LSU BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

Board Room, University Administration Building
3810 W Lakeshore Dr, Baton Rouge, LA 70808
June 26, 2026 | 9:00 a.m. CT

I. Call to Order and Roll Call
II. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance
III. Oath of Office for New and Reappointed Supervisors
IV. Public Comment
V. Committee Meetings
   A. Research and Agriculture Extension Committee
      1. Excellence in Research - In the Lab, At the Bedside, and Beyond
   B. Academic Committee
      1. Request from LSU A&M to Award an Honorary Doctorate
      2. Request to Approve the Three-Year Academic Plans for All LSU Institutions
      3. Request from LSU A&M to Offer a Bachelor of Science in Robotics
      4. Request from LSU Shreveport to Establish a Bachelor of Science in Data Science
      5. Request from LSU A&M to Offer a Graduate Certificate in History for Advanced Secondary and Early College Instruction
      6. Request from LSU Health New Orleans to Create a Department of Radiation Oncology in the School of Medicine
      7. Consent Agenda
         a. Request from LSU A&M to Name a Space in the Huey P. Long Field House
         b. Request from LSU Alexandria to Name the Children's Center the Dr. Mac and Fran Davis Children's Center
         c. Request from LSU Shreveport to Name a Campus Boathouse Doc's Boathouse
         d. Request from LSU Eunice to Restructure Academic Unit Titles
         e. Request from LSU Health New Orleans to Terminate the Epilepsy Center
         f. Request from LSU A&M to Increase the Credit Hours for the Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering
   C. Finance Committee
      1. Request from LSU Health Shreveport to Approve the FY 2027 Expenditure of Carroll W. Feist Legacy Funds for the Feist Weiller Cancer Center and to Make Determinations of Acceptable University Purposes
      2. Request from the University of Louisiana System to Concur in Resolution Authorizing Amendment Relating to Taxable Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2022 for University of New Orleans Student Housing
   D. Property and Facilities Committee
      1. Request from LSU A&M to Approve a New Lease with Zeta Zeta Alumni Association of Delta Kappa Epsilon Incorporated

The Board or its Committees may enter into Executive Session in accordance with the provisions of LA R.S. 42:17

2. Request from LSU A&M to Approve a Lease with the LSU Real Estate & Facilities Foundation for the Demolition of the Edward Gay Apartment Buildings
3. Request from LSU New Orleans to Approve a Lease of the Human Performance Center Building to Benjamin Franklin High School
4. Request for Approval of the FY 2027-2028 Five-Year Capital Outlay Budget Request and First Year Prioritized List for Louisiana State University
5. Recommendation from LSU A&M to Authorize the President to Execute a Facility Lease Agreement for Construction with REFF for the Law Library Renovations

E. Athletics Committee
1. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Football Head Coach [Lane Kiffin]
2. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Senior Deputy AD/Executive Director of External Relations for the LSU System [Heath Schroyer]
3. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreements for Two Men's Basketball Assistant Coaches [Johnny Jones and Rick Stansbury]
4. Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Women's Basketball Assistant Coach [Fitzroy Anthony]

F. Risk Management, Legal Affairs, and Audit Committee (*8:00 a.m., Board Conference Room)*
1. Request to Approve Amendment to Internal Audit Charter
2. FY 2027 Audit Plan
3. LSU Health Shreveport Presentation on Outstanding Action Plans
4. Discussion of the Dispute between *LSU and North Carolina State University (This item will be discussed in executive session pursuant to La. R.S. 42:17(A)(2))*
5. Discussion of *William M. Armstrong v. Board of Supervisors of LSU,* Docket No. 741,508, Section 27, 19th Judicial District Court, State of Louisiana *(This item will be discussed in executive session pursuant to La. R.S. 42:17(A)(2))*

VI. Reconvene Board Meeting

VII. Approval of Committee Recommendations

VIII. Meeting Minutes

A. Approval of Meeting Minutes from the April 23, 2026 Board Meeting

IX. Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval

X. Request from LSU to Amend the Employment Agreement for the Executive Vice President of the LSU System and Chancellor of LSU A&M

XI. Reports to the Board

A. Q3 Personnel Actions Information Report
B. FY 2025-26 3rd Quarter Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Report
C. FY 2025-26 3rd Quarter LSU System Special Meals Report
D. FY 2025-26 3rd Quarter LSU Investment Report

XII. Reports from Faculty Advisors and Staff Advisors

XIII. President's Report

The Board or its Committees may enter into Executive Session in accordance with the provisions of LA R.S. 42:17

XIV. Chair's Report
XV. Adjournment

The Board or its Committees may enter into Executive Session in accordance with the provisions of LA R.S. 42:17

LSU

Board of Supervisors

RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURE EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Board of Supervisors Meeting | June 26, 2026

Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

Excellence in Research – In the Lab, At the Bedside and Beyond

Jennifer Rood, PhD, DABCC, FADLM

Interim Senior Vice Chancellor and Executive Director
Associate Executive Director for Cores and Resources
Professor

MEMO

From the desk of...
C.B. PENNINGTON

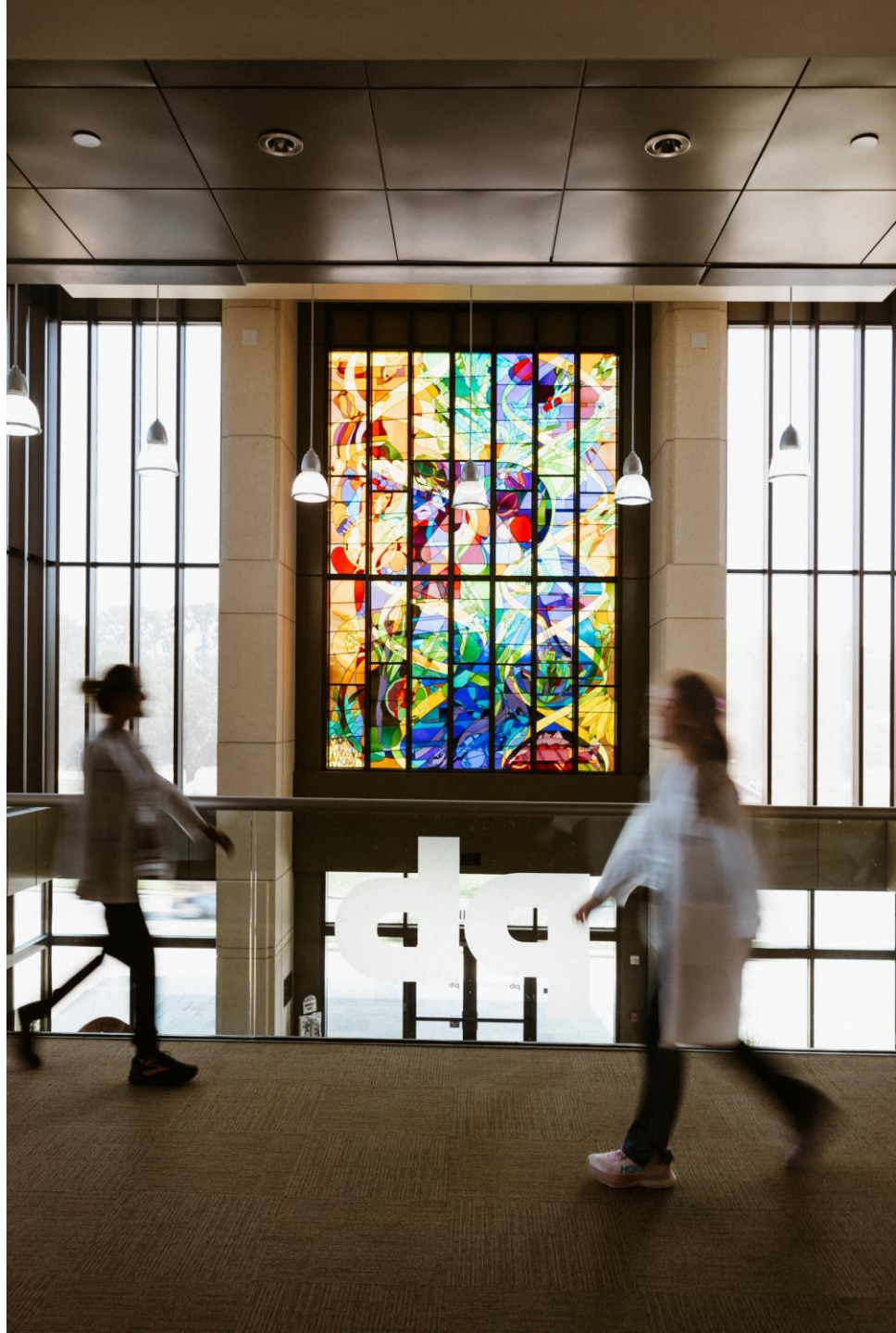
IN FORMULATING THE ORIGINAL FOUNDATION, MY ONLY INSTRUCTIONS WERE THAT THIS SHOULD BE THE BIGGEST AND BEST NUTRITION RESEARCH CENTER IN THE COUNTRY.

4/21/83

Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

Pennington Biomedical

- Is a world-class research center
- Is training the next generation of scientists
- Is saving lives



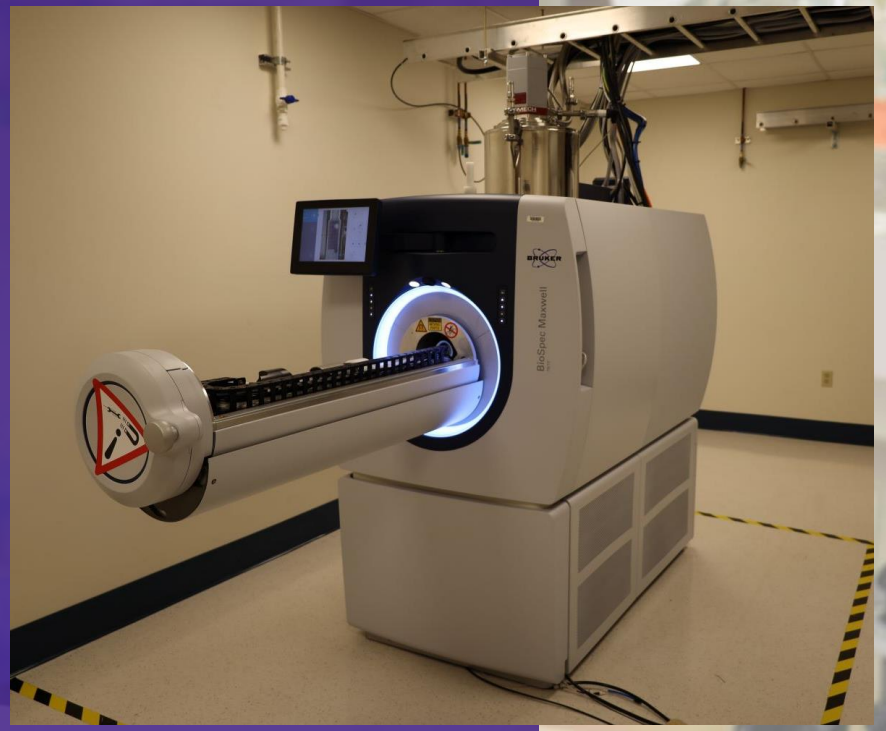
Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

Four Pennington Biomedical Researchers recognized among the World's Most Cited Researchers:

- Dr. Steven Heymsfield
- Dr. Peter Katzmarzyk
- Dr. Eric Ravussin
- Dr. Donna Ryan

Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
Bruker BioSpec Maxwell 7T

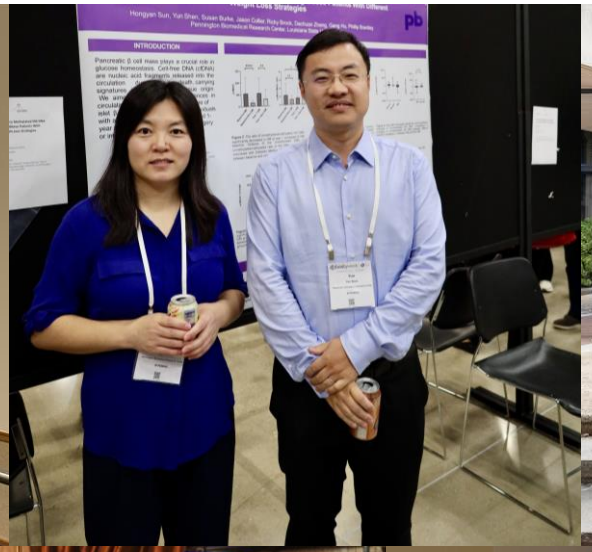


Only preclinical MRI in the state:

- Non-invasive imaging technology that produces 3D detailed anatomical images especially for soft tissues
- Body + brain coils
- Animal Models & Phenotyping Core: Drs. Bob Kesterson & Chris Morrison

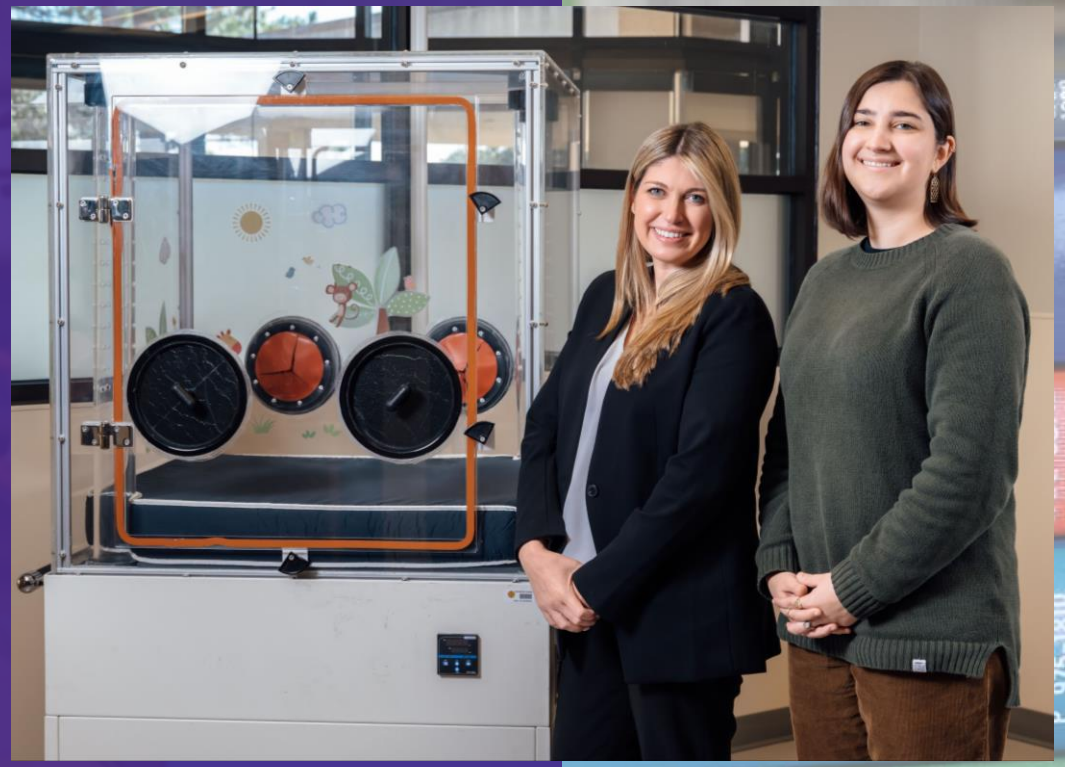
Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

Training the Next Generation of Scientists



Saving Lives

- Helping people live longer and healthier lives:
  - World's only **infant metabolic chamber**, along with four metabolic chambers
  - The only **Alzheimer's Disease Cooperative Study Group**-approved site in a tri-state area
  - **Metamor Institute, Endocrinology & Diabetes Clinic, Greaux Healthy**



Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

Helping people live longer, healthier lives

Contributed to and tested every **weight-loss** and many **diabetes medications** on the market today

Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

Helping people live longer, healthier lives

DASH DIET:

- **US News & World Report**: Best heart-healthy diet and best diabetes diet
- **American Heart Association:** Top heart-healthy eating style

Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

Decades of Service: From the Battlefield to Beyond

Pennington Biomedical
Center for Human
Performance

Partnership with Department of Defense

37
Years
of DoD Partnership

170+
Studies
Military Research

$110+
Million
Research Funding

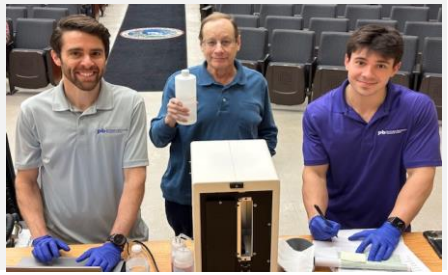
120+
Scientific Products
Publications

MAJOR EVENTS

1988	1992	2005-2016	2017-2021	2022	2025
USARIEM Partnership	Congressional Appropriations	CROWN I-III	Optimizing Performance for Soldiers I and II	Center for Military Performance and Resilience	**Center for Human Performance**

Leader in Science for the U.S. Military
Key Innovations

- **First Strike Ration for sustained combat operations**
- **Army H.E.A.L.T.H. app for nutrition, fitness & sleep**
- **Pharmaceutical performance optimization**
- **MHANES – Military Health & Nutrition Examination Survey**



Expanding the Mission – From Warfighters to Astronauts

MISSION

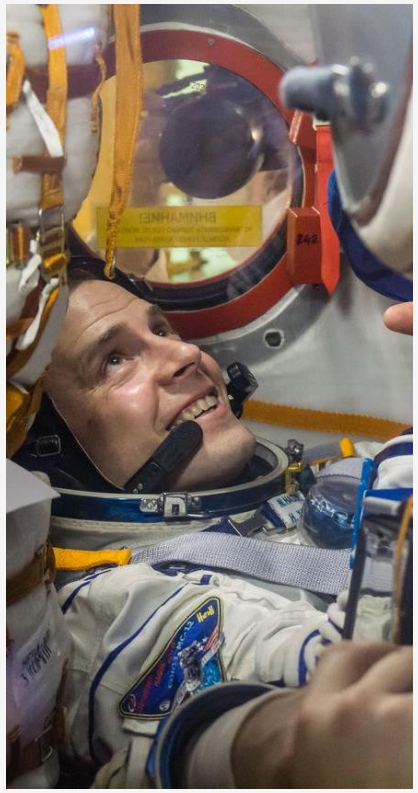
Lead integrated systems science to prevent performance decline and enable peak capability, from global military operations to spaceflight.

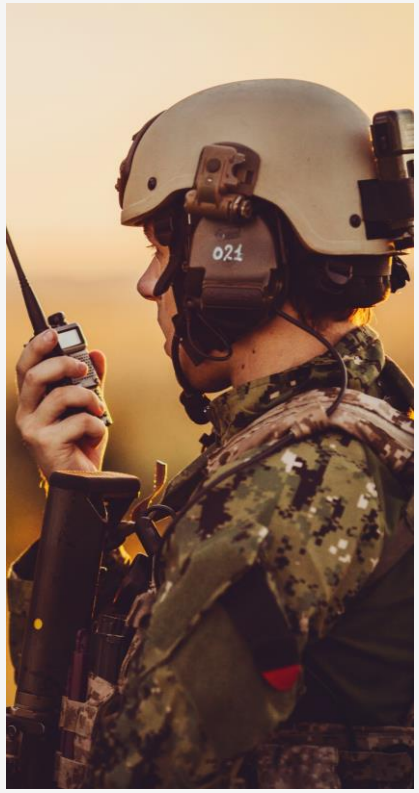
VISION

Advance and optimize human performance in the most extreme environments on Earth and beyond.

VALUES

Research grounded in innovation, integrity, collaboration, and informed risk for maximum impact.





Near-Term Research Opportunities

Simulated Microgravity Studies for NASA

Reestablishing head-down tilt bedrest as a validated ground-based model of microgravity to rigorously test nutrition, exercise, and pharmacological countermeasures protecting astronaut health and performance for lunar and deep-space exploration.

- **Nutrition countermeasures**
- **Exercise & pharmacological protocols**

Military Health & Readiness

Leveraging Pennington Biomedical's unmatched infrastructure and expertise to develop evidence-based strategies that counter poor body composition, metabolic dysfunction, and musculoskeletal injury, the costliest threats to warfighter readiness and long-term health.

- **Body composition & metabolic dysfunction**
- **Musculoskeletal injury prevention**

Why Pennington Biomedical and Why Now?

Research

- Rigorous testing of obesity, diabetes and dementia drugs
- **90** sponsored research partners
- Collaborations with **294** academic institutions in **43** states and **26** countries

Outreach

- **More than 750** clinical trials started
- **65** active trials today
- **65,874** Louisianans from every parish engaged in clinical trials through the years

World Class Faculty and Staff

- **100,000** sq. feet dedicated to research trials, equipment, and imaging capabilities
- **44** laboratories
- **550+** employees, including faculty, postdoctoral fellows, lab technicians, nurses, dietitians and support personnel

Scalable Projects

- Louisiana Clinical & Translational Science Center (LaCaTS)
- Greaux Healthy
- ADCS Dementia Study – one of largest in U.S.
- U.S. Military Studies
- Diabetes Prevention Program
- Metamor Institute

pb Pennington Biomedical Research Center
Louisiana State University

WUN!
PENNINGTON BIOMEDIC SEARCH CENTER

LSU

Board of Supervisors

ACADEMIC COMMITTEE

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Award an Honorary Doctorate

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph C of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

C. The Board shall award degrees. For candidates meeting the faculty's requirements for a degree, certificate, or diploma, the Board approves the conferral degrees and authorizes the President and respective Chancellor to award the degree. Honorary degrees and posthumous degrees are included, and the President shall establish processes for review of honorary and posthumous degrees. Approval by the Board is not required for educational programs regulated by the Board of Elementary & Secondary Education or any non-credit continuing education program. All recipients of credentials from approved programs shall enjoy the honors, rights, and privileges of possessing such a credential. Such degrees and certificates shall carry the seal of the University.

2. Summary of Matter

The LSU College of Music & Dramatic Arts requests to nominate John G. Turner and Hango G. Fischer for an honorary Doctor of Arts. For more than two decades, they have distinguished themselves as steadfast champions of the College of Music & Dramatic Arts, carrying forward a legacy of philanthropic leadership that has strengthened the cultural and educational life of the university and the broader community.

Their impact is visible not only in the scale of their generosity, but also in its transformative effect on students, faculty, and facilities. Their historic gift in 2018 established the Turner–Fischer Center for Opera at LSU and made possible the renovation of the LSU School of Music Recital Hall, one of the college's most heavily used performance spaces. In addition, their support for numerous initiatives and the Turner–Fischer Endowed Scholarship in Opera and Collaborative Piano has expanded opportunities for more than 100 students, enabling young artists to pursue ambitious professional goals with confidence.

Beyond campus, Mr. Turner and Mr. Fischer have demonstrated rare distinction in the arts through their advocacy for opera programs in the United States and abroad, nurturing talent and enriching audiences across multiple continents. Yet LSU remains central to their vision, and their sustained, strategic support has elevated LSU Opera, strengthened the university's ability to attract outstanding faculty, and advanced the mission of a flagship public research university. For these reasons, their record of service, leadership, and generosity makes them eminently worthy of this honor.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Award an Honorary Doctor of Arts to John G. Turner and Hango G. Fischer.

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request to Approve the Three-Year Academic Plans for All LSU Institutions

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

In January 2022, the Board of Regents established a new procedure for academic programming development. The process removes the two-step process – eliminating the original Letter of Intent phase. Instead, each campus must provide an academic plan, in which a comprehensive list of intended degree programs is presented with relevant details for each. The purpose of institutional academic planning is to facilitate the efficient statewide coordination of academic degree program offerings, providing the opportunity for collaboration among institutions, encouraging innovation in program design to meet employer and student needs, and minimizing unnecessary program duplication. Upon Board of Regents' approval of such plans, the full Program Proposal phase begins for each individual program, which is identical to current practice.

Each LSU campus has submitted an academic plan specific to their institutional mission and goals. The plans include planned new programs, modality changes and program terminations. The campuses, therefore, seek approval of the following planned new programs, modality changes and programs terminations:

<u>LSU A&M</u>

Year 1 New Planned Programs (AY26-27)
Degree Programs

- Master of Science, Applied Artificial Intelligence
- Doctor of Business Administration
- Doctor of Education, Organizations & Human Sciences

Certificate Programs

- Graduate Certificate, Energy Management
- Graduate Certificate, AI Systems
- Post-Baccalaureate Certificate, Digital Twins

Program Terminations

- Graduate Certificate in School Librarianship
- Graduate Certificate in Materials Science and Engineering

Programs Adding an Online Modality

- Master of Science (MS), Petroleum Engineering
- Master of Education (MEd), Counseling
- Master of Arts (MA), Mass Communication
- Master of Science (MS), Accountancy
- Bachelor of Science (BS), Applied Data Science

LSU Alexandria

Year 1 New Planned Programs (AY26-27)
Degree Programs

- Bachelor of Science (BS), Healthcare Administration

Certificate Programs

- Post-Baccalaureate Certificate, Applied Artificial Intelligence

LSU Eunice

Year 1 New Planned Programs (AY26-27)
Degree Programs

- Associate of Applied Science (AAS), Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) Echocardiography and Vascular
- Associate of Science (AS), Engineering Technology
- Associate of Applied Science (AAS), Construction Management

Certificate Programs

- Career and Technical Certificate (CTC), Child Development Associate
- Career and Technical Certificate (CTC), Applied Artificial Intelligence for Business
- Career and Technical Certificate (CTC), Cyber Security

Programs Adding an Online Modality

- Associate of Applied Science (AAS), Computer Information Technology

LSU New Orleans

Year 1 Planned Programs (AY26-27)
Degree Programs

- Bachelor of Science (BS), Data Science

Certificate Programs

- Graduate Certificate (GC), Business Administration

- Post-Baccalaureate Certificate (PBC), Business Foundations

Program Terminations

- Bachelor of Science (BS), Mathematics

Programs Adding an Online Modality

- Bachelor of Science (BS), Health Care Management
- Bachelor of Science (BS), Urban Studies
- Bachelor of Arts (BA), Film Arts
- Master of Science (MS), Accounting
- Master of Education (MEd), Counselor Education
- Master of Arts (MA), History
- Master of Arts (MA), Sociology

LSU Shreveport

Year 1 New Planned Programs (AY26-27)
Degree Programs

- Bachelor of Science (BS), Supply Chain Management & Logistics
- Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT), Elementary Education
- Master of Science (MS), Biotechnology

Certificate Programs

- Graduate Certificate (GC), Dual Enrollment Math

Program Terminations

- Undergraduate Certificate (UC), Artificial Intelligence
- Undergraduate Certificate (UC), Cybersecurity & Networking

Programs Adding an Online Modality

- Bachelor of Science (BS), Nonprofit Administration

LSU Health New Orleans

Year 1 New Planned Programs (AY26-27)
Degree Programs

- Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD), Entry-level Doctorate in Occupational Therapy
- Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) in Clinical Psychology
- Doctor of Public Health (DrPH)

Program Terminations

- Doctor of Biochemistry (PhD)
- Doctor of Pharmacology (PhD)
- Doctor of Anatomy (PhD)

- Doctor of Genetics (PhD)
- Doctor of Molecular and Integrative Physiology (PhD)
- Doctor of Neuroscience (PhD)
- Doctor of Physiology (PhD)

LSU Health Shreveport

Year 1 New Planned Programs (AY26-27)
Degree Programs

- Master of Science (MS), Clinical Research

Programs Adding a Hybrid Modality

- Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) (Post-Professional)

3. Review of Business Plan
N/A

4. Fiscal Impact
N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process
N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents
N/A

7. Parties of Interest
N/A

8. Related Transactions
N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest
N/A

10. Attachments
N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the academic plans for all LSU institutions.

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Offer oa Bachelor of Science in Robotics

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M requests approval to establish an on-campus Bachelor of Science in Robotics. The proposed program requires 122 credit hours. The program is designed to prepare students with multidisciplinary expertise in mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, and computer science, while also providing exposure to current application areas in robotics. Graduates will be prepared to integrate knowledge and skills across these disciplines to design robotic systems and solutions for challenges in manufacturing, agriculture, construction, oil and gas, petrochemical, coastal, healthcare, logistics, and other emerging sectors.

The program aligns with regional needs by providing an educated workforce with knowledge of robotic systems in a world where an increasing number of operations are being automated or performed remotely for the sake of efficiency, feasibility, and/or human health and safety. The US Bureau of Labor Statistics currently categorizes robotics engineers together with mechanical engineers, with a job outlook in the next ten years of 11% growth rate. Students graduating from a Robotics Engineering program are also likely to be competitive for other related jobs such as in automation, control systems, instrumentation, product design and development, and other occupations. At present, there is effectively zero supply of Robotics Engineering graduates in Louisiana.

3. Review of Business Plan

The program will be housed in the College of Engineering. As a multidisciplinary study, Robotics Engineering leans heavily on three traditional disciplines of Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Computer Science. However, the new program does not represent simply a "sampling" of these existing programs, as evidenced by the incorporation of both existing and new courses containing content that is not covered by any traditional engineering discipline at the undergraduate level.

One existing faculty member will be identified to serve as the Program Director, who will chair the committee of the Robotics Engineering Faculty. This program director will initially serve as the director of BS, and proposed MS, and PhD programs in Robotics Engineering, if and when these programs are approved.

4. Fiscal Impact

No existing funds are being reallocated in the short term as the program launches. At launch, no new faculty are required. As the program grows over the first few years and additional effort is required to continue to support the new programs, it is expected that hiring of new faculty and instructors will be able to support the new program in addition to the existing ones.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to Offer a Bachelor of Science in Robotics

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Shreveport to Establish a Bachelor of Science Degree in Data Science

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Shreveport requests the establishment of a Bachelor of Science Degree in Data Science. The proposed program is an interdisciplinary Bachelor of Science in Data Science. It has been developed to provide a high-quality undergraduate degree that is responsive to local, state, and national workforce needs and delivered in a face-to-face format for transfer, traditional, and returning students seeking to engage in a variety of data science-related careers. Data science, which involves extracting, understanding, and communicating meaningful information from large amounts of data, is crucial to success in most industries.

The proposed degree has been deliberately designed as interdisciplinary and broadly accessible to help prepare graduates for a wide range of careers. It was developed by a university committee with representatives from many academic disciplines, including Mathematics, Computer Science, Communications, Business, Leadership Studies, English, and Nonprofit Administration. Additionally, the need for this program has been observed in a survey of high school students, conversations with industry partners, and a careful review of employers' desired skill sets.

3. Review of Business Plan

The interdisciplinary Bachelor of Science Degree in Data Science will be housed in the Department of Mathematics within the College of Arts and Sciences. The Mathematics Department offers a Bachelor of Science in Math and Physics with three concentrations: Mathematics, Theoretical Physics, and Applied Physics. The Department provides many general education courses, a math minor, and employs six full-time faculty members, five adjuncts, and two faculty who are administrators at the University. No additional faculty are needed for program leadership.

4. Fiscal Impact

Projected enrollment starts at 6 students in Year 1, increasing to 37 in Year 4. There will be no new faculty hires. Most of the courses are already taught and in rotation for other degrees at LSU in Shreveport. The three new courses will be developed and taught by existing faculty in Mathematics and Computer Science Departments with experience in data science and AI.

Based on projected enrollment, anticipated new revenue from student enrollment will start at $29,000, increasing to $172,000 by Year 4. Revenue outpaces any expected costs with the program for the next four years.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Shreveport to establish the Bachelor of Science Degree in Data Science.

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Offer a Graduate Certificate in History for Advanced Secondary and Early College Instruction

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

> B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M requests approval to establish a Graduate Certificate in History for Advanced Secondary and Early College Instruction. The proposed 18-credit-hour graduate certificate is intended to strengthen the content expertise of currently employed secondary educators and support their qualification to teach Dual Enrollment and other introductory college-level history courses in accordance with SACSCOC credentialing expectations.

The proposal advances both academic and workforce-related objectives. Academically, the certificate expands continuing education opportunities for Louisiana educators through advanced study in historical content and pedagogy, while also allowing certificate coursework to apply toward a master's degree where appropriate. From a workforce and public-service standpoint, the program responds to statewide demand for qualified Dual Enrollment instructors and supports improvement in the quality of secondary and early college instruction across Louisiana.

The program further aligns with statewide priorities and Board of Regents initiatives related to Dual Enrollment, the Louisiana Classroom Teacher Enrollment Program, and the Board of Regents Dual Enrollment Teacher Credential Program Grant. Its proposed delivery structure also promotes accessibility for working teachers through flexible scheduling and online or hybrid options.

3. Review of Business Plan

Evidence of demand is grounded in statewide need and prior engagement. There is a statewide increase in demand for Dual Enrollment education, a shortage of qualified teachers, Board of Regents support, and interest from existing Dual Enrollment partners. The service area is identified as statewide, and the intended student population consists of currently employed secondary teachers who will pursue the certificate part-time while maintaining their teaching positions.

4. Fiscal Impact

The fiscal impact is minimal. No major technology or equipment costs, no new or renovated facility costs.

5. Description of Competitive Process
N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents
N/A

7. Parties of Interest
N/A

8. Related Transactions
N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest
N/A

10. Attachments
N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to offer a Graduate Certificate in History for Advanced Secondary and Early College Instruction

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health New Orleans to Create the Department of Radiation Oncology in the School of Medicine

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or other scholarly credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, college, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Health New Orleans requests approval to establish a new Department of Radiation Oncology (DRO) in the School of Medicine. The formation of this new department will enhance institutional competitiveness for eventual NCI-cancer center designation while also aligning with national standards and best practices for cancer care at comprehensive academic health sciences centers.

More than fifty percent of cancer patients require radiation oncology as part of their treatment protocol, and all university medical centers that successfully obtain NCI designation have a Department of Radiation Oncology within their medical school. Creation of this new department at LSUHSC-NO, the designated applicant for NCI designation on behalf of LSU and the state of Louisiana, will ensure that this vital component of cancer patient care and research are fully operationalized and integrated into both the institution's organizational structure and clinical operations in conjunction with its partnering hospitals.

Faculty hired by LSUHSC-NO into this critical new department will serve patients throughout Louisiana and the Gulf South with new, specialized approaches to radiation oncology and cutting-edge clinical trials which complement the team of radiation oncologists already on staff at multiple LCMC Health hospitals, as well as other clinical partners throughout the state. Further, a dedicated DRO will help ensure an integrated approach to clinical oncology through close interactions with medical oncology and surgical oncology departments at these various healthcare facilities.

The faculty of the new DRO will include both clinician and basic scientists who will enhance care and increase opportunities for extramural funding from NIH, NCI, industry, foundations, and philanthropists. These DRO faculty will be instrumental in the creation of investigator-initiated clinical trials across our region while also significantly increasing LSUHSC-NO's capacity to participate in industry-sponsored clinical trials to provide the latest cancer therapies to our regional population. With its specialized infrastructure, the DRO will also establish new collaborations with faculty across the LSU campuses, including those in LSU's program in

Medical and Health Physics, along with a potential expansion of its current Radiation Oncology Physics Residency Training Program to expand the workforce development pipeline.

3. Review of Business Plan

The Department of Radiation Oncology at the LSU Health New Orleans School of Medicine anticipates recruiting a chair and approximately 6 new faculty members over two to five years. Faculty will include clinician scientists as well as research scientists and computational biologists. LSUHSC has the support of LCMC Health for this endeavor. LCMC Health will support the initial recruitment of a Department Head. Costs for recruiting additional faculty will be shared between LCMC Health and the LSUHSC cancer center budget. Clinical revenue and clinical trials revenue will offset the costs of faculty salaries and support staff. The department will be housed in the LCRC where space is available due to relocation of some scientists from the LCRC to the newly renovated space in the Medical Education Building. Initial operational support will be provided by the LSUHSC cancer center budget and the LSU-LCMC Health Cancer Center Clinical Trials Office. Additional administrative and operational support will be provided as directed by departmental expansion.

4. Fiscal Impact

Creation of a new Department of Radiation Oncology will require commitment of financial resources to ensure optimal operations and incorporation into the institutional and clinical environment. Approximately 40 percent of the cost will be covered by clinical revenue, 30 percent by extramural research funding, and 30 percent from institutional funding (medical school and LCMC) that has been already committed to fund the NCI designation effort.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from the LSU Health Sciences Center at New Orleans to create the Department of Radiation Oncology in the School of Medicine.

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Name a Space in the Huey P. Long Field House

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

In recognition of FMOL Health's historic investment in the renovation and expansion of the Huey P. Long Field House, LSU A&M seeks approval to designate the new instructional and clinical training space as the FMOL Health Learning & Laboratory Wing.

The proposed wing will support undergraduate and graduate instruction within the College of Human Sciences & Education, including programs in the School of Kinesiology and the School of Social Work, and will also serve as a primary academic and clinical training site for the LSU Health New Orleans School of Nursing's Off-Campus Instructional Site in Baton Rouge.

The naming request reflects both the significance of FMOL Health's investment and the important academic and workforce development role this facility will serve for LSU and the state. Opening for instruction in August 2026, the wing will provide classrooms, simulation environments, clinical learning areas, and related instructional support spaces designed to strengthen interdisciplinary education and prepare students for high-demand healthcare careers. The request is also consistent with FMOL Health's broader partnership with LSU to advance healthcare education, workforce preparation, and research across Louisiana.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

Approval from the LSU A&M Naming Committee is on file in the Office of Academic Affairs.

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the naming of the FMOL Health Learning & Laboratory Wing in the LSU A&M Huey P. Long Filed House

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Alexandria to Name the Children's Center the Dr. Mac and Fran Davis Children's Center

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSUA requests to name the LSUA Children's Center the Dr. Mac and Fran Davis Children's Center. Dr. Paul McMillian "Mac" Davis, Jr. and Frances "Fran" Bolton Davis were respected members of the Central Louisiana community whose lives reflected a deep commitment to service, education, children, and the long-term well-being of the region. Dr. Davis devoted his professional life to medicine as an orthopedic surgeon and was also active in civic and economic development. Mrs. Davis was a prominent philanthropist, civic leader, arts advocate, and founding member of the LSUA Foundation, established in 1992 to support Louisiana State University at Alexandria.

The Davises were longstanding supporters of LSUA and its mission to provide accessible, high-quality educational opportunities for the region. Mrs. Davis' family has played a significant role in LSUA's growth and development, and Mrs. Davis personally supported multiple university initiatives, including the first endowed professorship in business, the Bolton Excellence in Teaching Award, expansion of the LSUA library, and the establishment of the LSUA Child Care Center, which opened in 1999 as the first child care center on a university campus in Louisiana.

In 1997, Dr. and Mrs. Davis provided substantial financial support for the construction of the LSUA Children's Center. Since its construction, the LSUA Children's Center has become a flourishing campus facility that continues to serve children, families, students, faculty, staff, and the broader university community. The facility reflects the Davises' commitment to education, opportunity, and service, and it remains a lasting example of their generosity and investment in the future of LSUA and Central Louisiana.

In recognition and appreciation of their generosity, civic leadership, and enduring support of LSUA, the LSUA Foundation has requested that the LSUA Children's Center be named in honor of Dr. Paul McMillian "Mac" Davis, Jr. and Mrs. Frances "Fran" Bolton Davis. The University concurs with the Foundation's request and seeks approval to name the facility the "Dr. Mac and Fran Davis Children's Center." This request has been approved by the LSUA Foundation, the LSUA Senior Leadership Team, and the Chancellor.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Alexandria to name the LSUA Children's Center the Dr. Mac and Fran Davis Children's Center

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Shreveport to Name a Campus Boathouse Doc's Boathouse

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSUS requests to name the LSUS bass fishing team's boathouse, "Doc's Boathouse". In 2024, Dr. Lacy Williams and his wife Edie Williams (an LSUS alumna) made a generous donation to LSUS to establish a boathouse to provide secure storage for six (6) of the LSUS Bass Fishing Team's boats. The boathouse is constructed on the LSUS campus behind the LSUS baseball and LSUS soccer fields.

Dr. Lacy "Doc" Williams was a prominent physician in the Shreveport area for many years, having served as the Chief of Radiology at the former Schumpert Hospital (now Christus Health). Dr. Williams served as the President of the Radiology Society and was a Fellow of the American College of Radiology. He also followed in the family oil and gas business, founding Will-Drill Resources with his son. Dr. Williams was especially fond of bass fishing, sponsoring the LSU Shreveport Bass Fishing Team for the last few years. "Doc" followed their tournaments and results all over the country and hosted the team every year for a fishing tournament at his ranch in Texas.

LSUS wishes to name the LSUS bass fishing boathouse "Doc's Boathouse" in honor of Dr. Lacy Williams, whose generous gift is not only a transformative investment in LSUS, but also a powerful testament to his lifelong commitment to education and the community. Dr. Williams embodied the very spirit of aspiration, excellence, and giving back, that we hope to instill in our students. Naming the boathouse after him will ensure his legacy will continue to inspire future generations of students, especially those who participate on our championship Bass Fishing Team.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Shreveport to Name a Campus Boathouse Doc's Boathouse

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Eunice to Restructure Academic Unit Titles

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

A. Any matter having a significant or long-term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Eunice seeks approval to reorganize the Division of Health Sciences, Business, Technology, and Public Protection and Safety along with the Office of Workforce Development and Continuing Education into two distinct entities: the College of Health Sciences and the College of Workforce Development and Applied Sciences. Additionally, the university proposes a nomenclature update to change all academic "Divisions" to "Colleges". This reorganization provides the specialized administrative focus necessary to manage rigorous accreditation standards, support evolving clinical partnerships, and create a streamlined, agile home for workforce and applied science programs that align with state economic demands.

Furthermore, transitioning to the "College" designation aligns LSUE with the organizational identity and standards of all other institutions within the LSU System. This strategic pivot enhances the university's regional and national prestige, ensuring it remains attractive to prospective students who equate the term with a more robust and specialized education. Lastly, this change elevates the institution's status for advancement purposes, as donors and alumni are historically more inclined to provide philanthropic support and endowments to specific Colleges rather than general Divisions.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

No immediate, direct, material fiscal impact is expected. A new Dean position for the College of Workforce Development and Applied Sciences will be created. Funding for this role will be reallocated from the current Director of Workforce Development position, resulting in little to no effect on the general operating fund.

Name and logo updates will require changes to stationery and advertising materials; however, these changes are financially insignificant and will be implemented gradually. Any costs resulting from the name change will be covered directly by the respective college's operating funds.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Eunice to reorganize the Division of Health Sciences, Business, Technology, and Public Protection and Safety along with the Office of Workforce Development and Continuing Education into the College of Health Sciences and the College of Workforce Development and Applied Sciences.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors does hereby approve the request from LSU Eunice to change the nomenclature of its academic units from "Divisions" to "Colleges".

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health New Orleans to Terminate the Epilepsy Center

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph B of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

> B. The Board shall approve any new academic program resulting in the awarding of a degree, certificate, or credential, as well as any changes of degree designation or termination of degree programs. The Board shall approve any new institution, department, research center, or institute, or required reauthorization of such.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU Health New Orleans requests termination of the Epilepsy Center. Established in 2002, the center originally served as an institutional mechanism to organize, collect, and formalize epilepsy-related activities. Since that time, the School of Medicine has indicated that the principal functions associated with the center are now sustained through ongoing clinical, research, and training efforts rather than through continued formal center designation. These activities include diagnosis and treatment services for epilepsy and related conditions across clinical facilities in New Orleans, an active research enterprise related to neurological conditions, resident and fellow training in both pediatric and adult tracks, and a one-year epilepsy fellowship program.

Accordingly, termination of the formal designation reflects an administrative change in status rather than a discontinuation of the underlying academic, clinical, or research activities. Based on the materials provided, no separate adverse fiscal implications have been identified; instead, LSU Health New Orleans will continue its existing commitments to patient care, physician training, and advancement of the biomedical understanding of epilepsy.

3. Review of Business Plan

Terminating the center will not affect any ongoing administrative or business functions.

4. Fiscal Impact

There are no fiscal impacts associated with this termination.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU Health New Orleans to terminate the Epilepsy Center.

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Increase the Credit Hours for the Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph A of the Bylaws of the Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a significant board matter.

A. Any matter having a significant or long term impact, directly or indirectly, on the finances or the academic, educational, research, and service missions of the University or any of its campuses.

2. Summary of Matter

LSU A&M requests to increase the total hours of the Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering. The program requests a minor exception to the 120 credit-hour standard, as the proposed curriculum totals 121 credit hours. Construction Engineering is an engineering discipline that must meet rigorous academic standards to prepare graduates for professional engineering practice and eventual licensure, including the Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) and Professional Engineer (PE) exams. To ensure appropriate coverage of mathematics, basic sciences, engineering fundamentals, and discipline-specific construction engineering topics, while also meeting LSU general education requirements, the curriculum requires one additional credit hour. The additional credit hour also ensures the program maintains sufficient technical depth and alignment with the ABET Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) expectations for engineering programs, without compromising essential engineering and design coursework. Given that the program exceeds the standard by only one credit hour, this exception ensures the academic integrity of the engineering curriculum while maintaining alignment with national engineering education standards.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the request from LSU A&M to increase the credit hours for the Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering

LSU

Board of Supervisors

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Board of Supervisors Meeting | June 26, 2026

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Health Shreveport to Approve the FY2027 Expenditure of Carroll W. Feist Legacy Funds for the Feist Weiller Cancer Center and to Make Determinations of Acceptable University Purposes

Date: June 3, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1L

I. Other Significant Matters
Such other matters that are not expressly delegated herein or hereafter by the Board to the President or a Chancellor and which reasonably should be considered to require Board approval as generally defined above, or which the Board hereafter determines to require Board approval.

2. Summary of Matter

The Feist-Weiller Cancer Center (FWCC) is an administrative component of the LSU Health Shreveport (LSUHSC–S). LSU Health Shreveport requests approval by the LSU Board of Supervisors for expenditures of $4,500,000 in Carroll W. Feist (CFeist) Legacy funds.

The Carroll W. Feist Legacy Account was established from the bequest of Carroll W. Feist to support cancer research at the Feist-Weiller Cancer Center at LSU Health Shreveport. As stipulated in the Second Addendum to the Affiliation Agreement between LSU Board of Supervisors and the LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport, a budget is required for the expenditure of Legacy Account funds with the budget to be approved by the Chancellor of LSU Health Shreveport and the President of the Louisiana State University. The matter is before the Board in accordance with the Second Addendum and related court order, which requires budget requests in excess of $1,000,000 (one million dollars) to have Board of Supervisors review and approval.

The campus recommends that the requested funds provide support for programs in basic and translational research, clinical research, and cancer control and prevention. In particular, requests include funding for FWCC research infrastructure, enhanced support for clinical research needs, seed packages for faculty recruitment and expansion of space/equipment for patient related research efforts.

Pursuant to the Uniform Affiliation Agreement actions taken, particularly those involving transactions in the nature of capital expenditures must be found to have a university, rather than foundation, purpose.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

The funds provided for in this approval would have a positive fiscal impact of $4,500,000 on the campus.

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

1. Chancellor Request to BOS_060526
2. C. Feist Legacy Budget Request FY2027_SIGNED

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby (a) approve the budget request of $4,500,000 from the Feist Legacy Account for the benefit of the Feist Weiller Cancer Center programs at the LSU Health Sciences Center – Shreveport and (b) that the Board determines that the use of those funds constitute and appropriate and acceptable university purpose.

LSU Health SHREVEPORT

Office of the Senior Vice Chancellor
Lester Johnson, MD

June 5, 2026

To: LSU Board of Supervisors

From: Lester W. Johnson, MD

RE: LSU Board of Supervisors Agenda Item for June Meeting

We are requesting that the Annual Feist Weiller Cancer Center Legacy Budget Request be placed on the Board of Supervisors' agenda for the June 26, 2026, meeting.

Enclosed, you will find the Board Resolution along with LSU Foundation approved and signed budget request for FY 2026-2027.

Sincerely,

Lester Johnson
Lester Johnson (Jun 5, 2026 10:41:58 CDT)
Lester W. Johnson, MD.
Senior Vice Chancellor, LSU Health Shreveport

RB
RB

Signature: Ramey Benfield
Ramey Benfield (Jun 5, 2026 10:38:10 CDT)
Email: ramey.benfield@lsuhs.edu

LSU Health SHREVEPORT

4/13/2026

From: **Richard P. Mansour, MD**
Professor of Medicine, Hematology - Oncology
Director, Feist-Weiller Cancer Center

To: **Lester W. Johson, MD, FACS**
Senior Vice Chancellor, LSU Health Shreveport

Re: Annual budget request from Carroll W. Feist Legacy funds for FY 2026 – 27

Guided by the mission of LSU Health Shreveport to **TEACH, HEAL, and DISCOVER** to advance the well-being of the state, region, and beyond, the [Ochsner LSU Feist-Weiller Cancer Center] presents its Fiscal Year 2026-2027 budget Legacy. This document reflects our unwavering commitment to our shared vision of remaining a preeminent academic medical center that transforms health and health care for a diverse population through compassionate and patient-centered care, technologically advanced education, and transformative research.

Rooted in our core values of **Collaboration** and **Compassion**, we work together across disciplines to serve the people of Louisiana, our patients, institution, and community while treating every individual with empathy and dignity. This budget balances ambition with fiscal responsibility as we navigate the rising costs of a highly skilled workforce and inflationary pressures, all while seizing opportunities to expand access to cutting-edge cancer care in North Louisiana and beyond.

Key priorities for FY 2026-2027 include:

- Reduce the death rate of cancer in Louisiana through continued cancer screening in rural areas. (Partners in Wellness)
- Enhancing **patient-centered care** through investments in state-of-the-art technology, such as a histotripsy (Histronic) system to support advanced, non-invasive treatment options for patients with liver cancers, improve patient outcomes, and expand clinical and research capabilities
- Expanded access to advanced cellular immunotherapy (CAR-T cell therapy) for Multiple Myeloma Lymphoma and Leukemia and through clinical trials. (Clinical Trials Research Program).
- Strengthening education and training to **TEACH** the next generation of oncology professionals while supporting our dedicated workforce through education and development. (Hematology and Medical Oncology Fellowship Program)
- Allocate **35.55%** of the Legacy Revenue to Basic Science Cancer Research by supporting PhD students, Post-Doctoral grants, and new faculty grants, and seed packages for recruitment.

The proposed operating budget totals **$4.5 million**, representing an 18.28% increase over the prior year. This growth is driven by projected increases in patient volumes, new program development, and strategic investments in infrastructure and innovation.

Developed through broad input from clinical, research, administrative, and financial leaders, this budget aligns closely with LSU Health Shreveport's strategic priorities and the unique needs of our region. It upholds our values of collaboration and compassion while stewarding resources responsibly to deliver hope, healing, and discovery to every patient we serve.

We extend our deepest gratitude to our exceptional team, generous partners and donors, and the patients and families who entrust us with their care. Together, through teaching, healing, and discovery, we will continue making meaningful strides in the fight against cancer.

A detailed explanation of the budget items follows the budget summary.

BUDGET SUMMARY

BASIC SCIENCE RESEARCH	BRIEF EXPLANATION	AWARDED
Supplements	Supplements for basic science administrative/research duties and initiatives	$60,000.00
Seed Packages	Seed Packages for research faculty recruitment	$430,000.00
Core & Infrastructure	Support for Core labs and research programs for equipment/service contracts, supplies, personnel, etc.	$646,000.00
Intramurals-Pre/Post Docs	Support to provide mentored research experience to students and researchers.	$464,000.00
		$1,600,000.00
CLINICAL RESEARCH	**BRIEF EXPLANATION**	**AWARDED**
Supplements	Supplements for clinical research, administrative/research duties, and initiatives	$594,400.00
Cancer Clinical Trials	Support for the cancer clinical trials division, which has expanded due to increased pharma trials, a new sickle cell registry, and the Blood/Bone Marrow Transplant/Cellular Therapy program, including FACT accreditation.	$600,000.00
Precision Medicine/CLIA Genome Sequencing	Support for the CLIA-certified, CAP-accredited laboratory offering various sequencing services.	$100,000.00
Partner's In Wellness Mobile Unit	Support for the mobile unit providing cancer screenings to citizens in north and central Louisiana.	$350,000.00
Core & Infrastructure	Support for clinical programs for equipment/service contracts (Histotripsy System), supplies, personnel, etc.	$1,000,000.00
		$2,644,400.00
FEIST-WEILLER OPERATIONS	**BRIEF EXPLANATION**	**AWARDED**
Visiting Scientist Support	Support for visiting scientists for recruitment, seminars, etc.	$60,000.00
Faculty, Staff. Trainee Support	Support for faculty, staff, and trainees for travel, meetings, training, etc.	$60,000.00
Operational Support	Support for FWCC operations, including personnel, professional services, supplies, etc.	$135,600.00
		$255,600.00
Total Requested		**$4,500,000.00**

BUDGET SUMMARY DETAILS

BASIC SCIENCE RESEARCH– BUDGET REQUEST $1.6 MILLION

A. Supplements for cancer-related basic science research duties/services - **$60,000**

- Dr. Andrew Yurochko – Assoc. Dir Basic Science Research
- Dr. Ana Dragoi – INLET Director
- Dr. Rona Scott – Scientific Director-Core Labs

B. New/continuing Seed Packages for research faculty recruitment - **$430,000**

- To recruit and retain exceptional faculty, it is essential to provide competitive seed packages that enable the establishment of robust research programs and laboratories. Seed packages typically range from $50,000 to $400,000 annually, depending on faculty seniority and the prior success of their research portfolios. Given the increasingly competitive landscape for NIH and NCI grant renewals, faculty frequently experience gaps in external funding. Recent federal regulations have further contributed to uncertainty in grant timelines and funding continuity. Consequently, retaining investigators with a proven track record of grant support during these interim periods is critical to maintaining a strong research enterprise. FWCC has demonstrated its commitment by contributing to faculty seed funding, including support for an Assistant Professor (MD/PhD) and an NCI-funded Associate Professor (MD/PhD).

C. Core & Infrastructure for the following research initiatives – **$646,000**

- **The Research Core Facility** at LSU Health Shreveport provides investigators, post-doctoral fellows, and graduate and undergraduate students with access to a wide variety of research services, educational and training opportunities, and state-of-the-art technologies. These technologies include cellular metabolism, flow cytometry, laser capture microdissection, mass spectrometry, microarray, fluorescence, confocal, and super-resolution confocal microscopy, next-generation sequencing, and real-time PCR.

- The Feist-Weiller Cancer Center's (FWCC) **Innovative North Louisiana Experimental Therapeutics program (INLET)** is a high-throughput high-content screening (HTS) facility focused on the discovery and development of a wide range of drugs and genetic targets that affect human diseases including cancer, fungal, bacterial, and viral infection, neurological disorders, and cardiovascular disorders. INLET is affiliated with the Research Core Facility. This budget is required for the following: personnel salary (salary for one Research Associate to be paid partially from the INLET budget); service contracts and maintenance for Incucyte ZOOM, Incucyte S3 and Cellomics VTI; computer software for the Incucyte Systems as necessary and requested by the PIs; data storage hardware; laboratory supplies for project support.

During FY 2024-2025, INLET assisted twenty – two (22) laboratories in LSU Health-Shreveport. Of note, 391 plates were acquired using live microscopy. In total, 18,617 hours of live microscopy were acquired on both Incucyte S3 and Incucyte ZOOM live-imaging platforms. In addition, the plate readers in INLET were used for 316 experiments, including 6374 hours of kinetic reads. As reported by the PIs using the INLET facility, work performed in the INLET assisted in the submission of 23 grants (16 NIH, 1 ACS, and 6 internal or LSU system). Of these grants, 2 NIH and 6 internal grants were awarded, and 13 grants are pending (12 NIH grants and 1 internal). INLET also contributed to 13 papers published/submitted by LSU Health-Shreveport faculty (8 accepted papers and 5 pending.

- Technological advances that generate "big" data have heralded an 'omics revolution. Hence, the **Translational CMTV Genomics Core** was created. Genetic changes and interactions in response to any stimuli can be queried simultaneously for an entire genome/proteome rather than gene-by-gene or protein-by-protein. These technologies have been applied to understand diverse biological questions, including those in the field of cancer immunology. This budget is required for personnel salaries, salary support and supplies.

- The **Flow Core Lab** provides instrumentation and expertise to LSU Health Shreveport investigators – and the surrounding biotech community – in a broad range of basic and medical science disciplines. Samples are prepared by individual investigators, who then deliver samples to the Core for flow cytometric analysis or cell sorting. This budget serves as a supplement for Dr. Omar Franco's research initiative (translational studies on Prostate cancer research to better understand the molecular targetable mechanisms that drive carcinogenesis and cancer progression).

- **The Feist-Weiller Cancer Center Tissue and Serum Repository (TSR)** supports research by insuring investigators have access to quality tissue and body fluid specimens annotated with appropriate clinical, pathologic and outcome data to facilitate their research. The budget will be used to support the acquisition of new equipment, supplies, the travel of key personnel to national meetings related to biorepositories, additional technician support salaries, renovations as needed and any other unforeseen expenses. The Feist – Weiller Cancer Center Biorepository serves to collect, process, store, and manage specimens collected under IRB-approved protocols for future research. In addition, the biorepository offers core histology services (tissue processing, embedding, sectioning, and staining), nucleic acid isolation, whole slide scanning and specimen storage agreements. The biorepository will increase collections by the addition of specimens banked for future ctDNA isolation and services by offering cryosectioning and slide imaging for 10X genomics Visium platform. The added budget this year is to extend the tissue bank infrastructure to offer a searchable catalogue for researchers. The goal will also be to set up a system of universal consent so that all cancer related tissue collected is available for researchers.

  Since July 2025 the biorepository consented eight - four (84) patients resulting in forty-five (69) specimen collections in collaboration with physician/surgeons from Department of Surgery, Department of Neurology and Department of Urology. Use

of biorepository material, data and/orc letters of support resulted in two (2) manuscripts, two (2) presentations and three (3) grant applications.

- The purpose of intramural fellowships is to support individuals in the pursuit of research and professional development across a range of scientific fields. These fellowships provide funding, mentorship, and access to institutional resources, enabling trainees to conduct high-quality research and contribute meaningfully to the advancement of medical and scientific knowledge. The intramural research environment is distinguished by its emphasis on long-term, high-impact scientific inquiry, which can be challenging to pursue within traditional extramural funding frameworks.

CLINICAL RESEARCH – BUDGET REQUEST $2.6 MILLION

A. Supplements for cancer-related clinical research duties/services - **$594,400**

- Dr. Richard Mansour – Director FWCC
- Dr. Gary Burton – Assoc. Dir. Clin Trials
- Dr. Glenn Mills – Dir BMT & Genome Labs, PIW Med Dir
- Dr. Shashank Cingam – Dir. Blood & Bone Marrow Transplantation/Cell Therapy
- Dr. Connie Arnold – Dir., Cancer Prevention & Controls
- Dr. Ellen Friday – Technical Supervisor, Genome/Biorepository
- Dr. Guillermo Sangster – Supervisor, CT/MRI reads
- Dr. Nayanatara Swamy – Breast Radiology
- Dr. Tyler Plauche – Breast Radiology
- Department of Pathology – Med Dir. Genome Seq Lab

B. Cancer Clinical Trials division supports clinical researchers participating in NCI-sponsored clinical trials, investigator-initiated, and pharmaceutical trials - **$400,000**

- The Clinical Research Office provides support for clinical researchers participating in NCI-sponsored clinical trials as well as investigator-initiated and pharmaceutical trials. The role of clinical cancer research is to develop effective, innovative therapies and to further disease understanding that will improve patients' lives in addition to expanding scientific knowledge. For the Feist-Weiller Cancer Center to achieve its potential as a cancer research center, we will need to leverage the institution's resources, attract talented investigators, promote a culture that nurtures and supports investigators, and provide the resources to promote participation in clinical research. The FWCC has one of the largest Clinical Research operations at LSUHSC-S. FWCC participates in consortiums that support the state of Louisiana. The Gulf South Minority Based NCORP is a consortium of cancer investigators at LSUHSC-NO Stanley Scott CC, Mary Bird Perkins CC, Ochsner Benson CC and the FWCC at LSUHSC-S. We are the most successful Minority Based NCORP in the Country, annually registering over 800 patients to national trials of the NCI/NCORP, more than any other cancer group in the country. We have worked to expand our NCI/NCOPR funded trials. FWCC is one of the top centers to accrue patients to the Gulf South Minority Based NCORP. This year the focus of our clinical trials is to expand our investigator initiated clinical trial (IIT) portfolio and our precision medicine platform.

The Blood and Bone Marrow Transplant/Cellular Therapy Program at Feist-Weiller Cancer Center is a one-of-a-kind transplant program servicing the 1.2 million residents in the Central and Northern areas of Louisiana.

It is one of the cancer center's busiest programs, with an expectancy of completing 150 Stem Cell and CAR-T cell transplants a year for the next five years. At Feist-Weiller Cancer Center, the vision for our new Blood and Bone Marrow Transplantation/Cell Therapy Program is to become a regional leader in transformative cellular therapies by delivering cutting-edge, compassionate care through the expansion of our bone marrow transplant program.

This will include allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell (CAR-T) therapy. Because of this innovative technology, conditions such as leukemia and lymphoma, myeloma and other hematologic cancers, pediatric solid tumors like neuroblastoma or select brain tumors, immune deficiencies like SCID, metabolic diseases, and non-malignant Hematologic disorders like sickle cell anemia will be available to receive treatment.

Feist-Weiller Cancer Center aims to advance the frontiers of hematologic and oncologic treatment through clinical excellence, academic innovation, and equitable access for all patients across Louisiana and the surrounding regions.

C. Precision Medicine/CLIA Genome Seq Lab supports sequencing services - **$100,000**

- Cancer care and research is entering a new era – one of **Personalized Oncology or Precision Medicine**. The cornerstone of precision medicine is the ability to sequence human tumors to be able to identify new targets when standard therapy is not enough. FWCC runs one of Louisiana's only CLIA-approved human sequencing cores allowed to identify new targets. This core can identify nearly 500 known targetable human mutations for innovative trials. Thus, we can rapidly predict what targeted or chemotherapy drug or combination of drugs may have benefit in fighting that patient's cancer. This technology allows us to design clinical research protocols that will specifically target these mutations. We are combining our research results on these cancers with drug screenings in the INLET program (see below under cores) to find new agents to treat cancer.

  In 2025, the lab received and processed eighty-five (85) orders for next generation sequencing (NGS). The lab is doing a retrospective review of the data received from its 2-year Lilly contract/grant: Analysis of the Effects of Next-Generation Sequencing on The Identification of Targetable Alterations and Patient Outcomes in a Traditionally Underserved Patient Population. This year's budget is strategically prepared to support the Associate Director of Clinical Research to oversee and expand our precision medicine clinical research activities with a focus on expanding our IIT portfolio. The requested amount will also support research associate salaries, equipment maintenance, travel related to meetings and training, supplies, computer software, networkable hard drives, new equipment, and other unforeseen expenses related to cancer genome research.

D. Partners In Wellness Mobile Health Unit provides cancer screening services to north and central Louisiana - **$350,000**

- PIW is our cancer screening and prevention research program. This group has expanded their research focus to include cancer care and delivery. The program now offers two mobile vans that serve over forty (40) locations in North and Central Louisiana. Cancer screening services offered include breast cancer screening using digital tomographic mammography and ultrasound, cervical cancer, prostate cancer, colorectal, lung and Head & Neck screening. Screenings are offered to individuals regardless of their ability to pay with free screening for those residents of our state without resources or insurance. Last year, the State and LSU supported a new mobile unit. This new van will extend our mobile capabilities to include diagnostic imaging and remote biopsy. Specifically, we will support salaries (including a grant writer), travel to meetings and training, supplies, computers, software, networkable hard drives, equipment maintenance/repair, new equipment, gasoline & other unforeseen expenses.

  The grant writer will research, identify, and apply for all private and public funded grants that will aid in the potential funding of Feist-Weiller Cancer Center programs and initiatives. With their expertise, a grant writer can craft compelling and persuasive grant proposals that align with the priorities of funding organizations.

  In 2025, this program was awarded the Dak Prescott Faith Fight Finish Foundation $125k to provide Guardant Shield Screenings. Additionally, this year we proudly launched a new three-pronged Business-to-Business initiative centered on community outreach, marketing, and sustainable funding. This innovative effort not only amplifies awareness of our services and our valued partnership with Ochsner LSU Health Shreveport but also creates an important new funding stream to strengthen and grow this vital program. Through this initiative, our mammography van brings life-saving health and cancer screening services directly to local workplaces. We are especially grateful for the successful and impactful collaborations with Ronpak, the City of Ruston, and Foster Farms, whose participation helped us extend care, hope, and early detection to more individuals across our region.

E. Core & Infrastructure supporting equipment/service contracts (**Histotripsy system**); supplies, personnel, professional services, etc. for clinical research operations - **$1,000,000**

- Feist-Weiller Cancer Center's mission and passion are to advance the novel science of histotripsy and its powerful benefits, bringing meaningful and transformational change to physicians and their patients. Histotripsy is a novel form of focused ultrasound that uses high-amplitude, very short pulses to create a "bubble cloud" that is designed to mechanically destroy and liquefy targeted liver tumors. As well as purchasing this system, the requested budget will also support any personnel, professional services, and maintenance required.

FEIST-WEILLER OPERATIONS – BUDGET REQUEST $255,600

A. Support for visiting scientists for recruitment, seminars, etc. - **$60,000**

- The FWCC sponsors a visiting scientist program. Leading scientists in various fields of cancer research will be invited to visit our campus and deliver seminars in their area of expertise. They will also meet with the faculty on an individual basis to facilitate collaboration and growth in knowledge of cancer research processes and to develop collaborative research ideas. Funds will be used for an honorarium, travel expenses and faculty/guest dinner expenses. External advisors to the FWCC will also be funded with these dollars.

B. Support for faculty, staff, trainees for travel, meetings, training, etc. - **$60,000**

- FWCC faculty, staff, and trainee research support to include travel to national meetings to present research results, visiting professorships other than those listed above, travel to obtain research training, or to be involved in the development of new research projects, publication costs, new cancer-related research equipment training needs, and other unforeseen expenses related to cancer research.

C. Support for FWCC personnel, professional services, operations, etc. - **$135,600**

- Request will help support FWCC departmental operations as needed due to state budget shortfalls.

LSU Health SHREVEPORT

Approved: Richard P Mansour MD — 5/20/2026

Richard P. Mansour, MD
Professor of Medicine, Hematology - Oncology
Director, Feist-Weiller Cancer Center

RB
RB

Approved: Lester Johnson — 05/28/2026
Lester Johnson (May 28, 2026 15:44:07 CDT)

Lester W. Johnson, MD, FACS
Senior Vice Chancellor, LSU Health Shreveport

Approved: _____ — _____

LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport
By Bill Comegys, III, Chairman of the Board

Signature: Ramey Benfield
Ramey Benfield (May 28, 2026 15:23:51 CDT)
Email: ramey.benfield@lsuhs.edu

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from the University of Louisiana System
to Concur in Resolution Authorizing Amendment
Relating to Taxable Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2022
for University of New Orleans Student Housing

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1.N.:

Such other matters that are not expressly delegated herein or hereafter by the Board to the President or a Chancellor and which reasonably should be considered to require Board approval as generally defined above or which the Board hereafter determines to require Board approval.

2. Summary of Matter

Last year, the Louisiana Legislature directed the transfer of the University of New Orleans ("UNO") from the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System (the "UL Board") to the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the "LSU Board"). In particular, (i) La. R.S. 17:3230.1(D)(2)(A) provides that the UL Board shall work cooperatively and collaboratively with the LSU Board to ensure that the transfer be effected immediately upon receipt of approval by Southern Association for Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges ("SACS") for the change in governance and (ii) La. R.S. 17:3230.1(D)(3) provides that the UL Board shall, prior to receipt of such SACS approval, continue to balance UNO's budget in close collaboration with the LSU Board with a view to strengthening the fiscal health of UNO.

In August 2006, UNO (while part of LSU) was authorized by the LSU Board to enter into a public-private partnership for the development, financing and construction of new student housing with a ground lease/lease-back structure similar to the Nicholson Gateway, Greenhouse District and South Quad projects at LSU. The Louisiana Public Facilities Authority ("LPFA") issued its Series 2006 Bonds in the original principal amount of $38,500,000 and loaned the proceeds thereof to the University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation"), to develop, finance and construct new student housing facilities (the "Project"). Through a Ground Lease and Facilities Lease, the Foundation leased the ground and the Project to the LSU Board, on behalf of UNO. The rental payments by UNO to the Foundation under the Facilities Lease were sufficient to pay debt service on the Series 2006 Bonds and certain other expenses related to the Facilities Lease and the Series 2006 Bonds.

In 2011, the Louisiana Legislature directed the transfer of UNO from the LSU Board to the UL Board, and such required that the UL Board assume any debt obligations of the LSU Board relating to UNO.

The Series 2006 Bonds were refinanced by the UL Board in 2014 and again in 2022 and the bond documents, Ground Lease and Facilities Lease were amended with each refinancing to reflect the terms of the refinanced bonds. The Series 2022 Bonds, held solely by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (the "Bondholder"), were issued in the original principal amount of $29,280,000 (currently

outstanding in the principal amount of $24,680,000) bearing interest at the rate of 2.96% and with a stated final maturity date of September 1, 2035. The Bondholder has agreed to UNO's request to restructure principal payments on the Series 2022 Bonds to backload principal to the later years, thus freeing up cashflow in the early years to help enable UNO to address existing financial challenges. The Series 2022 Bonds will continue to bear interest at the rate of 2.96% and to have a final maturity date of September 1, 2035.

At its meeting to be held on June 25, 2026, the UL Board is expected to adopt a resolution (the "UL Board Resolution") authorizing the execution and delivery of a Second Supplemental Agreement of Lease for Residence Facilities which will amend the lease payment schedule to match the debt service payments on the Series 2022 Bonds. Because the amendment will impact UNO after the transfer to the LSU Board, we are requesting that the LSU Board adopt a resolution concurring with the UL Board Resolution.

3. Review of Business Plan

See item **2. Summary of Matter** above.

4. Fiscal Impact

Although the cost of the Series 2022 Bonds will ultimately increase due to the delay in the payment of some principal, UNO believes the increase is outweighed by the value of immediate cashflow relief in a time of financial stress.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

Legal documents have been reviewed by bond counsel to the LPFA, by counsel to the UL Board, by counsel to the Foundation and by the LSU Board's Office of Legal Services and General Counsel.

7. Parties of Interest

None of the parties relevant to the approval of the refinancing of the Series 2022 Bonds have any related interest in the refinancing, nor will they receive any financial gain from this approval.

8. Related Transactions

The LSU Board adopted a resolution on June 25, 2006, authorizing the issuance of the Series 2006 Bonds.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None identified.

10. Attachments

1. Form of Resolution of UL Board to be adopted June 25, 2026.
2. Copy of Bondholder Term Sheet
3. Form of Second Supplemental Agreement of Lease for Residence Facilities

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that, at the request of the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System (the "UL Board") and in the spirit of La. R.S. 17:3230.1, the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the "LSU Board of Supervisors") does hereby concur with that certain resolution adopted by the UL Board on _____, 2026, entitled as follows:

> "A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT OF LEASE FOR RESIDENCE FACILITIES, RELATED TO A LEASE BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION, INC. AND THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM, ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS, IN CONNECTION WITH CERTAIN AMENDMENTS RELATING TO THE SERIES 2022 BONDS ISSUED BY THE LOUISIANA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH."

ATTACHMENT 1

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM

The following resolution was offered upon motion by _____:

RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT OF LEASE FOR RESIDENCE FACILITIES, RELATED TO A LEASE BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION, INC. AND THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM, ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS, IN CONNECTION WITH CERTAIN AMENDMENTS RELATING TO THE SERIES 2022 BONDS ISSUED BY THE LOUISIANA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the "*LSU Board*") has, pursuant to La. R.S. 17:3361 through 17:3365 (the "*Act*"), and other constitutional and statutory authority supplemental thereto, leased a portion of the campus of the University of New Orleans (the "*University*") to University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. (the "*Foundation*"), in order to enable the Foundation to finance, plan, design, construct, furnish and equip residence facilities for use by the University pursuant to a Ground Lease Agreement for Construction of Residence Facilities dated August 8, 2006, between the LSU Board and the Foundation (the "*Original Ground Lease*");

WHEREAS, the Foundation, through the Louisiana Public Facilities Authority (the "*Authority*"), has financed and constructed, furnished, and equipped or caused to be constructed, furnished, and equipped certain student housing and related facilities (the "*Facilities*") using the proceeds of the Authority's $38,500,000 Revenue Bonds (University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. – Student Housing Project) Series 2006 (the "*Series 2006 Bonds*");

WHEREAS, the Foundation leased the Facilities back to the LSU Board by virtue of that certain Agreement of Lease for Residence Facilities dated August 8, 2006, between the LSU Board and the Foundation (the "*Original Facilities Lease*") under which the LSU Board was obligated, on behalf of the University, to pay lease payments sufficient to pay debt service on the Series 2006 Bonds;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Act No. 419 of the 2011 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, all rights and obligations of the LSU Board related to the University, including the obligations under the Original Ground Lease, and the Original Facilities Lease were deemed to be the rights and obligations of the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System (the "*Board*"), provided that all funds and revenues previously dedicated by authority of the constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana (the "*State*") to the payment of any bonds related to the University, including the Series 2006 Bonds, continue to be collected and dedicated to such payments unless and until other provision is made for such payments in accordance with law;

WHEREAS, the Series 2006 Bonds were advance refunded on August 28, 2014, through the issuance of the $36,000,000 Revenue Refunding Bonds (University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. – Student Housing Project) Series 2014 (the "*Series 2014 Bonds*") on behalf of the Foundation in order to achieve interest rate savings;

WHEREAS, the Series 2014 Bonds were advance refunded on September 8, 2022, through the issuance of the $29,820,000 Taxable Revenue Refunding Bonds (University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. Project) Series 2022 (the "*Series 2022 Bonds*"), which were subsequently converted into tax-exempt refunding bonds, on behalf of the Foundation in order to achieve interest rate savings;

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2022 Bonds, the Original Facilities Lease was amended and restated by that certain Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease for Residence Facilities dated as of August 1, 2014 (the "*Amended and Restated Facilities Lease*") as further supplemented and amended by that certain First Supplemental Agreement of Lease for Residence Facilities dated as of September 1, 2022 (the "*First Supplemental Faculties Lease*" and, together with the Amended and Restated Facilities Lease, the "*Existing Facilities Lease*") each by the between the Foundation and the Board;

WHEREAS, the University and the sole owner of the Series 2022 Bonds desire to make certain modifications to the repayment terms of the Series 2022 Bonds, including a revised amortization schedule, and, in connection therewith, the Existing Facilities Lease will require an amendment to cause lease payments thereunder to correspond to the revised amortization schedule for the Series 2022 Bonds;

WHEREAS, the Board now desires to authorize the execution of a Second Supplemental Agreement of Lease for Residence Facilities (the "*Second Supplemental Facilities Lease*").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System (the "*Board*"), as follows:

SECTION 1. The facts recited in the preamble to this resolution are found to be true and correct and are specifically and affirmatively adopted by the Board as resolutions of the Board.

SECTION 2. The Second Supplemental Facilities Lease, between the University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. (the "*Foundation*") and the Board, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, respectively, subject to such changes as may be approved by bond counsel and counsel to the Board, is hereby approved. The approval by the Board described in this section shall be contingent on the adoption of a resolution by the Board of Supervisors of the Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, as successor management board of the University, approving the Second Supplemental Facilities Lease.

SECTION 3. The Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary of the Board, the System President, the President of the University or the Vice President for Business Affairs of the University shall be authorized to execute the Second Supplemental Facilities Lease on behalf of the Board, including any certificates, documents or other items necessary in connection with the implementation of this Resolution.

SECTION 4. In light of and pursuant to Act No. 447 of the 2025 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, particularly La. R.S. 17:3230.1(D)(3), the Board hereby respectfully requests that the LSU Board concur with this resolution at its meeting to be held on June 26, 2026.

SECTION 5. This Resolution shall take effect immediately.

This Resolution having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

ABSTAINING:

The Resolution was declared to be adopted on the 25th day of June, 2026.

*****

(Other items not pertinent hereto are omitted)

Upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the meeting was adjourned.

Certified to be a true copy.

_____

Secretary/System President

[SEAL]

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF EAST BATON ROUGE

I, the undersigned Assistant to the Board, the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System (the "*Board*"), do hereby certify that the foregoing constitutes a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Board on June 25, 2026, captioned as follows:

> A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT OF LEASE FOR RESIDENCE FACILITIES, RELATED TO A LEASE BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION, INC. AND THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM, ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS, IN CONNECTION WITH CERTAIN AMENDMENTS RELATING TO THE SERIES 2022 BONDS ISSUED BY THE LOUISIANA PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

which resolution was duly adopted by the Board at a meeting duly called, noticed and held and at which meeting a quorum was present and voting.

IN FAITH WHEREOF, witness my official signature and the impress of the official seal of said Board on this the _____day of June, 2026.

_____
Name: Carol Slaght
Title: Assistant to the Board

[SEAL]

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF
SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL FACILITIES LEASE

J.P.Morgan

April 16, 2026

University of New Orleans
University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc.
Office of Finance and Administration
Administration Annex Room 2010
2000 Lakeshore Drive
New Orleans LA 70148

Dear: Norman E. Barnum IV,

On behalf of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("JPMorgan"), I am pleased to indicate JPMorgan's interest in amending a credit facility in favor of the University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. ("Borrower") within the parameters set forth below:

<table>
<tr><td>Facility:</td><td>Series 2022 Tax-Exempt Bond with current outstanding balance of $24,680,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>Purpose:</td><td>Modify principal payment schedule beginning with the payment due on September 1, 2026 as follows:
<table>
<tr><th>1-Sep</th><th></th></tr>
<tr><td>2026</td><td>1,570,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2027</td><td>1,375,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2028</td><td>1,320,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2029</td><td>1,355,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2030</td><td>1,400,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2031</td><td>3,325,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2032</td><td>3,425,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2033</td><td>3,530,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2034</td><td>3,635,000</td></tr>
<tr><td>2035</td><td>3,745,000</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>24,680,000</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Maturity:</td><td>September 1, 2035 (no change)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Interest Rate:</td><td>2.96% (no change)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Legal Fees:</td><td>All legal fees and other transaction costs related to the amendment will be at Borrower's expense. Legal fees of JPMorgan are estimated at $15,000.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Security:</td><td>No change to current security structure, covenants, or other terms.</td></tr>
</table>

In providing this letter of interest JPMorgan is not acting as a fiduciary or agent of the recipient, nor as an advisor to the recipient, including a "Municipal Advisor" as defined in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and in related rules (17 CFR Pars 200, 240, 249) and the contemplated transaction would be within the Bank exemption in such rules. This letter and any ensuing discussions regarding the potential transaction does not and will not constitute any recommendation or advice to the recipient irrespective of whether JPMorgan or any of its affiliate has provided other services, including advisory services, to the recipient. JPMorgan and its affiliates have financial and other interests that differ from those of the recipient and the recipient should consult with its own financial, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors to the extent it deems appropriate.

Conditions Precedent:	Delivery of acceptable agreements, instruments, and documents (collectively the "Facility Documents") and legal opinions, including an opinion of bond counsel as to the validity and enforceability of the Facility Documents and a no adverse effect opinion on the tax-exempt status of the Series 2022 Tax-Exempt Bond. Any such opinions shall be addressed to JPMorgan or accompanied by a letter authorizing JPMorgan to rely upon such opinions.

Please note that these parameters are provided solely for purposes of facilitating further discussion and are indicative only, based upon current market conditions and our current knowledge of the University of New Orleans and University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation's financial condition and credit standing, and are subject to due diligence and credit approval. Nothing expressed or implied in this letter constitutes an offer or commitment by JPMorgan or any of its affiliates to lend or provide any financial services either on the terms outlined above or on any other terms. Such obligations would arise only under separate, mutually acceptable written agreements between us.

JPMorgan has been a market leader in public finance credit for over 35 years and our deep familiarity with this sector is viewed as a strong benefit by our higher education and not-for-profit clients. We believe our experience in providing financing solutions and our extensive experience in deal execution foster efficient and cost effective transactions for our customers.

We look forward to further discussing terms and conditions of a potential facility in greater detail, and, subject to your interest in pursuing such a facility, the commencement of due diligence. Our contact information is provided below:

Patrice E. McNeal
Executive Director
(Work) 504-623-1495
(Cell) 504-439-5754
Patrice. E. cNesl@jpmorgan.com

Jackie Young
Credit Risk Director
407-236-5382
Jackie.young@jpmorgan.com

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

By: *Patrice E. McNesl*
Patrice E. McNeal
Executive Director

By: Jackie Young
Jackie Young
Credit Risk Director

In providing this letter of interest JPMorgan is not acting as a fiduciary or agent of the recipient, nor as an advisor to the recipient, including a "Municipal Advisor" as defined in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and in related rules (17 CFR Pars 200, 240, 249) and the contemplated transaction would be within the Bank exemption in such rules. This letter and any ensuing discussions regarding the potential transaction does not and will not constitute any recommendation or advice to the recipient irrespective of whether JPMorgan or any of its affiliate has provided other services, including advisory services, to the recipient. JPMorgan and its affiliates have financial and other interests that differ from those of the recipient and the recipient should consult with its own financial, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors to the extent it deems appropriate.

ATTACHMENT 3

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT OF LEASE FOR RESIDENCE FACILITIES

By and between

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION, INC.

and

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM

Dated as of June 1, 2026

in connection with:

$29,820,000
Louisiana Public Facilities Authority
Taxable Revenue Refunding Bonds
(University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. – Student Housing Project)
Series 2022

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT OF LEASE FOR
RESIDENCE FACILITIES

This SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT OF LEASE FOR RESIDENCE FACILITIES (this "*Second Supplemental Facilities Lease*") is made and dated as of June 1, 2026, and supplements and amends that certain Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease for Residence Facilities dated as of August 1, 2014 (the "*Amended and Restated Facilities Lease*"), as supplemented and amended by that certain First Supplemental Agreement of Lease For Residence Facilities dated as of September 1, 2022 (the "*First Supplemental Facilities Lease*" and, together with the Amended and Restated Facilities Lease, the "*Existing Facilities Lease*"), each by and between:

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION, INC., a nonprofit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, and an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, domiciled in Orleans Parish, with a mailing address of 2022 Lakeshore Drive, Suite 420, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122, herein represented by Anthony Gregorio, its duly authorized President and Chief Executive Officer (hereinafter referred to as the "*Foundation*); and

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM (hereinafter referred to as the "*Board*"), as transferee of the Board of Supervisors for the Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (the "*LSU Board*") pursuant to Act 419 (as hereinafter defined), for the benefit of the University of New Orleans (the "*University*"), herein represented by Jeanette Weiland, the duly authorized Interim President of the University of New Orleans and a Board Representative (as hereinafter defined);

and provides as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Board is a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana (the "*State*");

WHEREAS, the Foundation has been established for charitable, scientific, literary, and educational purposes, providing benefit to the University, an institution under the management and supervision of the Board;

WHEREAS, effective August 8, 2006, the LSU Board, acting as the management board of the University at such time, and the Foundation entered into the Ground Lease Agreement for Construction of Residence Facilities (the "*Original Ground Lease*"), whereby the LSU Board leased to the Foundation a parcel of land located on the campus of the University pursuant to Louisiana Revised Statute 17:3361, *et seq.* (the "*Act*") and the Foundation was obligated to cause the construction of student housing and related facilities (the "*Facilities*") on the leased parcel shown on the survey attached as Exhibit A to the First Supplemental Facilities Lease;

WHEREAS, on August 8, 2006, the Louisiana Public Facilities Authority issued $38,500,000 in original aggregate principal amount of its Revenue Bonds (University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. – Student Housing Project) Series 2006 (the "*Series 2006 Bonds*") for the benefit of the Foundation for the purpose of financing, planning, constructing, furnishing, and equipping

the Facilities;

WHEREAS, the Facilities were constructed using the proceeds of the Series 2006 Bonds;

WHEREAS, Act No. 419 of the 2011 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature ("*Act 419*") authorized the transfer of the University from the management and supervision of the LSU Board to the Board and such act provided that all funds and revenues previously dedicated by authority of the constitution and laws of the State to the payment of any bonds related to the University, including the Series 2006 Bonds, shall continue to be collected and dedicated to such payments unless other provision is made for such payments in accordance with law;

WHEREAS, on August 28, 2014, the Series 2006 Bonds were advance refunded through the issuance of the $36,000,000 Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds (University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. – Student Housing Project) Series 2014 (the "*Series 2014 Bonds*") and, in connection therewith, the Foundation and the Board, for the benefit of the University, amended and restated the Agreement of Lease for Residence Facilities dated as of August 8, 2006 pursuant to the Amended and Restated Facilities Lease;

WHEREAS, on September 8, 2022, the Series 2014 Bonds were advance refunded through the issuance of the $29,820,000 Taxable Revenue Refunding Bonds (University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc. Project) Series 2022 on behalf of the Foundation to advance refund the Series 2014 Bonds (the "*Series 2022 Bonds*"), which Series 2022 Bonds were subsequently converted into tax-exempt refunding bonds pursuant to their terms and, in connection therewith, the Foundation and the Board, for the benefit of the University, supplemented and amended the Amended and Restated Facilities Lease with the First Supplemental Facilities Lease;

WHEREAS, the Foundation and the University now desire to supplement and amend the Existing Facilities Lease to modify the schedule of payment dates and amounts due for payments of Rent by the Board to the Foundation (the "*Rent Payment Schedule*");

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
RATIFICATIONS; DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Ratification. Except as supplemented or amended by this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease, the provisions of the Existing Facilities Lease are in all respects ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 1.2. Definition. Unless the context shall otherwise require, all terms which are defined in Section 1.1 of the First Supplemental Facilities Lease shall have the same meanings, respectively, in this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease as such terms given in said Section 1.1 of the First Supplemental Facilities Lease.

ARTICLE II
AMENDMENT TO SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL FACILITIES LEASE

Section 2.1 Amendment to Exhibit C of the First Supplemental Facilities Lease. . Exhibit C of the First Supplemental Facilities Lease shall be amended in its entirety and replaced with Exhibit A

attached hereto.

ARTICLE III
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1 Counterparts. This Second Supplemental Facilities Lease may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease by telecopier shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease.

Section 3.2 Severability. In case any provision in this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 3.3 Governing Law. This Second Supplemental Facilities Lease shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana.

Section 3.4 Incorporation into Existing Faculties Lease. All provisions of this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease shall be deemed to be incorporated in, and made a part of, the Existing Facilities Lease; and the Existing Facilities Lease, as amended and supplemented by this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease, shall be read, taken and construed as one and the same instrument.

[REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Foundation has caused this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease to be executed and delivered as of the day, month and year set forth below his signatures, to be effective June 1, 2026.

WITNESSES:

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION, INC.

_____
Print Name: _____

By: _____
Anthony Gregorio, President and CEO

_____
Print Name: _____

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC
PRINTED NAME: _____
NOTARY ID NUMBER: _____
LIFETIME COMMISSION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board has caused this Second Supplemental Facilities Lease to be executed and delivered as of the day, month and year set forth below her signatures, to be effective June 1, 2026.

WITNESSES:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM

_____
Print Name: _____

By: _____
Jeanette Weiland, Interim President
University of New Orleans and
Board Representative

_____
Print Name: _____

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC
PRINTED NAME: _____
NOTARY ID NUMBER: _____
LIFETIME COMMISSION

EXHIBIT A

Rent Payment Schedule

BOND DEBT SERVICE

University of New Orleans
Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2026
3/31/26
Remortization Scenario
Preliminary and Subject to Change.

Period Ending	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
09/01/2026	1,570,000.00	2.960%	123,783.91	1,693,783.91	
03/01/2027			342,028.00	342,028.00	
06/30/2027					2,035,811.91
09/01/2027	1,375,000.00	2.960%	342,028.00	1,717,028.00	
03/01/2028			321,678.00	321,678.00	
06/30/2028					2,038,706.00
09/01/2028	1,320,000.00	2.960%	321,678.00	1,641,678.00	
03/01/2029			302,142.00	302,142.00	
06/30/2029					1,943,820.00
09/01/2029	1,355,000.00	2.960%	302,142.00	1,657,142.00	
03/01/2030			282,088.00	282,088.00	
06/30/2030					1,939,230.00
09/01/2030	1,400,000.00	2.960%	282,088.00	1,682,088.00	
03/01/2031			261,368.00	261,368.00	
06/30/2031					1,943,456.00
09/01/2031	3,325,000.00	2.960%	261,368.00	3,586,368.00	
03/01/2032			212,158.00	212,158.00	
06/30/2032					3,798,526.00
09/01/2032	3,425,000.00	2.960%	212,158.00	3,637,158.00	
03/01/2033			161,468.00	161,468.00	
06/30/2033					3,798,626.00
09/01/2033	3,530,000.00	2.960%	161,468.00	3,691,468.00	
03/01/2034			109,224.00	109,224.00	
06/30/2034					3,800,692.00
09/01/2034	3,635,000.00	2.960%	109,224.00	3,744,224.00	
03/01/2035			55,426.00	55,426.00	
06/30/2035					3,799,650.00
09/01/2035	3,745,000.00	2.960%	55,426.00	3,800,426.00	
06/30/2036					3,800,426.00
	24,680,000.00		4,218,943.91	28,898,943.91	28,898,943.91

LSU

Board of Supervisors

PROPERTY AND FACILITIES COMMITTEE

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING | JUNE 26, 2026

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve a New Lease with Zeta Zeta Alumni Association of Delta Kappa Epsilon, Incorporated

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

E.6 Lease for the construction or renovation of any fraternity or sorority house

2. Summary of Matter

Delta Kappa Epsilon (DKE) was the first fraternity to establish a house on campus. Its 99-year lease was signed on December 31, 1929 and will expire on December 31, 2028. With approximately two and one-half years remaining on the existing lease, DKE seeks to enter into a new ground lease with LSU in order to ensure the continued operation of its fraternity house on campus.

DKE and LSU desire to enter into a new lease based on the current LSU template for Greek leases. The new template does not fundamentally alter any significant terms compared to the existing lease, but does provide greater clarity around each party's rights and obligations. The proposed new lease will be for a term of 30 years at an annual rent of $10, consistent with the uniform ground rent rate assessed to all Greek organizations.

3. Review of Business Plan

The lease will be formally between LSU and Zeta Zeta Alumni Association of Delta Kappa Epsilon, Incorporated, the corporation that holds DKE's existing lease and owns its house on the LSU campus. No new construction or renovations are currently planned in connection with this transaction. In accordance with standard LSU practice, any future construction or renovation work would require prior approval of the LSU Office of Planning, Design, & Construction.

4. Fiscal Impact

There is no fiscal impact to LSU.

5. Description of Competitive Process

No competitive process is required, pursuant to La. R.S. 17:3361.A(1) and B.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The proposed new lease uses the current LSU lease template for Greek leases, which has been approved by this Board and used in several recent lease transactions with other Greek organizations. It will be reviewed by the Office of General Counsel prior to execution by the President.

7. Parties of Interest

Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity
Zeta Zeta Alumni Association of Delta Kappa Epsilon, Incorporated

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

1. Draft lease

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College hereby authorizes the President of LSU or designee to execute a Ground Lease with Zeta Zeta Alumni Association of Delta Kappa Epsilon, Incorporated, or such other related entity designated by Delta Kappa Epsilon, with such Ground Lease to contain such terms and conditions as the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of LSU.

State of Louisiana

Parish of East Baton Rouge

LSU GROUND LEASE FOR GREEK HOUSING

BE IT KNOWN that on the dates hereinafter set forth, but effective as of _____ ___, 20___ (the "*Effective Date*"), the Parties personally came and appeared and agreed to this LSU Ground Lease for Greek Housing (the "*Lease*").

1. **Parties.**

The parties (each, individually, a "*Party*" and, collectively, the "*Parties*") to this Lease are:

1.1. **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE** ("*LSU Board*" or "*Lessor*"), a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, appearing herein through the President of LSU, duly authorized, for the benefit of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("*LSU*" or the "*University*");

1.2. **ZETA ZETA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF DELTA KAPPA EPSILON, INCORPORATED,** a Louisiana corporation domiciled in the City of Baton Rouge, Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, herein represented by the undersigned representative by virtue of due authorization, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit E** ("*Lessee*"), and

1.3. **LSU Zeta Zeta Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity** ("*Fraternity*"), herein represented by the undersigned representative, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit F**.

2. **Recitals and Definitions**

2.1. The "*Leased Premises*" shall mean the immovable property described on **Exhibit A**.

2.2. Lessee desires to construct, operate, and/or maintain a house on the Leased Premises for the purposes of conducting the activities of Fraternity (the "*House*"), including allowing members of Fraternity to live in the House.

2.3. The "*Lease Term*" shall be a period of 30 years, commencing on the Effective Date, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms hereof.

2.4. **Exhibits A**, **B**, **C**, **D**, **E**, and **F** are incorporated herein and made a part of this Lease (collectively, the "*Exhibits*").

2.5. Capitalized terms used, and not otherwise defined, in this Lease and the **Exhibits** hereto shall be defined as set forth in **Exhibit B**.

2.6. The Parties (or their predecessors in interest) have previously entered into the

following agreements relating to the Leased Premises, all of which are superseded in their entirety by this Lease as of the Effective Date:

2.6.1 A Ground Lease between Lessor and Friars Realty Company, Incorporated, dated December 31, 1929;

2.6.2 A Supplementary Lease between Lessor and Friars Realty Company, Incorporated, dated June 10, 1938;

2.6.3 An Assignment of the foregoing Lease, as supplemented, from Friars Realty Company, Incorporated to Lessee, dated October 30, 1953; and

2.6.4 An Amendment to Lease between Lessor and Lessee, dated April 18, 1997.

3. **Lease, Mineral Reservation, Lease Term and Rent**

3.1. In consideration of the obligations set forth in this Lease, Lessor does hereby lease to Lessee and Lessee does hereby lease from Lessor the Leased Premises.

3.2. Lessor hereby reserves all of its interest in and to the oil, gas, casinghead gas, condensate, and associated liquid or liquefiable hydrocarbons and all other minerals of any nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to sulfur, coal, lignite, uranium, thorium, fissionable materials, bentonite, Fuller's earth, sand, gravel, building stone, limestone, shale, caliche, and precious metals in, on, and under and that may be produced from the Leased Premises. Lessor hereby expressly releases and waives all rights of ingress and egress to enter upon the surface of the Leased Premises for purposes or exploring for, developing, drilling, producing, transportation, mining, treating, storing or any other purposes incident to the development or production of the oil, gas and other minerals reserved to Lessor hereunder (or owned or held by any other persons) as described hereinabove in, on, and under the Leased Premises. However, nothing herein contained shall ever be construed to prevent Lessor from developing or producing the oil, gas, and other minerals reserved to hereunder, on and under the Leased Premises by pooling, by directional drilling under the Leased Premises from well sites located on tracts other than the Leased Premises or otherwise so long as no penetration of the subsurface of the Leased Premises is made at a depth that is less than three hundred (300) feet below the natural surface of the Leased Premises and such production shall not interfere with Lessee's enjoyment of the Leased Premises or the Improvements.

3.3. This Lease shall be for the Lease Term, terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the date immediately prior to the thirtieth (30^{th}) anniversary of the Effective Date, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of this Lease.

3.4. Lessee shall pay:

3.4.1 As "*Base Rent*," $10 per year payable on or before the Effective Date for the first year, provided that Lessee may pay the sum of $10 multiplied by the number of years in the initial Lease Term in one lump sum in advance; and

3.4.2 As "*Additional Rent*," which will be invoiced by Lessor periodically and which Lessee shall pay within 30 (thirty) days of receipt:

3.4.2.1 any utility charges for electricity, chilled water, steam, municipal water, sewer, and garbage collection assessed by Lessor in accordance with its policies, procedures, and practices; and

3.4.2.2 any other fees or charges assessed against Lessee pursuant to the terms of this Lease or the provisions of any University Regulations.

4. **Use of Premises; Good Standing; University Regulations**

4.1. Subject to the provisions of this Section 4 and to Section 10.4 hereof, the Lessor shall have the authority and right at all times to make such rules, regulations and requirements as it shall see fit relative to the conduct and activities of people in the House or on the Leased Premises, and to change or alter the same as may be deemed beneficial to the Lessor, all in its sole and unfettered discretion, including, without limitation, LSU PM-6, LSU PM-68, , LSU PS-75, LSU PS-78, Greek Life Policies, and the LSU Code of Student Conduct (collectively, the "*University Regulations*").

4.2. Subject to the terms and provisions of this Lease, Lessee and Fraternity shall use the Leased Premises and the Improvements solely for the housing, dining, and other personal living needs of LSU students who are active members of the Fraternity and for the conduct of appropriate social and organizational activities of the Fraternity. Lessee and Fraternity's use of the Leased Premises and the Improvements shall comply at all times with all Applicable Laws and University Regulations.

4.3. The following sets forth prohibited uses of the Leased Premises.

4.3.1 The possession, use, and/or consumption of any alcoholic beverage in or upon the Leased Premises or the Improvements shall be in compliance with all Applicable Laws and University Regulations, including, without limitation, LSU PS-75 and LSU PS-78.

4.3.2 Controlled substances, as defined by Applicable Laws, shall not be possessed, used or sold in or upon the Leased Premises or the Improvements in violation of University Regulations, including, without limitation, LSU PS-75, and Applicable Laws. The illegal possession, use and/or sale in or upon the Leased Premises or the Improvements of any controlled substance or illegal drugs is strictly prohibited.

4.3.3 Any criminal behavior (as defined by Applicable Laws) or behavior in violation of University Regulations, including, without limitation, assault and battery, hazing, or sexual misconduct, are strictly prohibited.

4.3.4 Neither the Leased Premises nor the Improvements shall be used at any time for the purpose of carrying on any business, profession or trade of any kind whatsoever.

4.3.5 Lessee shall not rent rooms or bedspace to any person other than LSU students who are active members of the Fraternity unless required or expressly authorized to do so by Greek Life Policies and University Regulations, such as the policies which currently require a live-in caretaker or house director.

4.4. Fraternity shall be obligated to register with LSU as a student organization and pay in a timely manner all fees established and assessed by Greek Life and other costs for services applicable to the Leased Premises deemed necessary and appropriate by the Lessor to ensure that the Leased Premises are maintained in a safe condition and in a good state of appearance. Lessee and Fraternity shall, at all times, remain in good standing with Greek Life.

4.5. Failure by Lessee to comply with Applicable Laws and/or University Regulations shall subject this Lease to immediate termination with an order to (i) vacate the Leased Premises and (ii) at the sole and unfettered option of the Lessor and at the sole expense of Lessee, demolish and remove all Improvements on the Leased Premises and restore the Leased Premises to a clean and orderly unimproved condition, each within ninety (90) days of such termination, with the Lessor being the sole judge and final arbiter regarding such compliance, subject to the provisions of Section 11.5 hereof.

5. **Construction of Improvements**

With respect to any construction or other Work on the Leased Premises, including particularly, but not exclusively, the construction of Improvements, Lessee and Fraternity shall abide by the provisions of this Lease and, in particular, the provisions set forth in **Exhibit C**, and shall be subject to the following rules, regulations, requirements and provisions:

5.1. The construction of any Improvements on the Leased Premises shall require the prior written approval of the LSU Representative.

5.2. The Lessor, through the LSU Representative, shall have the sole authority to determine whether the Contractor for any Improvements or Work and/or whether the Lessee, in connection therewith, have complied with the Plans and Specifications and other contractual obligations assumed by Contractor and/or Lessee.

5.3. In the event any Improvements are made on or about the Leased Premises or on or about any existing Improvements located thereon, (other than with respect to any Work, which shall be governed by **Exhibit C** hereto) and a laborer's or materialman's lien or claim is filed against the Leased Premises or any part thereof as a result of said Improvements, Lessee shall, within twenty (20) days of the recordation of any such claim or lien, have such claim or lien cancelled or deposit with the recorder of mortgages of East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, a bond or adequate funds guaranteeing payment of said lien or claim in full.

5.4. If the Recitals in Section 2 state that one of the purposes of this Lease is to construct or renovate the House located or to be located on the Leased Premises, construction

of the Improvements shall commence no later than 2 years from the Effective Date and Substantial Completion and commencement of occupancy of the Improvements shall be achieved no later than 5 years from the Effective Date.

6. **Maintenance**

6.1. At all times, the Leased Premises and any Improvements thereon shall be maintained in good condition and in conformance with the general plans adopted by the Lessor for the beautification of the LSU campus and in a manner acceptable to the President and to the Campus House Management Committee.

6.2. The landscaping of the Leased Premises shall conform with the general plans adopted by the Lessor for the beautification of the LSU campus. Grounds shall be maintained free of debris and overgrowth.

6.3. Lessee, Fraternity and their respective tenants and invitees shall use their best efforts to keep the Leased Premises and any Improvements free from any and all contamination and pollution. Lessee, Fraternity and their respective tenants and invitees shall not store any hazardous or toxic substance on or about the Leased Premises or any Improvements. Lessee and Fraternity agree to notify Lessor immediately of any and all contamination or pollution discovered on, about, or near the Leased Premises or any Improvements thereon. Lessee and Fraternity, each *in solido*, shall save and hold Lessor harmless and defend and indemnify Lessor for any charge or liability resulting from any contamination or pollution present on or about the Leased Premises or in or on any Improvements if such contamination or pollution was caused in whole or in part by Lessee and/or Fraternity and/or a tenant or an invitee of either.

6.4. Lessee represents that it has recently examined and inspected the Leased Premises and found them in good and safe condition.

7. **Indemnity**

7.1. Lessee and Fraternity, each *in solido*, agree to defend, indemnify, save and hold Lessor harmless from any responsibility or liability, including gross negligence, strict liability, negligence, or any other fault whatsoever, sole or concurrent with any other person or entity, for loss or damage to any person whomsoever or to the property of Lessee, Fraternity or others arising from the present or future condition or upkeep and maintenance of the Leased Premises or any Improvement thereon, Lessee's and/or Fraternity's activities and/or operations on or about the Leased Premises and Improvements or those of their respective tenants or invitees and/or any way arising out of, incidental to, and/or related to any activities and/or operations conducted on or near the Leased Premises and Improvements.

7.2. Lessee and Fraternity, each *in solido*, agree to defend, indemnify, save and hold Lessor harmless from any responsibility whatsoever for any and all liability including gross

negligence, strict liability, negligence or any other fault, sole or concurrent, for loss, injuries, or damages caused to Lessee, Fraternity, their respective tenants, invitees or others by any vice or defect of the Leased Premises or any Work or Improvements thereon or Lessee's or Fraternity's or their respective tenants' or invitees' activities and/or operations on or about the Leased Premises. Lessee and Fraternity expressly assume all such liability, and Lessee and Fraternity agree to defend and indemnify Lessor and to hold Lessor harmless from any and all losses, injuries, or damages (including costs and reasonable attorney's fees) to any person or persons whomsoever and to the property of any persons whomsoever arising out of, or incidental or related to, Lessee's, Fraternity's, or their respective tenants' or invitees' occupancy, use, operation, condition, including, without limitation, to contamination or pollution or condition of the Leased Premises. Lessee's and Fraternity's obligation to defend Lessor shall include payment of all reasonable costs, expenses, and fees of legal counsel of Lessor's choice.

8. **Termination and Removal of Improvements.**

8.1. To protect the health and safety of its students, Lessor or its designee may secure and/or remove any Improvements on or about the Leased Premises, including but not limited to any House, at no expense to Lessor, if the House or any other Improvement:

8.1.1 constitutes an imminent danger to any person; or

8.1.2 becomes uninhabitable and Lessee fails to take timely and reasonable actions to repair it; or

8.1.3 constitutes a nuisance; or

8.1.4 has been abandoned by Lessee and/or Fraternity or has not been used or occupied for a period of more than 180 calendar days; provided that, if Lessee is actively engaged in making repairs or actively seeking to obtain funding to make repairs, Lessor will reasonably cooperate with Lessee and Lessor will not exercise its rights under this section unless and until it reasonably determines, after discussions with Lessee, that Lessee will be unable to to make such repairs; or

8.1.5 Fraternity has been suspended from operating on Lessor's campus for a period of more than 3 years, provided that such shall not be grounds for securing or removing the Improvements if either:

8.1.5.1 there is a caretaker hired by Fraternity or Lessee who physically resides on the Leased Premises at least 5 nights per week or

8.1.5.2 Lessee subleases the Leased Premises to another entity with consent of Lessor as provided for in this Lease.

8.2. Subject to the provisions of Section 10.4 hereof, there is hereby reserved to the Lessor the right to require the removal of the Improvements should the Lessee and/or

Fraternity fail, refuse or neglect to comply with University Regulations, Applicable Laws and the material provisions of this Lease.

8.3. Lessee shall promptly, upon demand, reimburse Lessor for all related costs and expenses incurred for actions taken by Lessor pursuant to Section 8.1.

8.4. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the LSU Representative, any terms and conditions of any mortgage or other agreement between Lessee or Fraternity and another person or entity to the contrary notwithstanding, any insurance proceeds payable for any damage or destruction to the Improvements shall be used to repair or restore the Improvements to the extent reasonably feasible. Any mortgagee having a mortgage upon the Improvements at the time of the damage or destruction shall have the right to require that the insurance proceeds be escrowed with it and disbursed in periodic payments to the Contractor performing the restoration Work as such Work progresses.

9. **Insurance**

9.1. During construction of Improvements or other Work, Lessee or its Contractor shall maintain the insurance coverages and limits and comply with the other requirements set forth in Section 4 of **Exhibit C**.

9.2. Lessee shall maintain the insurance coverages and limits, and comply with all other obligations, set forth in **Exhibit D**.

10. **Assignment, Sublease, and Security Interests**

10.1. No lease, option, right of first refusal, servitude, mortgage, pledge, security interest, or other burden or encumbrance shall be granted on or affecting the Leased Premises or any Improvements by Lessee or Fraternity or otherwise without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative. Lessor shall not be bound by, and this Lease shall not be subject to, any agreement, contract, term, condition, or obligation between Lessee and any sub-lessee unless Lessor clearly and unambiguously gives express consent to being bound by such terms in a written consent document. Furthermore, the entirety of all loan proceeds secured by such a mortgage or security interest shall be used solely and exclusively for the acquisition, design, construction, renovation and/or improvement of said property.

10.2. Lessee shall not transfer or assign its interests in this Lease by sale, assignment, or otherwise without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative. Any terms and conditions contained in any mortgage by Lessee in favor of any lender or creditor or other agreement between Lessee and any lender or creditor inconsistent with any term or condition contained herein shall be null and void and have no effect or prejudice on the rights of Lessor as set forth herein or established by law. Lessee agrees that it shall not grant a mortgage or security interest in Lessee's Improvements located or to be located on the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of

the LSU Representative.

10.3. Lessor and Lessee agree that, in the event of any fact, occurrence, circumstance, or condition that would cause Lessee to be in default of any term, condition, or obligation under any loan, mortgage, or other agreement existing between Lessee and any Lender, then said Lender and Lessee shall provide notice of same to Lessor, and Lessor shall have the right (but not the obligation), within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of said notice, to take such action as may be required to cure said default. If Lessor elects to cure said default, it shall be entitled to recover from Lessee all costs, fees, and expenses incurred curing said default. By execution of this instrument, Lessor does not assume, bind itself for, or guarantee performance by Lessee of, any present and future obligation arising under this Lease.

10.4. Without limiting the rights of Board to suspend or revoke the Fraternity's rights to operate the Fraternity at LSU or to allow any members or former members of the Fraternity to occupy the Improvements and/or the Leased Premises, and only so long as any debt approved in accordance with Section 10.1 of this Lease shall remain outstanding, Lessor agrees that it will not exercise its right to require removal of the Improvements for any default other than for the reasons listed in Section 8.1 of this Lease. In the event of such failure to maintain, upkeep, or repair the Improvements, Lessor will give the holder of any mortgage or other security interest in the Improvements or Lessee's leasehold interest, provided that the LSU Representative has expressed its written consent to such mortgage or other security interest as provided for in Section 10.1, an opportunity to cure said default, and if said default is not cured within thirty (30) days of such notice, Lessor shall have the right to require the removal of the Improvements by the Lessee.

11. **Default and Termination**

11.1. In the event it should become necessary for Lessor to take any action to enforce any of the terms, covenants, conditions or provisions of this Lease, or to recover any of the amounts due hereunder, as Rent or otherwise, Lessee and Fraternity shall pay all costs and expenses thereof, including reasonable fees of any attorney engaged by Lessor in connection therewith.

11.2. The waiver by Lessor of any breach of any term, covenant, condition or provision herein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such term, covenant, condition or provision with respect to any preceding or subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, condition, or provision hereunder. No term, covenant, condition, or provision of this Lease shall be deemed to have been waived by Lessor, unless such waiver is in writing by Lessor.

11.3. Anything to the contrary set forth herein notwithstanding, in the event of the default of Lessee or Fraternity hereunder including, but not limited to, failure to comply with the terms, conditions, rules, regulations, requirements and provisions set forth in this Lease and/or with Applicable Laws or University Regulations, or the withdrawal or

suspension of the charter of the Fraternity by its national organization, the disbanding of the Fraternity, or if the Lessor suspends and/or revokes the Fraternity's rights to operate the Fraternity at LSU, each of which occurrences shall constitute a default by Lessee, Lessor, in addition to any other rights under Applicable Laws, shall have the right, at its sole option to terminate this Lease and either:

11.3.1 purchase the Improvements in accordance with Applicable Laws for an amount equal to the book value as of the date of termination of the unamortized portion of the Improvements based on a thirty-five (35) year amortization; or

11.3.2 require that, subject to approval by the LSU Representative, Lessee assign, sublease or otherwise transfer its interest in the Improvements and its rights under the Lease to another LSU affiliated fraternity or sorority in good standing with Lessor, or assign, sublease or transfer its Lease to a non-profit organization approved by Lessor as an affiliate organization; or

11.3.3 subject to the provisions of Section 10 hereof, require Lessee, at Lessee's sole expense, to demolish and remove the Improvements from the Leased Premises and restore the Leased Premises to a clean and orderly unimproved condition.

11.4. In the event of the termination of this Lease other than (i) as a result of the default of Lessee or Fraternity or (ii) at the end of the Lease Term, Lessor shall have the sole option to purchase the Improvements in accordance with Applicable Laws for an amount equal to the lesser of the fair market value of the Improvements or the outstanding principal amount of any indebtedness or Lessee or Fraternity subject to a security interest granted by Lessee pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.

11.5. Without limiting the rights of Board to suspend or revoke the Fraternity's rights to operate the Fraternity at LSU or to allow any members or former members of the Fraternity to occupy the Improvements and/or the Leased Premises, Lessor will not exercise its right to terminate this Lease based on isolated violations of Greek Life policies or University Regulations based on isolated or individual instances of misconduct by individual members of Fraternity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessor reserves the right to terminate this Lease based on conduct which, in its sole discretion, it determines is severe, persistent, or has caused significant injury or death to any person.

11.6. At the expiration of the Lease Term:

11.6.1 Lessor shall have the right, at Lessor's sole option and to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, to renew or extend this Lease under similar terms and conditions afforded to other similarly situated properties owned by Lessor and leased to other organizations similar to Lessee, or on otherwise mutually agreeable terms and conditions;

11.6.2 Lessor shall have the right to require that Lessee and Fraternity transfer to Lessor, at no cost, the Improvements; or

11.6.3 Lessor, at its sole option, may require the Lessee, at Lessee's sole expense, to demolish and remove the Improvements from the Leased Premises and restore the Leased Premises to a clean and orderly unimproved condition.

12. **Miscellaneous**

12.1. With respect to any matter that requires the consent of the Lessor, unless the Lease specifically provides otherwise, such consent may be given by the LSU Representative.

12.2. Anything to the contrary set forth herein notwithstanding, each and every obligation of Lessee and Fraternity is deemed to be *in solido*.

12.3. This Lease shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

12.4. Venue for any disputes arising under this Lease shall be the Nineteenth Judicial District Court, Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana.

12.5. This Lease, including the **Exhibits** attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes any prior agreements relative to the Leased Premises. This Lease can only be modified in writing signed by each of the Parties.

12.6. In the event that any term or condition of this Lease is determined to be in violation of any Applicable Laws, the Parties agree that such term or condition will be severed from the Lease and the Lease shall be construed to give all other terms and conditions full force and effect.

12.7. Fraternity agrees to those obligations ascribed to Fraternity herein.

[Signatures on Following Pages]

[Signature Page to LSU Ground Lease For Greek Housing - Lessor]

THUS DONE AND SIGNED in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on _____ _____, 20___, in the presence of the following undersigned competent witnesses and Notary Public.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____
Name: Wade Rousse
Title: President of LSU

WITNESSES:

_____ _____

Printed Name: _____ Printed Name: _____

_____ [SEAL]
Notary Public

Printed Name of Notary: _____

Notary No. or La. Bar Roll: _____

Commission Expiration: _____

[Signature Page to LSU Ground Lease For Greek Housing - Lessee]

THUS DONE AND SIGNED in _____, _____, on _____ _____, 20___, in the presence of the following undersigned competent witnesses and Notary Public.

ZETA ZETA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF DELTA KAPPA EPSILON, INCORPORATEDZETA ZETA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF DELTA KAPPA EPSILON, INCORPORATED

By: _____
Name:
Title:

WITNESSES:

_____ _____

Printed Name: _____ Printed Name: _____

_____ [SEAL]
Notary Public

Printed Name of Notary: _____

Notary No. or La. Bar Roll: _____

Commission Expiration: _____

[Signature Page to LSU Ground Lease For Greek Housing - Fraternity]

THUS DONE AND SIGNED in _____, _____, on _____ _____, 20___, in the presence of the following undersigned competent witnesses and Notary Public.

LSU Zeta Zeta Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity

By: _____
Name:
Title:

WITNESSES:

_____ _____

Printed Name: _____ Printed Name: _____

_____ [SEAL]
Notary Public

Printed Name of Notary: _____

Notary No. or La. Bar Roll: _____

Commission Expiration: _____

EXHIBIT A TO LSU GROUND LEASE FOR GREEK HOUSING

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The Leased Premises consist of:

One (1) certain lot or parcel of ground, situated in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, on the campus of Louisiana State University, north of Dalrymple Drive and east of Highland Road, and being designated as **LOT NO. 1, FRATERNITY SITES**, on the map of survey of Fraternity Sites made by John J. Mundinger, Registered Civil Engineer, dated April 14, 1938 and revised May 18, 1938; said lot having the municipal address of 13 Dalrymple Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and being more particularly described as follows:

Begin at an iron pipe, where the east right of way line of Highland Road (thirty (30') feet from the center line) prolonged northward intersects the north right of way line of Dalrymple Drive (thirty (30') feet from the center line) prolonged westward; thence in an easterly direction along the said projected north right of way line one hundred ninety-five and 71/100 (195.71') feet to a cross mark and the point of actual beginning, being the southwest corner of Lot No. 1; thence in a northerly direction, at an angle of ninety-eight degrees twenty-five minutes (98°25') to the left, one hundred fifty (150') feet to an iron pipe and corner; thence in an easterly direction and at right angles to the aforesaid line, one hundred fifty (150') feet to an iron pipe and corner on the west side of the street (Union Place); thence in a southerly direction and at right angles to the above line, and along the west side of the street (Union Place), to an iron pipe and corner, being the southeast corner of this property; thence along the north right of way line of Dalrymple Drive (thirty (30') feet from the center line) one hundred fifty-one and 64/100 (151.64') feet to the point of beginning. **[VERIFY OCR — This description is taken from the most recent and complete survey in the DKE chain of title: the John J. Mundinger survey of Fraternity Sites dated April 14, 1938 and revised May 18, 1938, which established the expanded Lot No. 1, as recited in the 1997 Amendment to Lease and the 1999 Partial Assignment of Lease and Consent. The prior template reference to a survey recorded at "Original 46, Bundle 2748" was boilerplate from a different house and has been removed. Confirm against the recorded survey before execution: (i) the survey/Supplementary Lease recording reference (recited as Original 24, Bundle 1155 in the 1999 instrument and as COB 381, folio 180 in the 1997 instrument); (ii) the interior angle, shown here as 98°25' per the spelled-out figure and the 1999 scan, which the 1997 scan rendered as 96°25'; and (iii) the length of the southerly course along Union Place, which is not stated in the source instruments.]**

The Leased Premises are leased subject to that certain Partial Assignment of Lease and Consent dated in 1999, by and among Lessor, Lessee, and the Congregation of Christ the King Roman Catholic Church of the Diocese of Baton Rouge, pursuant to which Lessee assigned to Christ the King, with Lessor's consent, all of Lessee's right, title, and interest in and to the triangular "Driveway Area" situated at the northwest corner of the Leased Premises, together with the rights and obligations described therein. **[VERIFY OCR — confirm the execution/recording date and the precise scope of the Driveway Area against the recorded 1999 Partial Assignment of Lease and Consent.]**

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU A&M to Approve a Lease Agreement with the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation for the Demolition of the Edward Gay Apartments

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1.

> E. Lease of Immovable Property. The lease of any immovable property, as lessee or lessor, where:
>
> > 5. the anticipated use of the building or land by the lessee would fundamentally transform the building or land and alter the purposes for which the institution can use it.
>
> G. Capital Improvements. Any contract or series of related contracts for the construction, renovation, or other capital improvement of buildings or other immovable property of the Board where either:
>
> > 1. the construction cost is projected to be greater than $1 million.

Summary of the Matter

LSU A&M requests consideration and approval to lease the Edward Gay Apartments to Greenhouse District Project LLC, a subsidiary of the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation, for the purposes of demolishing the apartments. The demolition (the "Project") is necessary due to the apartment's age, deteriorated condition, and the presence of asbestos-containing materials, which create ongoing safety and liability concerns. The buildings are currently not serving an operational purpose, and rehabilitation and continued maintenance is not financially feasible or cost-effective. Demolition is the most practical option to eliminate liability exposure and allow for more effective future use of the property. The Project will be completed in strict accordance with plans and specifications approved by LSU and applicable LSU policies and procedures.

The proposed lease would be effective the date upon which all of the following have occurred: (a) the lease is executed and delivered by both parties; (b) all necessary approvals of the facility lease agreement, as required by applicable laws, are obtained; and, (c) plans and specifications have been approved and a notice to proceed has been authorized and issued in accordance with the terms of the lease. Greenhouse District Project LLC will use commercially reasonable best efforts to complete the Project on or before March 31, 2027, and the lease will terminate no later than June 30, 2027, unless extended upon written consent by the President of LSU.

2. Review of Business Plan

Greenhouse District Project LLC has sufficient accumulated funds from previous public-private partnership housing projects to cover the design and construction costs associated with the Project.

3. Fiscal Impact

The cost of the Project is currently estimated at an amount not to exceed Two Million Nine-Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($2,900,00.00) including design, demolition and related expenses. The estimated cost of the Project may be increased only with the written consent of Greenhouse District Project LLC and the President of LSU. All costs and expenses shall be paid by Greenhouse District Project LLC from previous public-private partnership housing project savings. The Improvements will be donated to LSU upon completion.

4. Description of Competitive Process

A general contractor will be selected by Greenhouse District LLC using a competitive selection process.

5. Review of Legal Documents

Before execution by the President, all legal documents will be reviewed by LSU for legal sufficiency and compliance with LSU policies, procedures and practices. Pursuant to the terms of the attached draft lease, the Board will grant Greenhouse District Project LLC and its contractors rights of access and use of LSU property for the sole purpose of permitting the Project. Lease provisions include requirements that: construction must be at Greenhouse District Project LLC's expense; contractors must be licensed in Louisiana and provide labor and materials payment bonds for the full amount of the construction contract naming Greenhouse District Project LLC and the Board, unless waived by the LSU Representative, contractors must provide specific insurance in certain minimum amounts naming the Board and Greenhouse District Project LLC as additional insureds; and, Plans and Specifications must be approved by the LSU Representative prior to commencement of construction.

6. Parties of Interest

Greenhouse District Project LLC, Wynn White Consulting, Tipton & Associates

7. Related Transactions

None

8. Conflicts of Interest

None

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Draft Facility Lease Agreement for Construction and Notice of Lease for Demolition of the LSU Edward Gay Apartments.

LSU

Board of Supervisors

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board authorizes the President of LSU, or designee, to execute a Facility Lease Agreement for Construction to Greenhouse District Project LLC in order to facilitate the demolition of the LSU Edward Gay Apartments, and to execute related agreements as may be reasonably necessary to facilitate the Project;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the President of LSU, or designee, is hereby authorized by and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors, to include in the Facility Lease Agreement any and all provisions and stipulations that he deems in the best interest of the Board of Supervisors.

FACILITY LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION
(Edward Gay Apartments Demolition)

between

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANCAL COLLEGE

and

GREENHOUSE DISTRICT PROJECT LLC

dated the Effective Date

FACILITY LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION
(Edward Gay Apartments Demolition)

THIS FACILITY LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION (Edward Gay Apartments Demolition) (herein "*Lease*") is entered into as of the Effective Date, by and between,

> **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana (the "*State*"), domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, appearing herein through, Wade Rousse, in his capacity as President of LSU, duly authorized and empowered by resolution of said Board of Supervisors (hereinafter referred to as "*Board*"),

and

> **GREENHOUSE DISTRICT PROJECT LLC**, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, herein appearing through and represented by Robert M. Stuart, Jr., its duly authorized Manager (hereinafter referred to as "*Company*"),

provides as follows:

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation (the "*Foundation*") (i) is an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the tax exempt purpose of which is to support LSU, its programs, facilities, and research and educational activities, and to support the LSU Foundation, and (ii) is the sole member of the Company;

WHEREAS, the business of the Company shall at all times be carried out and operated exclusively for the tax-exempt purposes of the Foundation;

WHEREAS, L.S.A. R.S. 17:3361, et seq. (the "*University Leasing Act*"), expressly authorizes Board to lease property to a nonprofit organization such as Company for the purpose of constructing structures thereon;

WHEREAS, Board is the owner of the immovable property and improvements and movable property thereon constituting the Edward Gay Apartments located at 375 West Roosevelt St., Baton Rouge, Louisiana (the "*Edward Gay Apartments*"), which is operated by LSU Residential Life ("*LSU Residential Life*");

WHEREAS, Company desires to lease the land and buildings described on **Exhibit A** hereto (the "Property") for the purposes of abating, demolishing, and constructing green space for the benefit of LSU (the "*Project*"), all at Company's expense and in accordance with design standards established by the Board, and Board desires to grant Company such a lease and limited rights of use and access in order to facilitate demolition and construction as described herein; and,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions and agreements which follow, the parties hereby agree as follows:

CERTAIN TERMS DEFINED

"*Applicable Laws*" refers to all laws, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, building codes, resolutions and orders of any Governmental Authority, including but not limited to applicable rules, regulations and architectural standards of the Board, applicable to the parties and substantially affecting the ability of the parties to meet their obligations hereunder; provided, however, that this definition shall not be interpreted as waiving protections granted to any party against future laws impairing the obligations of contracts between the parties and/or any third parties.

"*Architect*" refers to any architect or other design professional, including their permitted successors and assigns, engaged by Company to perform architectural or design services with respect to any phase of the design and/or construction renovation of the Property or any substitute or successor architect or other design professional engaged by Company.

"*Board*" or "*LSU*" refers to the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, including LSU Residential Life, and its successors and assigns.

"*Business Day*" or "*business day*" means a calendar day excluding Saturday, Sunday, and any Holiday.

"*Company*" means Greenhouse District Project LLC, a Louisiana limited liability company the sole member of which is the Foundation, and its successors and assigns.

"*Construction Contract*" refers to one or more agreements for the construction and demolition entered into by and between the Company and the Contractor, including all amendments, modifications, exhibits, schedules, supplements and change orders to all such agreements.

"*Contractor*" refers to the contractor or contractors selected by Company to perform the Work and their permitted successors and assigns.

"*Effective Date*" refers to June 1, 2026, or the date upon which all of the following have occurred, whichever is later: (a) the most recent date this Lease is executed and delivered by each party hereto as indicated by the dates on the signature pages hereto; (b) all necessary approvals of this Lease, as required by Applicable Laws, are obtained; and, (c) the final Plans and Specifications have been approved and a Notice to Proceed has been authorized and issued in accordance with the terms of this Lease, including but not limited to Section 4.1(b).

"*Final Completion*," "*Finally Complete*" or "*Finally Completed*" means (a) the Architect shall have certified that the punch list has been satisfactorily completed and (b) the Project shall have passed any required final inspection by any appropriate Governmental Authority.

"*Force Majeure*" refers to any (a) act of God, lightning, hurricane, tornado, and other extraordinarily adverse and inclement weather, fire, explosion, flood, act of a public enemy, war, insurrection, riot or civil disturbance; (b) labor dispute, strike, work slowdown or work stoppage; and (c) any other similar cause or similar event beyond the reasonable control of the Company.

"*Foundation*" means the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation, a Louisiana nonprofit corporation and an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and its successors and assigns.

"*Governmental Authorities*" refers to any and all jurisdictions, entities, courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices, divisions, subdivisions, departments, bodies or authorities of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (federal, state, county, parish, district, municipality, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"*Holiday*" means any day which shall be a legal holiday in the State of Louisiana or for the federal government, or a day on which banking institutions in the State of Louisiana are authorized or required by law to be closed, a day on which LSU is required by law to close, or a day on which LSU is authorized to close and is closed.

"*Lease*" means this Facility Lease for Construction dated the Effective Date between the Board and the Company, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*LSU Construction Monitor*" one or more persons designated and authorized from time to time by the LSU Associate Vice President for Facilities and Property Oversight to monitor Company's construction progress during the construction phase of the Project or any other Work who shall be either a licensed architect or a licensed engineer. The initial LSU Construction Monitor shall be LSU's Director of Planning, Design and Construction.

"*LSU Representative*" refers to any of the following: (1) the President of LSU; (2) the Chief Executive Officer of the LSU Flagship Institution or successor office or official; (3) the Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight; or (4) any other designee of the President. With respect to matters involving construction and design, including, without limitation, approvals of Plans and Specifications, Construction Contracts, Change Orders, Notices to Proceed, Punch Lists, and Substantial Completion, the term LSU Representative shall refer to the LSU Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight.

"*LSU Rules and Regulations*" refers to all current and future rules, regulations, procedures and directives promulgated by or pursuant to authority granted to LSU.

"*OFPC*" means the Office of Facility Planning and Control of the Division of Administration of the State.

"*Payment and Performance Bonds*" refers to payment and performance bonds required in connection with performance of the Work and described in Section 4(D) hereof.

"*Plans and Specifications*" refers to one or more sets of final plans and specifications, including any amendments thereto, for design of the Project, materials selection and method of construction for the construction of the Project and for all Work related thereto, which have been approved, in writing, by the LSU Representative.

"*Project*" means the demolition of the Edward Gay apartment buildings and the construction of green space in their place.

"*Punch List*" refers to a list prepared by the Architect and approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, which sets forth those items of Work to be completed following Substantial Completion, prior to final acceptance.

"*Substantial Completion*" refers to the date or dates on which (a) the Architect or other official has certified to Company that the Work (or, if approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, any portion of the Work) has been completed substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, subject to customary punch list items remaining to be completed, (b) the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative have given written approval of the Architect's certificate, which approval shall not be unreasonably delayed, withheld or conditioned, and (c) governmental certificates and approvals required to allow beneficial use and occupancy of the Property by the University have been obtained, including, but not limited to, a Certificate of Occupancy (whether temporary or final if applicable) and State Fire Marshal approval if required.

"*Work*" refers to all work and activities required to be undertaken by Company to design and perform the Project, including, without limitation, the transportation and storage of materials, the securing of work sites and staging areas, the design, planning and construction of the Project and all necessary utility placements, relocations, tie-ins and upgrades.

"*State*" means the State of Louisiana.

"*University Leasing Act*" means L.S.A. R.S. 17:3361, et seq., as amended.

"*Warranty Commencement Date*" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 6.2 hereof.

ARTICLE 1
AGREEMENT TO LEASE

For and in consideration of the covenants made herein and other good and valuable consideration, Board hereby leases the Property to Company, and hereby grants to Company such rights of use and access as are necessary for Company to perform the Work. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Company and Board, this Lease, including all rights of use and access for construction purposes, shall terminate upon the earlier of; (a) termination of this Lease in accordance with the

provisions hereof; (b) Final Completion of the Project; or (c) June 30, 2027. The foregoing notwithstanding, the parties, with the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, may extend the term of this Lease from month to month as necessary to achieve Final Completion and final acceptance of the Project.

ARTICLE 2
PERFORMANCE AND COST

Company agrees to perform the Project in accordance with the Plans and Specifications more particularly described in Section 4 herein. It is estimated that the total cost to design and construct the Project will not exceed Two Million Nine-Hundred Thousand Dollars ($2,900,000) all of which shall be paid by Company from accumulated funds, more particularly the remaining bond proceeds from the 2019 Greenhouse District Phase III project. The amount estimated for costs and expense may be increased with the written consent of Company and the LSU Representative, subject to the requirements of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(j) hereof.

ARTICLE 3.
USE OF PREMISES

Company may use the Property only for construction of the Project. Company shall not use the Property for the sale, distribution, storage, transportation or handling of petroleum or other similar synthetic products. Company shall not make any use of the Property in violation of any Applicable Laws and shall not permit any contamination or pollution on or about the Property or increase the fire or insurance hazard by any use thereof. Before beginning any construction on the Property, Company shall obtain any permits required by the State of Louisiana, the Parish of East Baton Rouge and the United States of America or any of their subdivisions or departments. Company shall not install or otherwise place storage tanks in or on the Property without the LSU Representative's prior written consent which, in addition to any other conditions required by the LSU Representative, shall be subject to the condition that any such tanks shall be located on a concrete slab and shall be surrounded by a retaining wall that will retain the products stored in the tanks in the event of any spill, discharge, leak, overfill, or other release.

ARTICLE 4.
CONSTRUCTION

Section 4.1. At its sole cost and expense, Company shall construct the Project in a good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) ***Plans and Specifications/Change Orders***. At least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of any construction, proposed final plans and specifications approved by the LSU Construction Monitor shall be delivered to the LSU Representative for his/her review. The LSU Representative shall approve or disapprove such proposed final plans and specifications in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof. Any request for change orders to the Plans and Specifications or to the Construction Contract shall be made to the LSU Representative, who shall approve or disapprove such request in writing within ten (10) Business Days of having received such request from the Company. If the LSU Representative fails to respond within such ten (10) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes. Any change in work and materials relating to construction of the Project which either (i) materially alters the exterior appearance of the Project, or (ii) materially alters the quality of materials or the interior appearance of any buildings forming part of the Project and costs more than Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($50,000.00), is subject to the prior review and written approval of the LSU Representative, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Company shall notify the LSU Representative in writing of any such proposed changes in work or materials and provide to the LSU Representative copies of the proposed changes, and the LSU Representative shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within seven (7) Business Days after receipt of such notice from Company. If the LSU Representative fails to respond within such seven (7) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes. Notification to the LSU Representative shall include copies of proposed change orders approved by the Contractor, the Architect, the Company and the LSU Construction Monitor, and shall further include sufficient information for the LSU Representative to make a determination whether to approve or disapprove such changes in the Work or materials. Complete copies of all final change orders shall be provided to the LSU Representative no later than the commencement of the Work represented by the change order, even if LSU Representative approval is not required. Changes in work or materials relating to construction of the Project not required to be submitted to the LSU Representative by this subsection (a) shall be submitted in writing (unless written submission is waived by the LSU Construction Monitor) to and

received by the LSU Construction Monitor who shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such request and copies of the proposed changes from Company. If the LSU Construction Monitor fails to respond within such two (2) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes.

No change order to the Construction Contract which materially and substantially deviates from the Construction Contract as originally approved shall be implemented without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative.

(b) ***Commencement and Completion of Construction***. Unless delayed by Force Majeure, at its own expense, Company agrees to: (i) commence the construction on or before October 1, 2026, or within thirty (30) days after the LSU Representative has given written approval to the notice to proceed, whichever is later; and (ii) make best commercially reasonable efforts to achieve Substantial Completion of all Work on or before May 1, 2027, but in any event to achieve Substantial Completion of all Work on or before June 30, 2027. No work shall commence until the LSU Representative has given written consent to the notice to proceed and written approval to the final proposed plans and specifications. The commencement and completion dates set forth herein may be extended by a written request issued by the Company and approved in writing by the LSU Representative.

(c) ***Construction Contract***. The Work shall be performed on behalf of Company pursuant to the terms of the Construction Contract. Where appropriate, the Construction Contract and Payment and Performance Bonds shall be recorded properly with the Clerk of Court of East Baton Rouge Parish prior to commencement of the Construction. Company shall include a liquidated damages clause acceptable to the LSU Representative in the proposed Construction Contract. Board and Company hereby acknowledge the following, and, to the extent practically and legally possible, the Construction Contract and all subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall acknowledge expressly that they have been informed of the following:

(i) The Work will be performed solely and exclusively for Company.

(ii) Company is a separate legal entity from Board. It is not acting as agent for Board, and Company has no authority to obligate Board to any extent whatsoever.

(iii) Neither Board nor the State shall be liable, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any sums whatsoever or for the performance of any other obligation whatsoever arising out of the Work performed pursuant to this Lease.

(iv) Company has no ownership interest in the Property on which the Work will be performed. Any permanent constructions placed on the Property shall become property of Board upon completion of the Work. The Work shall not give rise to any rights against the Property or Board.

(v) It is understood and agreed that the Board and its members, employees and agents, including, but not limited to, the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

(d) ***Payment and Performance Bonds***. Company shall require that the Contractor provide a performance and labor and materials payment bond(s) with a corporate surety authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana. Said bond(s) shall be for the greater of the full amount of the Contract Sum or the Guaranteed Maximum Price (each as defined and established in the Construction Contract). Both Company and Board shall be obligees under the bond(s).

(e) ***Rights Concerning the Property During Construction***. To the extent necessary, Company and the Contractor shall have the right to occupy and use the Property, with reasonable ingress to and egress from the Property, during the term of this Lease and, with the prior written consent of the LSU Construction Monitor, shall fence or block off that area of the Property necessary to perform the Work in a safe and secure manner. Except for unknown or unforeseen and unforeseeable defects, Company assumes all responsibility for the condition of the Property during the term of this Lease. Company and the Contractor shall maintain Property and any improvement or construction thereon in a reasonably prudent manner at all times until the Work is Finally Complete. Board shall

not be responsible for any maintenance or repairs to the Property or the Work during the term of this Lease. The LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative and any other individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall at all times have access to the Property and the exercise of all rights as owner except as otherwise provided herein, even those not specifically acknowledged herein. Company accepts the Property for the purposes herein outlined without any warranty of title or recourse whatsoever against Board.

(f) ***Access over Adjoining Property during Construction***. Board hereby grants to Company a servitude of access over and across such other property owned by Board only in so far as such is reasonably necessary for the Company to fulfill its obligations hereunder, provided, however, that (i) such access routes are approved in writing by the LSU Construction Monitor; and (ii) Company shall not unreasonably interfere with Board's (or Board's lessee's) use of such other property.

(g) ***LSU Rules and Regulations; Access During Construction***. Company agrees that it will comply with all LSU Rules and Regulations with regard to all Contractors and personnel entering the Property for purposes of construction, which rules and regulations will be addressed at the pre-construction conference, and that it will secure, at its own expense, all necessary permits and licenses from all regulatory agencies or bodies. Company shall make these same requirements of the Contractor. At all times during construction, the LSU Construction Monitor, the LSU Representative and any individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall have the right but not the obligation to enter the Property and review the Work to determine that it is being performed in compliance with the Plans and Specifications and in a good and workmanlike manner.

(h) ***Signage***. Before erecting or placing any sign upon the Property, Company shall submit the design specifications of such sign to the LSU Construction Monitor for approval. Company may only erect or place signage on the Property if it has obtained the prior written approval of the University Construction Monitor.

(i) ***Acceptance of Construction***. Company and Board agree to work together to identify and facilitate completion of all warranty and Punch List items within the first year following acceptance of the Work. Company will not accept any portion of the Work without the written approval of the LSU Representative. Board reserves the right to refuse to approve the acceptance of the Work unless monies equal to the value of the Punch List

deficiencies are withheld by the Company and designated for payment to the Contractor only upon completion of the Punch List items. Company hereby agrees that, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, Company will assign or transfer to Board its right to enforce actions against the Contractor and/or the Architect arising out of the Work; provided, however, Company shall continue to be obligated to complete the Punch List items. Final payment shall not be made to the Contractor until the LSU Representative agrees in writing that the Punch List items have been completed.

(j) ***Funds for Construction***. At the LSU Representative's request, prior to the commencement of the Work, Company shall satisfy the LSU Representative that the total amount of money needed to complete the Work, has been collected or acquired by the Company and is dedicated to that use. At the LSU Representative's sole option, Company may be required to provide a letter of credit, a performance bond, or a dedicated escrow account to guarantee its performance.

(k) ***On Site Construction Inspector***. If, in the LSU Representative's sole discretion, it becomes necessary, Company at Company's expense shall hire an on-site construction inspector or clerk of the works for full time supervision of the Work.

(l) ***Inspection and Survey***. Company shall inspect the Property and arrange for any necessary boundary surveys, topographical surveys, soil borings and other site investigations at its expense. Company accepts the Property in its present condition.

(m) ***No Liens; Release of Recorded Liens***. Company shall not suffer or permit any liens to be enforced against the Property or Board by reason of a failure to pay for any work, labor, services or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied to Company or to anyone through or under the Company. If any such liens shall be recorded against the Property, Company shall cause the same to be released of record, or in the alternative, if the Company in good faith desires to contest the same, Company shall be privileged to do so, but in such case, Company shall promptly deposit with the Recorder of Mortgages of East Baton Rouge Parish a bond guaranteeing payment of any such liens and hereby agrees to indemnify, defend with an attorney of the LSU Representative's choice, and save Board harmless from all liability for damages occasioned thereby and shall, in the event of a judgment of foreclosure on said lien, cause the same to be discharged and released prior to the execution of such judgment.

ARTICLE 5.
INSURANCE

Section 5.2. **Insurance Coverage Requirements**. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the LSU Representative, during the Work, Company shall maintain or require the Contractor to maintain the following:

(a) ***Builder's Risk Insurance***. Contractor shall provide an "All Risk" builder's risk insurance policy, including but not limited to fire and extended coverage insurance, vandalism and malicious mischief, for not less than one hundred (100%) percent of the full replacement value of the Work or property destroyed to protect against any damage or loss during the Work and until Final Completion. This policy shall be taken out prior to commencement of construction and discontinue upon Final Completion. It shall run in favor of Contractor, Company and Board, as their interests may appear. The coverage shall include the Architect's fee for work required and reconstruction following a loss during construction. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

(b) ***General Liability and Property Damage Insurance***. Company and its Contractors, before commencing any Work, shall procure such comprehensive liability and property damage insurance, including insurance for the operation of motor vehicles, which will cover Company's, Board's and the Architect's legal liability arising out of the construction performed by Company or any of its contractors or subcontractors and by anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, for claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as claims for property damage, including but not limited to damage to surrounding buildings, which may arise from operations for the construction of the Work, with minimum limits of liability of Two Million ($2,000,000.00) dollars per occurrence and Five Million ($5,000,000.00) dollars general aggregate. Company shall also require its contractors and subcontractors to have in full force and effect a policy of workmen's compensation and employer's liability insurance before proceeding with the construction under this Lease. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

(c) ***Architect's Design, Errors and Omissions***. Upon execution of this Lease, Company shall provide the LSU Representative with evidence that the Architect has procured architect's design, errors and omissions insurance coverage for the Work with

minimum limits of liability of One Million ($1,000,000.00) dollars per occurrence and Two Million ($2,000,000.00) dollars aggregate with tail coverage for at least 3 years from the date of Substantial Completion, and Board shall be named as an additional insured on said policy.

(d) ***Automobile Liability Insurance***. Automobile Liability Insurance covering liability arising from the use or operation of any auto, including those owned and non-owned (Symbol 1), operated or used by the insured party under this Lease with minimum limits of $1,000,000 combined single limit/each accident and no deductible in excess of $5,000.

Section. 5.2. **Insurance Policy Requirements**. Unless otherwise approved by the LSU Representative in writing, the following requirements shall be applicable to insurance policies and coverages required pursuant to the terms of this Lease:

(a) ***Required Insurance Shall Be Primary***. All insurance required hereby shall be primary as respects Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Louisiana Office of Risk Management and/or Board shall be excess and noncontributory of Company or any Contractors' insurance.

(b) ***Failure to Comply with Reporting Requirements***. Any failure of the Company or Contractor to comply with reporting requirements of a policy required hereby shall not affect coverage provided to Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

(c) ***Application of Multiple Policies***. The Company's and/or Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the policy limits.

(d) ***No Release***. Neither the acceptance of the completed Work nor the payment therefor shall release the Company or Contractor or insurer from applicable obligations of the insurance requirements or indemnification requirements set forth herein.

(e) ***No Recourse***. The insurance companies issuing the required policies shall have no recourse against Board for payment of premiums or for assessments under any form of the policies.

(f) ***Excess Insurance***. Excess umbrella insurance may be used to meet the minimum requirements for the general liability and automobile liability only.

(g) ***Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions***. The Company and/or Contractor shall be responsible for all deductibles and self-insured retentions.

(h) ***No Special Limitations***. The coverage required hereunder shall contain no special limitations (e.g. limitations beyond those that are normal and customary based on the policy, coverage and activity insured) on the scope of protection afforded to Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

(i) ***Licensed Louisiana Insurers***. All insurance shall be obtained through insurance companies duly licensed and authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana, which, to the extent available on commercially reasonable terms, bear a rating of A+:VI in the latest A. M. Best Co. ratings guide. If at any time an insurer issuing a policy hereunder does not meet the minimum A. M. Best Co. ratings, and such requirement has not been waived in writing by the LSU Representative, the Company and/or Contractor shall obtain a policy with an insurer that meets the A. M. Best Co., rating required and shall submit another certificate of insurance as required hereunder.

(j) ***Occurrence Based Policies***. All insurance required hereunder, with the exception of Architect's Design Errors and Omissions policies, shall be occurrence coverage. Except as specifically permitted herein, claims-made policies are not allowed.

(k) ***Verification of Coverage***. The Company shall furnish the LSU Representative with certificates of insurance reflecting proof of coverage required hereunder. The certificates for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates are to be received and approved by the LSU Representative before Work commences and upon any contract renewal thereafter. The LSU Representative reserves the right to request complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. Said certificates and policies shall to the extent allowed by law provide at least a twenty (20) day written notification to the LSU Representative prior to the cancellation thereof. Upon failure of the Company to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as provided herein, and expiration of any applicable cure period, then Board may, but shall not be obligated to, obtain said insurance on behalf of the Company at the Company's commercially reasonable cost and expense. Failure by the Company to

purchase and/or maintain, either itself or through its contractor(s), any required insurance, shall not relieve the Company from any liability or indemnification hereunder.

(l) ***Additional Insureds***. The Company, Board and its members, officers, employees and authorized agents shall each be named as additional insureds on all policies required hereby.

(m) ***Additional Insurance***. The LSU Representative may review Company's required insurance as stated herein at the time of renewal of the policies or at the time of a material change, and the LSU Representative reserves the right to require reasonable additional limits or coverages to the extent available at commercially reasonable rates. Company agrees to comply with any such reasonable request by the LSU Representative or to allow reasonable changes or reductions in coverages.

(n) ***Blanket Policies***. If any blanket general insurance policy of Company complies with the requirements of this Lease, such insurance shall fulfill the requirements set forth herein.

(m) ***Limitation on Liability***. The insurance and other provisions of this Lease do not waive or abrogate, are not intended to waive or abrogate, and shall not be interpreted to waive or abrogate the limitation on liability established under La. R.S. 13:5106 for Board.

ARTICLE 6.
OWNERSHIP

Section 6.1. Ownership.

Commented [TAM1]: The entire Article VI is missing.

ARTICLE 7.
INDEMNIFICATION

Section 7.1. **Indemnification by the Company**. Company, for itself and for its successors, assigns, agents, contractors, employees, invitees, customers and licensees, agrees to indemnify, defend and to hold Board harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may be suffered by Board or by any person, including but not limited to Company's agents, contractors, employees, invitees and licensees, to the extent such loss arises out of or is related to the Work, except with respect to acts or omissions by Board's members, officers and employees unless said members, officers and employees are acting at the direction or request of the Company, and Company agrees

to defend Board with an attorney of Board's choice in any legal action against it and pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands or judgments made or rendered against Board, and to reimburse Board for any legal expenses, including attorney's fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder, but Company's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, be limited to insurance proceeds which are available for this purpose.

Section 7.2. **Indemnification by LSU**. To the extent permitted by Applicable Laws, Board, agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Company harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may be suffered by Company or by any person including but not limited to Board's agents, contractors, employees, invitees, and licensees, except if any of such persons are acting at the direction or request of the Company, to the extent that such loss, damage or injuries arise out of or are related to the fault or negligence of Board, its members, employees, or officers, and Board agrees to defend Company in any legal actions against it and, to the extent allowed by law, pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands or judgments made or rendered against Company, and to reimburse Company for any legal expenses, including attorneys fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder; provided, however, that Board's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall be limited to proceeds from the Louisiana Office of Risk Management which are available for this purpose.

ARTICLE 8.
TERMINATION

This Lease shall terminate upon Final Completion of the Project, or at the latest on June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. This Lease may be extended by written consent of both parties, which consent may be granted by the LSU Representative.

ARTICLE 9.
NOTICES

All notices, demands and correspondence made necessary by the provisions of this Lease shall be deemed to be properly given, served and addressed, if and when sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, directed as follows:

Board: Louisiana State University
President of LSU
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attention: President

with a copy to: Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Room 138
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attention: General Counsel

Company: Greenhouse District Project LLC
3796 Nicholson Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Attention: Manager

With a copy to: LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation
3796 Nicholson Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Attention: Vice President and General Counsel

ARTICLE 10.
COMPANY DEFAULT

Section 10.1. **Company Events of Default**. Board may declare Company in default upon one or more of the following events:

(a) ***Failure to Timely Commence or Complete***. Failure of Company to commence and/or complete the Work as set forth in this Lease, within the time frame allowed, unless such time period has been mutually extended in writing by the LSU Representative and Company unless such failure was caused by a Force Majeure, and which failure has continued for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the LSU Representative specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(b) ***Deviation From Approved Plans and Specifications***. A substantial deviation, unauthorized in writing by the LSU Representative, from the plans and specifications for

the Work approved by the LSU Representative, which deviation has continued for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the LSU Representative specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(c) ***Breach of Lease Covenants***. Failure of Company to observe or perform any other covenant, condition or obligation upon its part to be observed or performed under this Lease for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(d) ***Taking of Property***. The taking by execution of the Property for the benefit of any person or entity other than Board; or

(e) ***Involuntary Bankruptcy***. A court having jurisdiction shall enter an order for relief in any involuntary case commenced against Company, as debtor, under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the entry of a decree or order by a court having jurisdiction in the premises appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestration, or other similar official of or for Company or any substantial part of the properties of Company or ordering the winding up or liquidation of the affairs of Company, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; or

(f) ***Voluntary Bankruptcy***. The commencement by Company of a voluntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the consent or acquiescence by Company to the commencement of a case under such Code or to the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestration, or other similar official of or for Company or any substantial part of the properties of the Company; or

(g) ***Abandonment of Work***. Company, after commencement of Work but prior to Substantial Completion, abandons (with no intent to continue) construction for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days, excluding delays caused by Force Majeure.

Section 10.2 **LSU's Remedies**. Whenever any event of default referred to in this section shall have occurred and be continuing and Company refuses or fails to take the reasonable and necessary remedial action to cure such default in the time period specified therefor, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided, Board shall have the right, without any further demand or

notice, to declare this Lease terminated. In the event of the termination of this Lease, Company expressly waives any notice to vacate. Furthermore, in the event of the termination of this Lease during the Work, Board shall be the owner of all improvements made on or to the Property, provided, however, at Board's sole option and direction, in the event of the termination of this Lease during the Work, Company shall transfer any improvements constructed pursuant to the Lease, its rights and obligations under this Lease and any funds (subject to applicable donor restrictions and the terms of any valid and perfected liens, pledges and security interests) Company has dedicated to complete the construction of the Project to another non-profit corporation or entity which meets the requirements of La. R.S. 17:3390 and which is acceptable to Board.

ARTICLE 11.
BOARD DEFAULT

Company may declare Board in default upon the failure of Board to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement upon its part to be observed or performed under this Lease for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied. If the default be continuing and Board has not taken any action reasonably anticipated to cure such default, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided, Company shall have the right, without any further demand or notice to declare this Lease terminated and shall have no further obligation to perform any of the obligations of Company under this Lease.

ARTICLE 12.
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.1. **Relationship of Parties**. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto, or by any third party, as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint venturers, or any other similar such relationship, between the parties hereto.

Section 12.2. **Attorneys Fees**. The prevailing party to the extent allowed by law shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit.

Section 12.3. **Louisiana Law to Apply**. This Lease shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

Section 12.4. **Nonwaiver**. No waiver by Board or Company of a breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Lease shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Lease. The failure of Board or Company to insist in any one or more cases upon the strict performance of any of the covenants of the Lease, or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a wavier or relinquishment for the future of such covenant or option. No waiver, change, modification or discharge by Board or Company of any provision of this Lease shall be deemed to have been made or shall be effective unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

Section 12.5. **Severability**. If any clause or provision of this Lease is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Lease, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Lease shall not be affected thereby.

Section 12.6. **Authorization.** By execution of this Lease, each of the Company and Board represents to the other that it is an entity validly existing, duly constituted and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed and in which it presently conducts business; that all acts necessary to permit it to enter into and be bound by this Lease have been taken and performed; and that the person signing this Lease on its behalf has due authorization to do so.

Section 12.7. **Use of Name, Logos or Marks**. Neither party shall make use of the other party's name, logo or marks without its prior written consent.

Section 12.8. **Amendment**. No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Lease shall be binding unless made in writing, dated on or subsequent to the date hereof and duly executed by the parties hereto.

Section 12.9. **Assignment and Mortgage**. Company shall not assign this Lease or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, and any attempt of assignment without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative shall be null and void as to Board. Furthermore, Company may not mortgage or encumber its rights in or arising out of this Lease or any rights it has or might have in the Property or the Work without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, and any attempt to mortgage or encumber without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative shall be null and void as to Board.

Section 12.10. **Books, Records and Audit**. The books, accounts and records of Company which pertain directly to the Work and construction of the Project shall be maintained at the principal office of Company. Board may at its option and at its own expense during customary business hours, conduct internal audits of the books, bank accounts, records and accounts of Company and its contractor(s) to the extent necessary to verify compliance with this Lease or insofar as said books, bank accounts, records and accounts directly relate to Company's performance of its obligations under this Lease. Audits may be made on either a continuous or periodic basis or both and may be conducted by employees of Board, by independent auditors retained by Board to conduct such audit, or by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, but any and all such audits shall be conducted without materially or unreasonably or unnecessarily interrupting or interfering with the normal conduct of business affairs of the Company.

Section 12.11. **Successors and Assigns**. All of the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions to be observed and performed by the parties hereto shall be applicable to and binding upon their respective successors and assigns including any successor by merger or consolidation of University or Board into another educational institution or governing body.

Section 12.12. **Notice of Lease**. Company agrees not to record this Lease. At the Company's request, the parties will execute a Notice of Lease for recording in the records of East Baton Rouge Parish, and the cost of recording will be borne by Company.

Section 12.13. **No Duty or Assumption of Liability**. It is understood and agreed that the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with this Lease or the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

Section 12.14. **Oversight By OFPC**. Design and construction of the Project is subject to oversight by the OFPC in accordance with La. R. S. 17:3361(A)(2), and such oversight includes, but is not limited to (a) the right to review and approve plans and specifications prior to commencement of construction and to require changes to conform to Applicable Laws, including space and quality

standards, and (b) the right to conduct periodic inspections during construction to ensure that all work is being performed in compliance with the OFPC approved Plans and Specifications.

Section 12.15 **Entire Agreement**. This Lease, together with the exhibits attached hereto, contain the final and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the Project and contain all of the terms and conditions agreed upon with respect to the Property, and no other agreements, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Lease shall be deemed to exist or to bind the parties hereto; it being the intent of the parties that neither shall be bound by any term, condition, or representations not herein written.

[signature pages follow]

[signature page to Facility Lease for Construction (Edward Gay Apartments Demolition) – LSU]

THUS DONE AND PASSED in Baton Rouge, Louisiana on the ____ day of _____, 2026, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto sign their names with the President of Louisiana State University and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

_____
Printed Name

_____
Printed Name:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____
Name: Wade Rousse
Title: President of LSU

NOTARY PUBLIC

_____
Printed Name:_____
Notary/Bar Roll No. _____
My commission _____

[signature page to Facility Lease for Construction (Edward Gay Apartments Demolition) – Company]

THUS DONE AND PASSED in Baton Rouge, Louisiana on the ___ day of _____, 2026, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto sign their names with the Manager of the Company and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

_____
Printed Name: _____

_____
Printed Name: _____

GREENHOUSE DISTRICT PROJECT LLC

By: _____
Name: Robert M. Stuart, Jr.
Title: Manager

NOTARY PUBLIC

_____
Printed Name:_____
Notary/Bar Roll No. _____
My commission _____

EXHIBIT A
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU New Orleans to Approve a Lease of the Human Performance Center Building to Benjamin Franklin High School

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1

E. Lease of immovable property more than 10,000 square feet and a term longer than five (5) years

2. Summary of Matter

Benjamin Franklin High School ("Ben Franklin" or "BFHS") is a public charter college preparatory secondary school for academically talented students that has long maintained a cooperative relationship with LSU New Orleans and is located on the LSU New Orleans campus. For several years, Ben Franklin has been leasing classroom space from LSU New Orleans, but it requires a more permanent and expansive facility to accommodate its current and future needs.

The Human Performance Center (the "HPC") is a building of approximately 66,000 gross square feet located at 6620 Milneburg Road on the LSU New Orleans campus. Of that area, approximately 29,900 square feet are rentable; the remainder consists of a large atrium on the first floor that is open through much of the second floor. The HPC currently houses the LSU New Orleans Athletic Department. As part of a review of campus assets conducted in connection with the transition of the campus to this Board, LSU identified the HPC as an opportunity to generate recurring revenue for LSU New Orleans while meeting Ben Franklin's facility needs. The transfer of the LSU New Orleans campus from the University of Louisiana System to this Board becomes effective July 1, 2026, which is also the commencement date of the proposed Lease.

Under the proposal, LSU New Orleans would lease the HPC building to Advocates for Academic Excellence in Education, Inc. d/b/a Benjamin Franklin High School (the "Lessee") for a term of thirty (30) years commencing July 1, 2026. The LSU New Orleans Athletic Department will be relocated to Lakefront Arena, also located on the LSU New Orleans campus. The costs of that relocation will be funded by the rent proceeds and utility savings related to this lease. Because the volleyball competition facilities at Lakefront Arena cannot be upgraded to meet NCAA requirements until the end of the volleyball season, LSU New Orleans will retain the right to use the volleyball court and associated locker rooms at the HPC through November 30, 2026. In addition, furniture that LSU does not need — including furniture located in Milneburg Hall and any furniture in the HPC that LSU does not relocate elsewhere — will be included for Lessee's use under the Lease.

The principal terms of the proposed Lease are as follows:

Term	30 years (July 1, 2026 – June 30, 2056), with up to two (2) five-year renewal options by mutual agreement

Base Rent	$360,000 per year ($30,000 per month), approximately $12.04 per rentable square foot
Campus Utilities Reimbursement	$209,000 per year for Year 1, based on engineering evaluations of current utility usage; subject to prospective adjustment
Insurance Reimbursement	$48,548 per year for Year 1 (equal to LSU's actual ORM premium for the HPC); adjusted annually to reflect actual ORM premium
Repair Credit	Up to 50% of Base Rent ($180,000) per year for each of the first two (2) years of the Term, as a credit against Base Rent for documented costs of roof coating, elevator, and asbestos abatement work, up to a maximum aggregate of $360,000; unused Year 1 credit carries forward to Year 2, and any credit unused after Year 2 is forfeited
Lease Structure	Triple-net; Lessee bears all costs of operation, maintenance, repair, and compliance; ORM insurance reimbursed as Additional Rent

3. Review of Business Plan

The proposed Lease supports the academic and operational mission of LSU New Orleans. The HPC exceeds the current space needs of the LSU New Orleans Athletic Department, and its lease to Ben Franklin will generate substantial recurring revenue while consolidating athletic operations in Lakefront Arena. The relocation of the Athletic Department will be self-funded through the rent proceeds and utility savings generated by this Lease.

Ben Franklin is an established co-located educational institution with a demonstrated history of cooperative engagement with LSU New Orleans. Its continued presence on the campus in a permanent facility will strengthen the long-term relationship between the two institutions. The triple-net structure of the Lease means that Ben Franklin will bear all costs of operating, maintaining, and repairing the premises, limiting LSU New Orleans's ongoing operational exposure. OFPC oversight requirements and the University's standard construction approval process will apply to any improvements made by Ben Franklin during the term.

The Lease includes a good-faith review provision allowing the parties to meet and confer regarding Base Rent or the Term if, within the first five (5) years, enrollment materially falls short of the enrollment projected at execution, with any modification by mutual agreement.

The Lease also provides for a reimbursement to Ben Franklin, payable by LSU New Orleans at the end of the Term, for certain capital mechanical, electrical, and plumbing improvements, calculated based on the remaining useful life of those improvements as of termination. The Lease also offers Ben Franklin a Repair Credit against Base Rent of up to $180,000 per year (50% of Base Rent) for each of the first two (2) years of the Term, provided because the roof of the HPC is in

immediate need of resurfacing and the building contains asbestos that must be abated as part of Ben Franklin's construction.

4. Fiscal Impact

The proposed Lease will generate new recurring annual revenue for LSU New Orleans in the form of Base Rent, a Campus Utilities Reimbursement, and an Insurance Reimbursement equal to LSU's annual ORM property and boiler premium for the HPC. Upon execution of the Lease and Ben Franklin's relocation into the HPC, the existing classroom space lease between LSU New Orleans and Ben Franklin will terminate, and LSU New Orleans will cease to receive classroom lease revenue of $185,406.10 per year.[1] The net annual fiscal impact to LSU New Orleans, commencing in Year 1, is summarized below:

New Annual Revenue to LSU New Orleans	
Base Rent	$360,000.00
Campus Utilities Reimbursement (Year 1)	$209,000.00
Insurance Reimbursement – ORM Premium (Year 1)	$48,548.00
Total New Annual Revenue	**$617,548.00**
Less: Revenue Lost Upon Relocation of Lessee	
Classroom space lease revenue (ceasing upon Lessee's relocation to HPC)	($185,406.10)
Net Annual Gain to LSU New Orleans	**$432,141.90**

The Year 1 Campus Utilities Reimbursement and Insurance Reimbursement figures are estimates subject to adjustment, and the Repair Credit is not reflected in the table above.

5. Description of Competitive Process

No competitive process was conducted. Benjamin Franklin High School is uniquely positioned as the proposed Lessee by virtue of its longstanding relationship with LSU New Orleans, its status as a co-located educational institution on the LSU New Orleans campus, and its demonstrated need for a facility of this type and size. The proposed lease terms were the product of arm's-length negotiations between representatives of LSU and representatives of Benjamin Franklin.

6. Review of Legal Documents

[1] Lessee's continued use of the classroom space during the construction period is included within the consideration for this Lease.

The draft Lease Agreement is attached to this submission. The Lease will be reviewed by the LSU Office of General Counsel prior to execution.

7. Parties of Interest

Advocates for Academic Excellence in Education, Inc. d/b/a Benjamin Franklin High School

8. Related Transactions

The existing classroom space lease between LSU New Orleans and Benjamin Franklin High School will terminate upon Lessee's relocation into the HPC. A Field Use Agreement for the athletic field adjacent to the HPC will be executed following this Lease.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

1. Draft Lease Agreement

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College hereby authorizes the President of LSU or designee to execute a lease of the Human Performance Center at LSU New Orleans with Advocates for Academic Excellence in Education, Inc. d/b/a Benjamin Franklin High School, and any other agreements, consents, approvals, or other documents necessary to effectuate this transaction, with all such documents to contain such terms and conditions as the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, deems to be in the best interests of LSU.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the foregoing grant of authority shall be effective July 1, 2026.

LEASE AGREEMENT

FOR THE LSU NEW ORLEANS HUMAN PERFORMANCE CENTER

THIS LEASE AGREEMENT FOR THE LSU NEW ORLEANS HUMAN PERFORMANCE CENTER (herein "**Lease Agreement**" or "**Agreement**") is made effective as of the 1st day of July, 2026 (herein "**Effective Date**"), by and between:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE ("**LSU**" or "**Board**"), herein represented by Wade Rousse, its President, herein appearing in his official capacity for the benefit of its LSU New Orleans campus ("**LSU New Orleans**"); and

AND

ADVOCATES FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION, INC., a Louisiana nonprofit corporation doing business as Benjamin Franklin High School ("**Lessee**" or "**Benjamin Franklin**"), herein represented by Alex Jarrell, its Chief Executive Officer, duly authorized by virtue of a Resolution of the Board of Directors thereof,

and provides as follows:

LSU and Lessee are sometimes referred to collectively as the "**Parties**" and individually as a "**Party**."

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, LSU is the owner of the certain structure known as the LSU New Orleans Human Performance Center, located at 6620 Milneburg Road, New Orleans, Louisiana, on the LSU New Orleans campus, the location of which is reflected on Exhibit "A" attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Orleans Parish School Board, by Lease of Land dated February 10, 1987 (the "**1987 Ground Lease**"), leased approximately five (5) acres of land on what is now the LSU New Orleans campus for the construction, maintenance, and operation of a college preparatory secondary school for superior students known as Benjamin Franklin High School, and Benjamin Franklin has continuously operated on what is now the LSU New Orleans campus since that time, and LSU is the successor ground lessor under the 1987 Ground Lease;

WHEREAS, the 1987 Ground Lease was entered into with the express purpose of creating a stimulating academic environment and promoting academic excellence that would benefit Benjamin Franklin, the University of New Orleans, and the Greater New Orleans Area, and the Parties acknowledge that the co-location of Benjamin Franklin and LSU New Orleans on a shared campus has fulfilled and continues to fulfill that purpose over a relationship of nearly four decades;

WHEREAS, Benjamin Franklin is consistently recognized as one of the leading public high schools in the United States and has been repeatedly ranked as the No. 1 public high school in the State of Louisiana, and its presence on the LSU New Orleans campus enhances LSU New Orleans' academic environment, supports its mission of educational outreach, and contributes to a pipeline of academically talented students with familiarity with and ties to LSU New Orleans;

WHEREAS, the Parties have, over the course of their relationship, developed and continue to develop collaborative academic programs of mutual benefit, including, by way of example and not limitation, dual enrollment courses through which Benjamin Franklin students earn college credit from LSU New Orleans, shared use of the Earl K. Long Library and other LSU New Orleans academic resources, and joint educational initiatives that strengthen both institutions and the broader New Orleans community;

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to deepen this longstanding partnership by expanding Benjamin Franklin's presence on the LSU New Orleans campus through the lease of the Building described herein, which will provide Benjamin Franklin with additional facilities for its educational program while generating revenue and operational benefits for LSU New Orleans;

WHEREAS, LSU and Lessee agree that all transactions conducted pursuant to this Agreement shall comply with applicable State and federal laws and regulations; and

WHEREAS, in connection with this Agreement, LSU intends to relocate its LSU New Orleans intercollegiate athletic program from the Building to the Lakefront Arena located on the LSU New Orleans campus; and

WHEREAS, the volleyball competition facilities at the Lakefront Arena cannot be upgraded to meet applicable NCAA requirements until the conclusion of the current volleyball season; and

WHEREAS, LSU therefore requires continued use of the volleyball court and associated locker rooms in the Building through the end of that season, as more particularly provided in Section 3.7; and

WHEREAS, Lessee currently leases classroom and office space in the Bicentennial Education Center on the LSU New Orleans campus pursuant to that certain Contract of Lease dated August 1, 2017, as amended (the "**Classroom Lease**"), under which LSU is the successor lessor by virtue of the transition of the LSU New Orleans campus to the Board; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions, and agreements which follow, and pursuant to La. R.S. 17:3361, *et seq*. (the "**University Leasing Act**"), the Parties hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Defined Terms. The terms used in this Agreement shall, for purposes of this Agreement, have the meanings specified below:

"1987 Ground Lease" means that certain Lease of Land dated February 10, 1987, by and between the Orleans Parish School Board and the Board, pursuant to which approximately five (5) acres of land on what is now the LSU New Orleans campus were leased for the construction, maintenance, and operation of Benjamin Franklin High School.

"Additional Rent" means the amounts payable by Lessee to LSU as additional rent representing reimbursement to LSU for services and insurance provided by LSU for the benefit of Lessee, as described in Section 2.3 of this Agreement.

"Agreement" or "Lease Agreement" means, in its entirety, this Lease Agreement for the LSU New Orleans Human Performance Center, including all exhibits attached hereto.

"Applicable Laws" means all laws, statutes, rules, regulations, zoning ordinances, building codes, resolutions, and orders of any governmental authority, whether federal, state, or local, applicable to the Parties and substantially affecting the ability of the Parties to meet their obligations hereunder; provided, however, that this definition shall not be interpreted as waiving protections granted to any Party against future laws impairing the obligations of contracts between the Parties and/or any third parties.

"Base Rent" means the base rent payable by Lessee to LSU as set forth in Section 2.2.

"Board" means the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.

"Building" means the LSU New Orleans Human Performance Center, a structure of approximately 29,900 rentable square feet, located at 6620 Milneburg Road, New Orleans, Louisiana, on the LSU New Orleans campus.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday, or (c) any other day on which LSU New Orleans is closed for business.

"Chancellor" means the Chancellor of LSU New Orleans, including any interim or successor office or officer.

"Chancellor's Designee" means the chief financial officer of LSU New Orleans, unless otherwise designated in writing by the Chancellor, including any interim or successor office or officer.

“Classroom Lease” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Effective Date" means July 1, 2026.

"Eligible Improvement" means an Improvement that satisfies the criteria set forth in Section 8.3.

"Eligible Improvement Expenditure" means any expenditure on an Eligible Improvement.

"Field Use Agreement" means the separate written agreement contemplated by Section 5.3 governing shared use of the athletic field adjacent to the Building.

"Force Majeure" means any (a) act of God, lightning, hurricane, tornado, other extraordinarily adverse or inclement weather, fire, explosion, flood, act of a public enemy, war, insurrection, riot, civil disturbance, epidemic or pandemic; (b) labor dispute, strike, work slowdown, or work stoppage; and (c) any other similar cause or similar event beyond the reasonable control of Lessee.

"Hazardous Substance" means any substance that is toxic, ignitable, reactive, or corrosive, and that is regulated by any local government, the State of Louisiana, or the United States Government. "Hazardous Substance" includes any and all materials or substances that are defined as "hazardous waste," "extremely hazardous waste," or a "hazardous substance" pursuant to state, federal, or local government law. "Hazardous Substance" includes but is not restricted to asbestos, PCBs, or petroleum.

"HVAC" means heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems.

"Improvements" means any construction, alteration, demolition, or similar work to the Building or on the Leased Premises. The term "Improvements" shall encompass all improvements constructed within the Building or on the Leased Premises by Lessee. For clarity, Improvements only include those constructions, alterations, or demolitions which, if they were conducted on privately-owned land, would require approval by a local planning, zoning, or building authority. Routine interior fit-out, cosmetic work, like-kind repair, and ordinary maintenance shall not constitute Improvements.

"Initial Term" means the initial term of this Agreement as set forth in Section 3.1.

"Leased Premises" means the Building and the parking lot immediately adjacent to and serving the Building, all as more specifically described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto, which Leased Premises are leased by LSU to Lessee pursuant to this Agreement.

"LSU New Orleans" means the LSU campus formerly known as the University of New Orleans, an institution of higher education under the supervision and management of the Board.

"LSU Representative" means the following, depending on the context in which the term is used: (a) for purposes related to consent to financing, mortgages, subleasing, or similar matters, the President of LSU, or as the President's designee, the LSU System Chief Financial Officer; (b) for purposes related to the approval of plans and specifications, the Associate

Vice Chancellor for Facility & Property Oversight of the LSU Flagship Institution; and (c) for all other purposes, the Chancellor or the Chancellor's Designee.

"MEP" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

"MEP Reimbursement at Lease Termination" means the reimbursement mechanism described in Section 8.2, pursuant to which LSU shall reimburse Lessee at Lease termination for the proportionate value of remaining Rated Useful Life on Eligible Improvement Expenditures.

"OFPC" means the State of Louisiana, Division of Administration, Office of Facility Planning and Control.

"ORM" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.3(b).

"Parking Area" means the parking lot immediately adjacent to and serving the Building.

"Permitted Use" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"Rated Useful Life" means the rated useful life in years of an Eligible Improvement, as determined pursuant to Section 8.2.

"Renewal Term" means a renewal term of this Agreement exercised pursuant to Section 3.2.

"Rent" means the Base Rent and Additional Rent collectively payable by Lessee to LSU under this Agreement.

"Repair Credit" means the credit against Base Rent for roof coating, elevator, and asbestos abatement repairs described in Section 2.6.

"Residual Years" means the number of years of Rated Useful Life of an Eligible Improvement remaining beyond the termination date of this Agreement, as calculated pursuant to Section 8.2.

"State" means the State of Louisiana.

"Term" means, collectively, the Initial Term and any Renewal Terms exercised pursuant to Section 3.2.

"University Leasing Act" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

ARTICLE 2
LEASE OF LEASED PREMISES AND RENT

Section 2.1 Lease. For and in consideration of the payment of Rent as set forth in this Article 2, LSU hereby leases the Leased Premises to Lessee for the Term and hereby grants to Lessee such rights of use and access as are necessary for Lessee to conduct the Permitted Use in the Leased Premises. The Parties agree that the Leased Premises are leased to Lessee as is, where is. Lessee

accepts the leasehold in its present condition and, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, no repairs, replacements, additions, alterations, improvements, reconstruction, or remodeling of any kind or nature shall be done or performed by LSU. Except as provided in Section 4.8, the Leased Premises do not include any furnishings or equipment; this Agreement is a lease of the bare Building and the Parking Area only.

Section 2.2 Base Rent. Lessee shall pay Base Rent to LSU for the lease of the Leased Premises in the annual amount of **THREE HUNDRED SIXTY THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($360,000.00)**, payable in advance in twelve (12) equal monthly installments of **THIRTY THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($30,000.00)** each, due and payable on the first (1st) day of every month during the Term, with the first installment being due and payable on July 1, 2026. Base Rent payments shall be delivered to the following address (unless and until Lessee is otherwise notified in writing by LSU):

University of New Orleans
Office of Accounting Services
2000 Lakeshore Drive
Administration Building, Room 205
New Orleans, LA 70148

Section 2.3 Additional Rent. In addition to the Base Rent, Lessee shall pay to LSU, as additional rent (collectively, "**Additional Rent**"), the following amounts, which represent reimbursement to LSU for services and insurance that LSU provides or procures for the benefit of Lessee. Additional Rent shall be payable on the same schedule and to the same address as the Base Rent.

(a) **Campus Utilities Reimbursement** — reimbursement to LSU for the cost of any utility that LSU provides through the LSU New Orleans campus utility systems and bills to Lessee, including, without limitation, chilled water (HVAC cooling supply) and any other utility that LSU elects to provide to Lessee on a campus basis (collectively, the "**Campus Utilities**"), as further described in Section 2.4 and Section 7.2; and

(b) **Insurance Reimbursement** — reimbursement to LSU for the cost of property and boiler insurance maintained by LSU on the Building under the State of Louisiana Office of Risk Management ("**ORM**") program, as further described in Section 2.5 and Section 6.1.

For the avoidance of doubt, all other costs, expenses, taxes, services, utilities, insurance premiums, maintenance, repairs, capital renovations, and other obligations of Lessee under this Agreement (including, without limitation, natural gas service, any utility that is metered and billed to Lessee directly by a third-party utility provider, trash and garbage pickup and disposal, janitorial and custodial services, IT and telephone services, fire-protection equipment servicing, Lessee's own liability and property insurance premiums, capital renovations, alterations, taxes and assessments

levied directly on Lessee or its leasehold interest, and all other costs of operating, maintaining, and repairing the Leased Premises) are the direct responsibilities of Lessee. Such direct responsibilities are not Additional Rent, are not paid to LSU, and shall be paid by Lessee directly to the relevant third-party provider, vendor, governmental authority, or insurer, all consistent with the triple net (NNN) nature of this Agreement as set forth in Section 2.1 and Articles 6 and 7.

Section 2.4 Campus Utilities Reimbursement — First-Year Estimate and Periodic Revision. The Parties acknowledge that the Building is not separately submetered for the Campus Utilities, and that direct measurement of Lessee's actual consumption of the Campus Utilities is therefore not presently feasible. Accordingly, the Campus Utilities Reimbursement shall be paid on the basis of a flat estimated annual amount, divided into equal monthly installments, subject to periodic prospective revision as set forth in this Section 2.4.

(a) **First-Year Estimate**. For the first year of the Term, the Campus Utilities Reimbursement shall be **TWO HUNDRED NINE THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($209,000.00)** per year, payable in twelve (12) equal monthly installments of **SEVENTEEN THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SIXTEEN AND 67/100 DOLLARS ($17,416.67)** each, due and payable concurrently with each monthly installment of Base Rent. This amount is calculated based on engineering evaluations of the current utility usage.

(b) **Periodic Prospective Revision**. At the end of the first year of the Term, and thereafter as the Parties may mutually agree, the Parties shall review the Campus Utilities Reimbursement amount and, where appropriate, revise the flat estimated annual amount based on updated engineering assessments of Lessee's actual consumption of the Campus Utilities. Any such revision shall be documented in a written amendment or letter agreement signed by both Parties and shall apply prospectively only.

(c) **No True-Up**. There shall be no true-up mechanism for Campus Utilities Reimbursement. The Parties shall not reconcile, refund, credit, or charge any difference between the estimated amount paid by Lessee and Lessee's actual consumption during any prior period. All revisions to the Campus Utilities Reimbursement shall operate prospectively from the effective date of the written amendment or letter agreement evidencing such revision.

(d) **Anticipated Allocation**. As of the Effective Date, the Parties anticipate that chilled water will be provided as a Campus Utility (and therefore reimbursed as Additional Rent under this Section 2.4), and that natural gas service will be metered and billed to Lessee directly by the gas company (and therefore paid by Lessee as a direct Lessee expense under Section 7.2). The Parties' anticipation in this Section 2.4(d) is for illustrative purposes only and shall not limit the operation of Sections 2.3(a), 2.4, or 7.2 with respect to any utility.

Section 2.5 Insurance Reimbursement — Annual Adjustment. The Insurance Reimbursement payable by Lessee under Section 2.3(b) shall equal LSU's actual annual premium cost for the property and boiler insurance maintained by LSU on the Building under the ORM program. For the first year of the Term, the Insurance Reimbursement shall be $48,547.92 per year, payable in twelve (12) equal monthly installments of $4,045.66 each, due and payable concurrently with each monthly installment of Base Rent. Prior to the commencement of each subsequent year of the Term, LSU shall provide Lessee with written notice of LSU's actual annual premium cost for such upcoming year, and the monthly Insurance Reimbursement installment shall be adjusted accordingly. Any such adjustment shall take effect prospectively beginning with the next monthly Rent payment due after Lessee's receipt of LSU's written notice.

Section 2.6 First-Year Rent Credit for Roof and HVAC Repairs. Notwithstanding anything in this Article 2 to the contrary, Lessee shall be entitled to a credit against Base Rent in an amount equal to the actual, documented out-of-pocket expenditures incurred by Lessee during the first twenty-four (24) months of the Term for repairs to (a) the roof coating of the Building, (b) the elevator systems serving the Leased Premises, and/or (c) asbestos abatement within the Leased Premises (collectively, the "**Repair Credit**"). The Repair Credit is subject to the following conditions:

(a) The aggregate Repair Credit shall not exceed **ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($180,000.00) per year**, which represents fifty percent (50%) of the Base Rent for each of the first two (2) years of the Term, for a maximum aggregate Repair Credit of THREE HUNDRED SIXTY THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($360,000.00);

(b) Eligible expenditures must be incurred by Lessee during the first twenty-four (24) months following the Effective Date;

(c) Lessee shall obtain the LSU Representative's prior written approval of each such repair before commencement of the work, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed;

(d) Lessee shall provide LSU with documented invoices, contractor certifications, and proof of payment evidencing each eligible expenditure;

(e) The Repair Credit shall be applied against Base Rent installments coming due after LSU's receipt and approval of the supporting documentation, beginning with the next monthly installment of Base Rent then due and continuing on a rolling basis until the credit is exhausted or the applicable annual cap is reached. Any unused portion of the Repair Credit for Year 1 that does not exceed the Year 1 annual cap shall carry forward and may be applied against Base Rent due in Year 2, subject to the aggregate cap set forth above; and

(f) Any portion of the Repair Credit not applied by the end of the second year of the Term shall be forfeited and shall not carry forward to subsequent years or otherwise reduce future Rent; and

(g) The Repair Credit is in addition to, and shall not limit, the MEP Reimbursement at Lease Termination mechanism set forth in Section 8.2; provided, however, that no single expenditure shall be credited under both mechanisms, and any expenditure for which Lessee receives a Repair Credit shall not be treated as an Eligible Improvement under Section 8.3.

ARTICLE 3
TERM

Section 3.1 Initial Term. The Initial Term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and continue for a period of **THIRTY (30) YEARS**, through and including June 30, 2056, unless earlier terminated in accordance with this Agreement (the "**Initial Term**").

Section 3.2 Renewal Option. Lessee shall have the option to renew this Agreement for up to two (2) additional Renewal Terms of five (5) years each, subject to the following conditions: (a) Lessee shall give LSU written notice of its desire to exercise a Renewal Term not less than six (6) months prior to the expiration of the Initial Term or the then-current Renewal Term, as applicable; (b) the exercise of each Renewal Term shall require the mutual agreement of both Parties, evidenced by a written amendment to this Agreement executed by both Parties; and (c) the Base Rent payable during each Renewal Term shall be increased by five percent (5%) over the Base Rent in effect at the end of the immediately preceding term, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in writing. All other terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue to apply during any Renewal Term, except as expressly modified in the written amendment evidencing the renewal.

Section 3.3 Enrollment Review. If, within five (5) years following the Effective Date, Lessee determines in good faith that actual student enrollment at the Leased Premises has materially fallen short of the enrollment levels Lessee projected at the time of execution of this Agreement in connection with its expansion into the Building, Lessee may deliver written notice to Lessor requesting a meeting to discuss in good faith potential modifications to the Base Rent or the Term of this Agreement. Within sixty (60) days of receipt of such notice, the Parties shall meet and confer in good faith regarding such potential modifications. Each Party retains sole and absolute discretion to determine whether to agree to any modification of this Agreement, and nothing in this Section shall obligate either Party to reach agreement on any change to the Lease terms. Any modification agreed upon by both Parties shall be documented in a written amendment executed by duly authorized representatives of both Parties.

Section 3.4 Right of Inspection. The LSU Representative and other individuals authorized by the LSU Representative may inspect the Leased Premises and the Building at commercially reasonable times to determine the condition of the Leased Premises and the Building; provided,

however, that LSU shall cooperate with Lessee to avoid or minimize disruption to Lessee's operations.

Section 3.5 Lessee's Obligations at the End of Term. At the expiration of the Term, Lessee shall peaceably yield up to LSU the Leased Premises in such condition as at the commencement of the Term, reasonable wear and tear and the use thereof and casualty excepted. Lessee may, within a period of thirty (30) days thereafter, remove all of Lessee's personal property that it has installed or placed on the Leased Premises during the Term, repairing any damage to the Leased Premises caused by such removal.

Section 3.6 Fiscal Funding Provision. The continuation of this Agreement is contingent upon the appropriation of funds to fulfill the requirements of this Agreement by the Louisiana Legislature as determined by LSU in its sole discretion. If the Legislature fails to appropriate sufficient monies to provide for the continuation of this Agreement, or if such appropriation is reduced by the veto of the Governor or by any means provided in the appropriations act to prevent the total appropriation for the year from exceeding revenues for that year, or for any other lawful purpose, and the effect of such reduction is to provide insufficient monies for the continuation of this Agreement, this Agreement shall terminate on the date of the beginning of the first fiscal year for which funds are not appropriated.

Section 3.7 Reserved Use of Volleyball Court and Locker Rooms. Notwithstanding the lease of the Leased Premises to Lessee under this Agreement, LSU reserves for itself, for the benefit of LSU New Orleans, the exclusive right to use the volleyball court and associated locker rooms located in the Building through and including November 30, 2026, in connection with its intercollegiate athletic program. Lessee shall afford LSU and its authorized personnel, students, and invitees reasonable access to those areas during that period.

Section 3.8 Classroom Lease. Lessee currently occupies classroom and office space in the University of New Orleans' Bicentennial Education Center on the LSU New Orleans campus pursuant to the Classroom Lease, under which LSU is the successor lessor. Effective as of the Effective Date, the Classroom Lease is hereby amended as follows: (a) the term of the Classroom Lease is extended through and including July 31, 2027; and (b) from and after the Effective Date, no separate rent shall be due or payable under the Classroom Lease, it being the intention of the Parties that Lessee's continued right to use and occupy the premises under the Classroom Lease is included within, and constitutes part of the consideration for, the Rent payable under this Agreement. If Lessee's completion of its construction at the Leased Premises is delayed as a result of LSU's reserved use of the volleyball court under Section 3.7, LSU shall reasonably agree to extend the term of the Classroom Lease beyond July 31, 2027, with the Parties to agree in writing upon the length of any such extension. Except as expressly amended by this Section 3.8, all other terms and conditions of the Classroom Lease shall remain in full force and effect. The Parties intend that this Section 3.8 shall operate as an amendment of the Classroom Lease, and no separate amendment instrument shall be required.

ARTICLE 4
UNIVERSITY PURPOSES, USE OF LEASED PREMISES, AND WAIVER OF WARRANTIES

Section 4.1 University Purposes. This Agreement is intended to benefit LSU New Orleans and further its educational, research, and public service functions by deepening the longstanding partnership between LSU New Orleans and Benjamin Franklin, supporting the continued operation on the LSU New Orleans campus of one of the leading public secondary schools in the State of Louisiana, generating revenue and operational benefits for LSU New Orleans, and contributing to a stimulating academic environment that benefits both institutions and the Greater New Orleans Area.

Section 4.2 Permitted Use. Except with the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, the Leased Premises shall be used only for the operation of Benjamin Franklin High School as a public charter college preparatory secondary school for academically talented students, including classroom, administrative, athletic, extracurricular, and related educational purposes, and uses incidental or ancillary thereto (the "**Permitted Use**").

Section 4.3 Prohibited Uses. The Leased Premises shall not be used for the sale, distribution, storage, transportation, or handling of petroleum or other similar synthetic products, and shall not be used in violation of any Applicable Laws. Lessee shall not permit any contamination or pollution on or about the Leased Premises or increase the fire or insurance hazard by any use thereof.

Section 4.4 Storage Tanks — Prior Approval. Storage tanks shall not be installed or otherwise placed in or on the Leased Premises without the LSU Representative's prior written consent which, in addition to any other conditions required by the LSU Representative, shall be subject to the condition that any such tanks shall be located on a concrete slab and shall be surrounded by a retaining wall that will retain the products stored in the tanks in the event of any spill, discharge, leak, overfill, or other release.

Section 4.5 Environmental. Except in conformity with applicable environmental laws and regulations, Lessee and its agents, employees, representatives, contractors, students, permittees, or invitees shall not cause or permit any Hazardous Substance to be used, stored, generated, or disposed of on or in the Leased Premises or any grounds or parking lots (collectively, the "**Property**"), other than those Hazardous Substances usually and customarily used with respect to the Permitted Use, provided that such Hazardous Substances are used, stored, generated, maintained, disposed, processed, produced, or made in compliance with all Applicable Laws. Lessee shall dispose of and remove all Hazardous Substances and waste at its own expense; provided, however, that LSU shall have the right to require that Lessee engage, at Lessee's expense, a contractor approved by LSU to dispose of all Hazardous Substances and waste used, stored, generated, or disposed of on the Property. If Hazardous Substances are used, stored, generated, or disposed of on or in the Property during the Term of this Agreement, or otherwise as a result of

the action of Lessee or its agents, employees, representatives, contractors, students, permittees, or invitees, Lessee shall indemnify and hold harmless LSU from any and all claims, damages, fines, judgments, penalties, costs, liabilities, or losses (including, without limitation, a decrease in value of the Property or any neighboring lands or structures owned by LSU, damages caused by losses or restriction of rentable or usable space, any damages caused by adverse impact on marketing of the space, and any and all sums paid for settlement of claims, attorneys' fees, and consultant and expert fees) arising during or after the Term and arising as a result of the use or contamination by Lessee or its agents, employees, representatives, contractors, students, permittees, or invitees. This indemnification includes, without limitation, any and all costs incurred because of any investigation of the site or any cleanup, removal, or restoration mandated by a federal, state, or local agency or political subdivision. Without limitation of the foregoing, if Lessee or its agents, employees, representatives, contractors, students, permittees, or invitees cause or permit the presence of any Hazardous Substance on the Property that results in contamination, Lessee shall promptly, at its sole expense, take any and all necessary actions to return the Property to the condition existing prior to the presence of any such Hazardous Substance on the Property. Lessee shall first obtain LSU's approval for any such remedial action.

Section 4.6 Waiver of Warranties. Lessee represents that it has inspected the Leased Premises and is familiar with the condition of each portion thereof, and Lessee accepts the same in its present "AS IS" condition with all latent, apparent, non-apparent, and hidden vices and defects. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, LSU shall not be required to make any alterations, repairs, or improvements of any kind whatsoever, whether general or special, ordinary or extraordinary, structural or non-structural, to prepare the Leased Premises for Lessee's occupancy. **EXCEPT AS DISCLOSED IN THIS LEASE AGREEMENT, LSU MAKES NO REPRESENTATION WHATSOEVER REGARDING THE LEASED PREMISES OR LESSEE'S USE OR OCCUPANCY OF ANY PART THEREOF FOR ANY PURPOSE, EVEN INCLUDING THE PERMITTED USE, AND LESSEE HEREBY WAIVES, RELEASES, AND RENOUNCES, AND LSU DISCLAIMS, ANY GUARANTIES AND ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESSED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, TENANTABILITY, COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, HABITABILITY, FITNESS OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY CLAIM FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM THE CONDITION OF THE LEASED PREMISES OR ANY PART THEREOF AS DELIVERED BY LSU TO LESSEE). LSU HAS NOT MADE, NOR HAS LESSEE RELIED UPON, ANY REPRESENTATION AS TO CONDITION, SAFETY, OR SECURITY OF THE LEASED PREMISES. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SET FORTH IN THIS LEASE AGREEMENT, LESSEE EXPRESSLY WAIVES THE WARRANTIES PROVIDED BY LOUISIANA CIVIL CODE ARTICLES 2696 AND 2697 AND ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES REGARDING THE CONDITION OF THE LEASED PREMISES OR THE MERCHANTABILITY, TENANTABILITY, COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, HABITABILITY, FITNESS, OR FITNESS OF THE LEASED PREMISES FOR A**

PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY PURPOSE (INCLUDING THE PERMITTED USE). LESSEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS WAIVER HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO ITS ATTENTION.

Section 4.7 Release. LSU shall not be held accountable, responsible, or liable to Lessee, its guests, students, employees, invitees, or any other persons on or about the Leased Premises, or any other property owned by LSU, for any damage to person or property caused by, connected with, or arising from the condition of the Leased Premises or other property under control of Lessee or the acts or negligence of Lessee, its employees, students, invitees, or contractors, or by other occupants of contiguous or adjacent property, or the public, or by any other cause, substance, material, or catastrophe whatsoever. Lessee, for itself and its officers, directors, members, managers, contractors, shareholders, employees, agents, successors, and assigns, hereby releases, acquits, and forever discharges LSU, its board, officers, directors, employees, agents, successors, and assigns from and against any and all causes of action, suits, debts, sums of money, accounts, covenants, contracts, controversies, agreements, promises, damages, property damages, injuries, judgments, liabilities, claims, and demands whatsoever, in contract and tort, in law and in equity, whether known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, related directly or indirectly to Lessee's or its officers', directors', members', managers', contractors', shareholders', employees', agents', or successors' and assigns' use, access, or lease of the Leased Premises or any other property owned by LSU. This Section will survive the termination of this Lease Agreement.

Section 4.8 Furniture. LSU owns certain furniture located in Milneburg Hall, a separate building on the LSU New Orleans campus, for which LSU has no current need, as well as certain furniture located in the Building. All such furniture located in Milneburg Hall, together with all such furniture located in the Building that LSU does not elect to relocate elsewhere (collectively, the "**Furniture**"), is included in this Agreement for Lessee's use during the Term, expressly excluding any fixtures, building systems, and other component parts of the immovable property (including, without limitation, lighting fixtures and plumbing, heating, cooling, and electrical systems), all of which remain part of the realty and are not included. The Parties shall cooperate to prepare a written inventory of the Furniture from Milneburg Hall and the Building, which inventory, once finalized, shall constitute the definitive list of the Furniture. Title to the Furniture shall remain with LSU. Lessee shall maintain the Furniture in good condition during its use thereof, ordinary wear and tear excepted. If Lessee no longer needs the use of any Furniture, or if any Furniture is to be disposed of, Lessee shall return such Furniture to LSU.

ARTICLE 5
CAMPUS RELATIONSHIP, PARKING, AND ATHLETIC FIELD

Section 5.1 Continuing Academic Partnership. The Parties acknowledge their longstanding academic partnership and their mutual interest in continuing and developing collaborative programs of benefit to both institutions. Nothing in this Agreement shall limit the ability of the

Parties to enter into one or more separate agreements concerning dual enrollment, library access, joint educational initiatives, or other forms of academic cooperation.

Section 5.2 Parking. Lessee shall have the right to use the Parking Area. The number of designated spaces, any reserved allocations, and operating protocols for the Parking Area shall be as specified in a written agreement between the Parties or as otherwise reasonably designated by LSU from time to time. LSU reserves the right to impose reasonable parking regulations applicable to the LSU New Orleans campus, provided such regulations do not materially interfere with Lessee's use of the Parking Area.

Section 5.3 Athletic Field — Shared Use. This Agreement acknowledges and memorializes Lessee's right to shared use of the athletic field located immediately adjacent to the Building. The specific terms governing such shared use—including scheduling protocols, priority usage rights, maintenance responsibilities, and cost allocations—shall be separately negotiated by the Parties in good faith following execution of this Agreement and documented in a standalone Athletic Field Use Agreement. The Field Use Agreement shall provide that LSU shall have first priority on use of the athletic field. The Field Use Agreement shall not be a part of or incorporated into this Agreement but shall instead operate as an independent instrument between the Parties. The Parties hereby acknowledge their mutual intent to negotiate and enter into the Field Use Agreement in good faith; provided, however, that failure to reach agreement on the Field Use Agreement shall not constitute a default under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6
INSURANCE

Section 6.1 LSU's Property Insurance. LSU shall maintain property and boiler insurance for the Building and Leased Premises under the ORM program throughout the Term. Lessee shall reimburse LSU for the cost of such insurance as Additional Rent pursuant to Sections 2.3(b) and Section 2.5.

Section 6.2 Use of Insurance Proceeds Following Casualty. In the event of any casualty loss to the Building covered by the property insurance maintained by LSU pursuant to Section 6.1, LSU shall either:

(a) use the available insurance proceeds, together with any other funds reasonably required, to repair and restore the Building and the Leased Premises to substantially the condition existing immediately prior to the casualty, with reasonable diligence; or

(b) elect not to repair or rebuild the Building, in which case (i) this Agreement shall terminate as of a date specified by LSU upon not less than sixty (60) days' written notice to Lessee, (ii) Lessee's obligation to pay Rent shall abate as of the date Lessee is no longer in possession of the Leased Premises, and (iii) LSU shall, within ninety (90) days following the effective date of such termination, reimburse Lessee for an

appropriate pro rata portion of the capital Lessee has invested in the Building, calculated in the same manner as the MEP Reimbursement at Lease Termination set forth in Section 8.2, treating all Eligible Improvement Expenditures previously made by Lessee as if their Rated Useful Life were being measured against the effective date of termination under this Section 6.2(b).

LSU shall provide Lessee with prompt written notice of its election under this Section 6.2 following any insured casualty loss.

Section 6.3 Lessee's Required Coverage. Throughout the Term of this Agreement, Lessee shall at all times maintain or cause to be maintained, with respect to the Leased Premises, the following insurance coverages:

(a) commercial general liability insurance covering all activities in or about the Leased Premises (including coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired automobiles, sidewalks, and passageways), with limits of no less than $1,000,000 per person, $2,000,000 per occurrence for personal injury, and $2,000,000 for claims made during any policy year;

(b) Workers' Compensation insurance as required by Louisiana law, with Employers' Liability limits of not less than $500,000;

(c) automobile liability insurance covering owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles; and

(d) property insurance covering Lessee's personal property and improvements located on the Leased Premises.

Such insurance shall be with insurance companies duly licensed to do business in the State of Louisiana and bearing a rating of A+:XV or better in the latest Best Casualty Insurance Reports.

Section 6.4 Required Insurance Shall Be Primary. All insurance required of Lessee hereby shall be primary as respects the Board, its members, officers, employees, and authorized agents. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by ORM and the Board shall be excess and noncontributory of Lessee's insurance.

Section 6.5 Failure to Comply with Reporting Requirements. Any failure of Lessee to comply with reporting requirements of a policy required hereby shall not affect coverage provided to the Board, its members, officers, employees, and authorized agents.

Section 6.6 Application of Multiple Policies. Lessee's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the policy limits.

Section 6.7 No Recourse. The insurance companies issuing the required policies shall have no recourse against the Board for payment of premiums or for assessments under any form of the policies.

Section 6.8 Excess Insurance. Excess umbrella insurance may be used to meet the minimum requirements for general liability and automobile liability coverage only.

Section 6.9 Deductibles and SIRs. Lessee shall be responsible for all deductibles and self-insured retentions.

Section 6.10 No Special Limitations. The coverage required hereunder shall contain no special limitations (e.g., limitations beyond those that are normal and customary based on the policy, coverage, and activity insured) on the scope of protection afforded to the Board, its members, officers, employees, and authorized agents.

Section 6.11 Occurrence-Based Policies. All insurance required hereunder shall be on an occurrence basis. Except as specifically permitted herein, claims-made policies are not allowed.

Section 6.12 Verification of Coverage. Lessee shall furnish the LSU Representative with Certificates of Insurance reflecting proof of coverage required hereunder. The certificates for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The LSU Representative reserves the right to request complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. Said certificates and policies shall, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, provide at least twenty (20) days' written notification to the LSU Representative prior to the cancellation thereof. Upon failure of Lessee to furnish, deliver, and maintain such insurance as provided herein, and expiration of any applicable cure period, LSU may, but shall not be obligated to, obtain said insurance on behalf of Lessee at Lessee's commercially reasonable cost and expense. Failure of Lessee to purchase and/or maintain any required insurance shall not relieve Lessee from any liability or indemnification hereunder.

Section 6.13 Additional Insureds. The Board and its members, officers, employees, and authorized agents shall each be named as additional insureds on all liability policies required hereby.

Section 6.14 Additional Insurance. The LSU Representative may review Lessee's required insurance as stated herein at the time of renewal of the policies or at the time of a material change, and the LSU Representative reserves the right to require reasonable additional limits or coverages to the extent available at commercially reasonable rates. Lessee agrees to comply with any such reasonable request by the LSU Representative or to allow reasonable changes or reductions in coverages.

Section 6.15 Blanket Policies. If any blanket general insurance policy of Lessee complies with the requirements of this Agreement, such insurance shall fulfill the requirements set forth herein.

Section 6.16 Limitation on Liability. The insurance and other provisions of this Agreement do not waive or abrogate, are not intended to waive or abrogate, and shall not be interpreted to waive or abrogate, the limitation on liability established under La. R.S. 13:5106 for the Board.

ARTICLE 7
OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, AND OTHER SERVICES

Section 7.1 Maintenance and Repair of Leased Premises. This Agreement is a triple net (NNN) lease. Lessee, at its sole cost and expense during the Term, shall provide all maintenance and repair to the Leased Premises, including but not limited to all major maintenance and ordinary and routine maintenance during the Term, covering all interior and exterior elements of the Building and the Leased Premises, including without limitation HVAC, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, sewerage, elevators, fire and sprinkler systems, security systems, the roof, exterior walls, windows, doors, foundation, parking facilities and drives, landscaping, and all other building systems and components. Lessee shall bear all costs and expenses associated with such maintenance and repair as a direct expense, paid by Lessee directly to its contractors, vendors, or service providers; such costs are not Additional Rent and are not paid to LSU. The foregoing is subject to Section 2.6 (First-Year Rent Credit for Roof and HVAC Repairs) and Section 8.2 (MEP Reimbursement at Lease Termination) of this Agreement.

Section 7.2 Utilities. Lessee shall be responsible for the cost of all utilities serving the Leased Premises, including, without limitation, electricity, water and sewer service, chilled water (HVAC cooling supply), natural gas, trash and garbage pickup and disposal, IT, and telephone services. Utilities shall be provided and paid for in one of two ways: (a) any utility that LSU provides through the LSU New Orleans campus utility systems and bills to Lessee (a Campus Utility) shall be reimbursed by Lessee to LSU as Additional Rent under Sections 2.3(a) and Section 2.4; and (b) any other utility shall be metered and billed to Lessee directly by the relevant third-party utility provider, and Lessee shall pay all such direct-billed utility charges directly to such provider as a direct Lessee expense (and not as Additional Rent). No utility expense shall be charged to or paid by LSU. Should LSU be charged for any utility serving the Leased Premises that is not the subject of a Campus Utilities Reimbursement under Section 2.4, Lessee shall promptly reimburse LSU for such expense.

Section 7.3 Janitorial and Custodial Services. Lessee shall provide complete janitorial and custodial services for the Leased Premises, including restrooms and custodial supplies, all at Lessee's sole cost and expense.

Section 7.4 Compliance with Applicable Laws. Lessee agrees to make, at Lessee's sole expense, all changes and additions to the Leased Premises (other than Improvements, which require prior consent under Section 8.1) required by reason of any Applicable Laws, including the furnishing of required sanitary facilities and fire-protection facilities.

Section 7.5 Compliance with State Fire Marshal's Office. Lessee shall furnish and maintain all fire extinguishers and equipment necessary to comply with the regulations of the Louisiana State Fire Marshal and shall be responsible for all costs associated with any periodic inspections and servicing of the extinguishers and equipment. Lessee shall provide LSU with written evidence of compliance with all requirements of the State Fire Marshal's Office and shall comply with any

order issued during the Term by the State Fire Marshal's Office within the timeframe mandated by that office. Failure to do so will constitute a breach of this Agreement.

Section 7.6 Information Technology and Communications. All communications devices, cable, wire, and equipment (including, without limitation, intercom and paging instruments, line status indicators, computer terminals, modems, multiplexers, and telephone systems) serving the Leased Premises shall be installed, maintained, and paid for by Lessee. Lessee shall have the local telephone or communications company provide a service entrance cable to the Leased Premises, and Lessee shall provide the pathways (conduit, trench, or other) required by such company. Lessee shall order and pay for dial tone, data, and other communications services from the telephone or other communications company.

Section 7.7 Licenses, Permits, and Accreditation. Lessee shall procure and maintain all licenses, permits, and accreditation required for its use of the Leased Premises.

Section 7.8 Signage. Before erecting or placing any sign upon the Leased Premises or on the Building, Lessee shall submit the design specifications of such sign to the LSU Representative for approval. Lessee may only erect or place signage hereunder if it has obtained the prior written approval of the LSU Representative.

ARTICLE 8
IMPROVEMENTS

Section 8.1 Improvements. Lessee shall not make any Improvements to the Leased Premises without the LSU Representative's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed. All Improvements shall be performed in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by LSU (and, where applicable, OFPC) pursuant to Sections 8.4 and 8.5, and in accordance with all Applicable Laws. Any material change to approved plans and specifications shall require the same approvals as the original plans. Subject to the foregoing, Lessee shall have the right to install at its own expense any fixtures, appurtenances, appliances, coverings, or other such objects as Lessee may desire, provided that the installations made by Lessee do not diminish the value of the Leased Premises. At the expiration of the Term, Lessee may remove, at Lessee's expense, all such fixtures, appurtenances, appliances, coverings, or other items placed in or on the Leased Premises by Lessee, provided that Lessee restores the Leased Premises to substantially the same condition as existed at the time of occupancy by Lessee, normal wear and tear excepted.

Section 8.2 MEP Reimbursement at Lease Termination. In recognition of Lessee's potential obligation to undertake significant Improvements to the Building's mechanical, electrical and plumbing ("**MEP**") systems and building envelope, this Agreement provides a mechanism (the "**MEP Reimbursement at Lease Termination**") under which LSU shall reimburse Lessee at Lease termination for the proportionate value of any Eligible Improvement Expenditure the Rated

Useful Life of which extends beyond the expiration of the Term (including any Renewal Terms then in effect). The reimbursement shall be calculated as follows:

(a) **Step 1 — Determine Rated Useful Life.** At the time each Eligible Improvement Expenditure is made, the Parties shall obtain a written certification from a mutually agreed-upon licensed engineer specifying the rated useful life of the Eligible Improvement in years (the "**Rated Useful Life**"), measured from the date the Eligible Improvement is placed in service.

(b) **Step 2 — Compute Annual Cost.** The total Eligible Improvement Expenditure shall be divided by the Rated Useful Life to produce an annualized per-year cost. Formula: *Annual Cost = Total Eligible Improvement Expenditure ÷ Rated Useful Life (years)*.

(c) **Step 3 — Determine Residual Years.** At the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement (taking into account any Renewal Terms exercised by Lessee and any extensions mutually agreed by the Parties), the Parties shall calculate the number of years of Rated Useful Life remaining beyond the termination date (the "**Residual Years**"). If the Rated Useful Life has been fully consumed within the Term as extended, the Residual Years shall equal zero and no reimbursement shall be owed.

(d) **Step 4 — Calculate LSU's Reimbursement Obligation.** LSU's reimbursement to Lessee shall equal the Annual Cost multiplied by the number of Residual Years. Formula: *LSU Reimbursement = Annual Cost × Residual Years*.

(e) **Step 5 — Payment.** LSU's reimbursement obligation, if any, shall be due and payable to Lessee within ninety (90) days following the expiration or termination of this Agreement. The Parties shall conduct a joint accounting of all Eligible Improvement Expenditures no later than ninety (90) days prior to the scheduled expiration date of this Agreement, or promptly upon notice of early termination, to determine the aggregate reimbursement amount owed.

Except as otherwise provided in Section 8.1, all Improvements made by Lessee to the Leased Premises shall, upon completion, become the property of LSU and shall remain with the Building upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, unless LSU elects in writing to require removal of specific Improvements at or prior to the commencement of the relevant work. The MEP Reimbursement at Lease Termination is the exclusive remedy of Lessee with respect to the value of Improvements remaining on the Leased Premises at the end of the Term, except as otherwise provided in Section 6.2(b).

Section 8.3 Eligible Improvements. An Improvement shall qualify as an Eligible Improvement eligible for MEP Reimbursement at Lease Termination only if it satisfies all of the following criteria:

(a) The Improvement relates to a capital renovation or replacement of (i) a building MEP system (including HVAC, plumbing, electrical distribution, fire suppression, or

elevator systems) or (ii) the building envelope, including the roof, exterior walls, windows, or foundation;

(b) The Improvement constitutes a capital improvement or renewal rather than an ordinary repair or maintenance expense, applying the following framework:

(i) any single Improvement project with a total cost exceeding $50,000 shall be presumptively treated as an Eligible Improvement;

(ii) any Improvement that extends the useful life of a building system or component by five (5) or more years shall be treated as an Eligible Improvement regardless of cost;

(iii) full replacement (as opposed to repair) of any major mechanical component or roof system shall constitute an Eligible Improvement regardless of cost;

(iv) routine maintenance, minor repairs, cleaning, filter replacements, and other expenses incidental to day-to-day operations shall not qualify as Eligible Improvements regardless of aggregate cost; and

(v) in the event of a dispute as to classification, the Parties shall engage a mutually agreed-upon independent licensed engineer or facilities consultant whose determination shall be final and binding;

(c) The need for the Improvement is due to the irreparable failure of existing MEP or building envelope components;

(d) The Improvement is pre-approved in writing by the LSU Representative prior to the commencement of the relevant work, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed;

(e) Lessee provides LSU with documented invoices, contractor certifications, and proof of payment for the Eligible Improvement Expenditure;

(f) The work is performed by licensed and insured contractors in accordance with all Applicable Laws, all LSU New Orleans campus requirements, and the OFPC approval requirements set forth in this Article 8; and

(g) Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) any Improvement made as part of the initial capital renovations contemplated by Lessee to be completed within the first two (2) years following the Effective Date shall not be considered an Eligible Improvement, and (ii) any Improvement for which Lessee receives a Repair Credit under Section 2.6 shall not be considered an Eligible Improvement under this Section 8.3.

Section 8.4 OFPC Oversight. The Parties acknowledge that the LSU New Orleans campus is property of the State of Louisiana and that Improvements performed on the Leased Premises may

be subject to oversight by OFPC in accordance with the University Leasing Act. Lessee shall comply with all OFPC requirements applicable to any Improvements on the Leased Premises.

Section 8.5 Submission and Approval Process. For any proposed Improvements, Lessee shall submit complete plans and specifications to the LSU Representative for review and approval. The LSU Representative shall be responsible for coordinating any OFPC review and approval required for the Improvements. Lessee shall not commence any Improvements until it has received written confirmation from the LSU Representative that LSU and, where applicable, OFPC have approved the plans and specifications. LSU and OFPC approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed.

Section 8.6 No Liability from LSU Review. It is understood and agreed that LSU, its members, employees, and agents, including but not limited to the LSU Representative, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval, or review given or undertaken in connection with this Agreement. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval, or review given or undertaken by LSU or the LSU Representative, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval, or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

ARTICLE 9
INDEMNIFICATION

Section 9.1 Indemnification by Lessee. Lessee, for itself and its successors, assigns, agents, contractors, employees, invitees, students, and licensees, agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold LSU harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may be suffered by LSU or by any person, including but not limited to Lessee's agents, contractors, employees, invitees, students, and licensees, and for any loss for damages or injuries suffered to or by the Leased Premises or to the Building, to the extent such loss arises out of or is related to Lessee's occupancy or use of the Leased Premises or the Building, or to the acts or omissions of Lessee, its successors, assigns, agents, contractors, employees, invitees, students, or licensees, except to the extent caused by acts or omissions of LSU's board, officers, and employees (unless said board, officers, or employees are acting at the direction or request of Lessee itself). Lessee agrees to defend LSU with an attorney of LSU's choice in any legal action against it and to pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands, or judgments made or rendered against LSU, and to reimburse LSU for any legal expenses, including attorneys' fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder, and to repair any damages to the Leased Premises or the Building. The Lessee's obligation to indemnify LSU in accordance with the terms of this Section 9.1 shall be limited to the extent of its proportionate share of fault.

Section 9.2 Indemnification by LSU. To the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, LSU agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Lessee harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may

be suffered by Lessee or by any person (including but not limited to LSU's board, employees, or officers, except if any of such persons are acting at the direction or request of Lessee) to the extent that such loss, damage, or injuries arise out of or are related to the fault or negligence of LSU, its board, employees, or officers. LSU agrees to defend Lessee in any legal action against it and, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, pay in full and satisfy any such claims, demands, or judgments made or rendered against Lessee, and to reimburse Lessee for any legal expenses, including attorneys' fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any such claim or legal action arising thereunder; provided, however, that LSU's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall be limited to proceeds from ORM or otherwise that are available for this purpose. LSU's obligation to indemnify the Lessee in accordance with the terms of this Section 9.2 shall be limited to the extent of its proportionate share of fault.

ARTICLE 10
NOTICES

Section 10.1 Notices. All notices, requests, and communications required or permitted by this Agreement shall be given in writing by (a) personal delivery (confirmed by courier delivery service); (b) expedited delivery service with proof of delivery; (c) facsimile or electronic mail, provided that acknowledgment of receipt thereof is received by the sending Party from the receiving Party; or (d) United States mail, postage prepaid, registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed as set forth below.

Section 10.2 Notices to LSU. Such notices when given by Lessee shall be addressed to LSU as follows:

Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attention: Chief Financial Officer, LSU System
with a copy to:
LSU New Orleans
2000 Lakeshore Drive
New Orleans, LA 70148
Attention: Chancellor

and to: Chief Financial Officer

Section 10.3 Notices to Lessee. Such notices when given by LSU shall be addressed to Lessee as follows:

Benjamin Franklin High School
2001 Leon C. Simon Drive
New Orleans, LA 70122
Attention: Chief Executive Officer

Section 10.4 Change of Address and Effective Date of Notice. Any Party may change its address for purposes of this Article 10 by giving written notice of such change to the other Party in the manner provided in this Article. Except as expressly provided herein, any notice provided for herein shall become effective only upon and at the time of first receipt by the Party to whom it is given, unless such notice is mailed only by certified mail, return receipt requested, in which case it shall be deemed to be received three (3) Business Days after the date that it is mailed. Either Party may, by proper written notice hereunder to the other Party, change the individual address to which such notice shall thereafter be sent; provided, however, such new notice address will be effective ten (10) Business Days after delivery of notice of the new notice address. Rent payments shall be made payable to LSU as provided in Section 2.2 above, which Rent payments may be made via regular mail addressed as shown in Section 2.2, but shall not be timely unless received by LSU on or before the date on which they are due.

ARTICLE 11
LESSEE DEFAULT

Section 11.1 Default by Lessee. LSU may declare Lessee in default upon one or more of the following events:

Section 11.2 Failure to Pay Rent. Failure of Lessee to pay any installment of Rent when due, and such failure shall not be cured within ten (10) days after Lessee's receipt of written notice from LSU of such failure.

Section 11.3 Breach of Agreement Covenants. Failure of Lessee to observe or perform any other covenant, condition, or obligation upon its part to be observed or performed under this Agreement for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; provided, however, that if, by reason of the nature of such failure, the failure cannot be cured by the payment of money or cannot with due diligence be wholly cured within such thirty (30) day period, Lessee shall not be in default if Lessee proceeds promptly to commence curing the same and thereafter continues to prosecute the curing of such failure with due diligence.

Section 11.4 Involuntary Bankruptcy. A court having jurisdiction shall enter an order for relief in any involuntary case commenced against Lessee, as debtor, under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the entry of a decree or order by a court having jurisdiction in

the premises appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, or other similar official of or for Lessee or any substantial part of the properties of Lessee or ordering the winding up or liquidation of the affairs of Lessee, and the continuance of any such decree or order not stayed and in effect for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days.

Section 11.5 Voluntary Bankruptcy. The commencement by Lessee of a voluntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the consent or acquiescence by Lessee to the commencement of a case under such Code or to the appointment of, or taking possession by, a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, or other similar official of or for Lessee or any substantial part of the properties of Lessee.

Section 11.6 Failure by Lessee to Take Remedial Action. Whenever any event of default referred to in this Article 11 shall have occurred and be continuing and Lessee refuses or fails to take the reasonable and necessary remedial action to cure such default in the time period specified therefor, in addition to any other remedies herein or by Applicable Laws provided, LSU shall have the right, in addition to any other rights LSU may have under Applicable Laws, without any further demand or notice, to declare this Agreement terminated. In the event of the termination of this Agreement, Lessee expressly waives any notice to vacate.

ARTICLE 12
LSU DEFAULT

Section 12.1 Default by LSU. Lessee may declare LSU in default upon the failure of LSU to observe or perform any covenant, condition, or agreement upon its part to be observed or performed under this Agreement for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied. If the default continues and LSU has not taken any action reasonably anticipated to cure such default, in addition to any other remedies herein or by Applicable Laws provided, Lessee shall have the right, without any further demand or notice, to declare this Agreement terminated and shall have no further obligation to perform any of the obligations of Lessee under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 13.1 Relationship of Parties. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the Parties hereto, or by any third party, as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint venturers, or any other similar relationship between the Parties hereto. It is understood and agreed that no provision contained herein, or any acts of the Parties hereto, creates a relationship other than the relationship of lessor and lessee under this Agreement.

Section 13.2 Attorneys' Fees. If either Party is required to commence legal proceedings relating to this Agreement, the prevailing Party, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit.

Section 13.3 Louisiana Law to Apply; Venue. This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana. All obligations of the Parties created hereunder are performable in Orleans Parish, Louisiana. The venue for any dispute arising under this Agreement shall be the 19th Judicial District Court of East Baton Rouge Parish.

Section 13.4 Non-waiver. No waiver by LSU or Lessee of a breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Agreement. The failure of LSU or Lessee to insist in any one or more cases upon the strict performance of any of the covenants of this Agreement, or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment for the future of such covenant or option. A receipt by LSU or acceptance of payment by LSU of Rent with knowledge of the breach of any covenant hereof shall not be deemed a waiver of such breach. No waiver, change, modification, or discharge by LSU or Lessee of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been made or shall be effective unless expressed in writing and signed by the Parties hereto.

Section 13.5 Severability. If any clause or provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid, or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the Term of this Agreement, it is the intention of the Parties hereto that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

Section 13.6 Authorization. By execution of this Agreement, Lessee and LSU each represents to the other that it is an entity validly existing, duly constituted, and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed and in which it presently conducts business; that all acts necessary to permit it to enter into and be bound by this Agreement have been taken and performed; and that the person signing this Agreement on its behalf has due authorization to do so.

Section 13.7 Use of Name, Logos, or Marks. No Party shall make use of any other Party's name, logo, or marks without their prior written consent.

Section 13.8 Amendment. No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Agreement shall be binding unless made in writing, dated on or subsequent to the date hereof, and duly executed by the Parties hereto.

Section 13.9 Assignment, Subleases, or Mortgage. In accordance with the University Leasing Act, the mortgage or encumbrance of the Building or Lessee's interest in this Agreement or the Leased Premises, and any assignment or subletting by Lessee of this Agreement or any part hereof, shall require the prior written consent of LSU, which consent may be granted or withheld in LSU's sole discretion. Any attempt to mortgage, encumber, assign, or sublet without such prior written consent shall be null and void.

Section 13.10 Books, Records, and Audit. The books, accounts, and records of Lessee which pertain directly to the occupancy of the Leased Premises shall be maintained at the principal office

of Lessee. LSU may, at its option and at its own expense during customary business hours, conduct internal audits of the books, bank accounts, records, and accounts of Lessee and its contractors to the extent necessary to verify compliance with this Agreement or insofar as said books, bank accounts, records, and accounts directly relate to Lessee's performance of its obligations under this Agreement. Audits may be made on either a continuous or periodic basis or both and may be conducted by employees of LSU, by independent auditors retained by LSU to conduct such audit, or by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, but any and all such audits shall be conducted without materially, unreasonably, or unnecessarily interrupting or interfering with the normal conduct of business affairs of Lessee.

Section 13.11 Successors and Assigns. All of the covenants, agreements, terms, and conditions to be observed and performed by the Parties hereto shall be applicable to and binding upon their respective successors and assigns, including any successor by merger or consolidation of LSU New Orleans into another educational institution or governing body.

Section 13.12 Notice of Lease. Lessee agrees not to record this Agreement. At Lessee's request, the Parties will execute a Notice of Lease meeting the requirements of La. R.S. 9:2742 for recording in the records of Orleans Parish in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "B," and the cost of recording will be borne by Lessee. Lessee shall promptly provide a certified copy of any recorded Notice of Lease to LSU and to the Real Estate Leasing Section of OFPC.

Section 13.13 LSU Representative. It is understood and agreed that LSU, its members, employees, and agents, including but not limited to the LSU Representative, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval, or review given or undertaken in connection with this Agreement. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval, or review given or undertaken by LSU, its members, employees, and agents, including but not limited to the LSU Representative, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval, or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

Section 13.14 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the exhibits attached hereto, contains the final and entire agreement between the Parties hereto with respect to the Leased Premises and contains all of the terms and conditions agreed upon with respect to the Leased Premises, and no other agreements, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement shall be deemed to exist or to bind the Parties hereto; it being the intent of the Parties that neither shall be bound by any term, condition, or representations not herein written. For the avoidance of doubt, the Field Use Agreement contemplated by Section 5.3 shall, if and when executed, constitute a separate, independent agreement between the Parties and shall not modify or amend this Agreement.

Section 13.15 Curative Matters. Except for the express representations and obligations of LSU set forth in this Agreement, any additional matters necessary or desirable to make the Leased

Premises useable for Lessee's purpose shall be undertaken, in Lessee's sole discretion, at no expense to LSU.

Section 13.16 Nondiscrimination. Any discrimination by Lessee or its agents or employees on account of race, color, sex, age, religion, national origin, or handicap in employment practices or in the performance of the terms, conditions, covenants, and obligations of this Agreement is prohibited.

Section 13.17 Conflict of Interest. LSU certifies that neither LSU nor any person having an interest in this Agreement by, through, or under LSU is an officer of Lessee or is affiliated in any way with Lessee.

Section 13.18 Time of the Essence. In all respects, time shall be of the essence during and with respect to the operation and obligations of this Agreement.

Section 13.19 Estoppel Certificates. Lessee shall, at any time and from time to time upon request of LSU, execute and deliver to LSU or its designee an estoppel certificate in recordable form signed by a duly authorized representative of Lessee, certifying to any of the following which may be expressed on such form: (a) that Lessee has not given LSU written notice of any dispute between LSU and Lessee; (b) that this Agreement is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been modifications, that this Agreement is in full force and effect as modified, and certifying to the modifications); (c) the dates, if any, to which Rent and other sums payable under this Agreement have been paid; and (d) such other information as LSU may reasonably request. Any such certificate may be relied upon by any prospective purchaser of the Leased Premises.

Section 13.20 Terminology. Unless the context of this Agreement clearly requires otherwise, (a) pronouns, wherever used herein, and of whatever gender, shall include natural persons and corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, trusts, and all other entities of every kind and character; (b) the singular shall include the plural wherever and as often as may be appropriate; (c) the word "includes" or "including" shall mean "including without limitation"; (d) the words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder," and similar terms in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or article in which such words appear unless specifically stated. The section, article, and other headings in this Agreement are for reference purposes and shall not control or affect the construction of this Agreement or the interpretation hereof in any respect. Article, section, subsection, and exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. All exhibits attached to this Agreement constitute part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein. All references to a specific time of day in this Agreement shall be based upon Central Time.

Section 13.21 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be declared an original.

Section 13.22 Ancillary Agreements. In the event it becomes necessary or desirable for LSU to approve in writing any ancillary agreements or documents concerning the Leased Premises, or to alter or amend any such ancillary agreements between LSU and Lessee, or to give any approval or consent of LSU required under the terms of this Agreement, all agreements, documents, or approvals shall be forwarded to the LSU Representative for approval.

Section 13.23 Force Majeure. Neither Party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performance under this Agreement (other than the payment of Rent or other monetary obligations) caused by Force Majeure, provided that the affected Party gives prompt written notice to the other Party of the occurrence and uses commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance as soon as practicable.

Section 13.24 Covenant of Peaceable Possession. LSU covenants that the Lessee, on paying the Rent and performing and observing all of the covenants and agreements herein contained and provided to be performed by the Lessee, shall and may peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, use, and enjoy the Land and the improvements existing thereon during the Term, and may exercise all of its rights hereunder; and LSU agrees to forever defend the Lessee's right to such occupancy, use, and enjoyment of the Leased Premises and the improvements existing thereon against the claims of any and all persons whomsoever lawfully claiming the same, or any part thereof, subject only to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 13.25 Holding Over. The Lessee shall not use or remain in possession of the Leased Premises after the termination of this Agreement. Any holding over, or continued use or occupancy by the Lessee after the termination of this Agreement without the written consent of LSU shall not constitute a tenant-at-will interest in behalf of the Lessee, but the Lessee shall become a tenant-at-sufferance and liable for Rent and all other expenses, obligations and payments in effect for the immediately preceding year of the Term of this Agreement. There shall be no renewal whatsoever of this Agreement by operation of law.

(Signatures on Following Page.)

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR LEASE AGREEMENT

FOR THE LSU NEW ORLEANS HUMAN PERFORMANCE CENTER

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Lease Agreement for the LSU New Orleans Human Performance Center as of the dates indicated below.

LSU:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____

Name: Wade Rousse

Title: President

Date: _____

LESSEE:

ADVOCATES FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION, INC. d/b/a BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL

By: _____

Name: Alex Jarrell

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

DESCRIPTION OF LEASED PREMISES

The Leased Premises consists of the building commonly known as the LSU New Orleans Human Performance Center, located at 6620 Milneburg Road, New Orleans, Louisiana 70148, containing approximately 29,900 rentable square feet, together with the parking lot immediately adjacent to and serving such building, all located on the LSU New Orleans campus in New Orleans, Louisiana.

[Site plan, floor plans, and survey to be attached]

EXHIBIT "B"

FORM OF NOTICE OF LEASE

NOTICE OF LEASE

THIS NOTICE OF LEASE (the "**Notice**") is effective as of July 1, 2026 (the "**Effective Date**"), by and between the **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, having a mailing address of 3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 ("**LSU**"), and **ADVOCATES FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION, INC.**, a Louisiana nonprofit corporation doing business as Benjamin Franklin High School, having a mailing address of 2001 Leon C. Simon Drive, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122 (the "**Lessee**").

R E C I T A L S

A. LSU is the owner of certain real property in the Parish of Orleans, Louisiana, located at 6620 Milneburg Road, New Orleans, Louisiana 70148, consisting of the building commonly known as the LSU New Orleans Human Performance Center, containing approximately 29,900 rentable square feet, together with the parking lot immediately adjacent to and serving such building, all located on the LSU New Orleans campus in New Orleans, Louisiana (collectively, the "**Leased Premises**").

B. LSU and Lessee have entered into that certain Lease Agreement for the LSU New Orleans Human Performance Center effective July 1, 2026 (the "**Lease**"), pursuant to which LSU has leased the Leased Premises to Lessee pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Lease.

C. LSU and Lessee desire to execute this Notice and record the same in the public record to provide constructive notice to all third parties of the existence of the Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, and conditions contained in the Lease and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, LSU and Lessee, intending to be legally bound, agree and declare as follows:

1. The purpose of this Notice is to give record and constructive notice of the existence of the Lease.

2. This Notice is subject to all conditions, terms, and provisions of the Lease, all of which are hereby adopted and made a part hereof by this reference in the same manner as if all of the provisions of the Lease were copied in this Notice in full. This Notice does not alter, amend, modify, or change the Lease in any respect, and in the event of a conflict between the terms of the Lease and this Notice, the Lease shall govern and control.

3. The Leased Premises have been leased by LSU to Lessee pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Lease.

4. The name of LSU is Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, and the address of LSU is 3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808.

5. The name of Lessee is Advocates for Academic Excellence in Education, Inc., a Louisiana nonprofit corporation doing business as Benjamin Franklin High School, and the address of Lessee is 2001 Leon C. Simon Drive, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122.

6. The Initial Term of the Lease commences on July 1, 2026, and expires on June 30, 2056, unless extended or terminated sooner according to the terms and provisions of the Lease. The Lease contains options to renew for up to two (2) additional renewal terms of five (5) years each upon mutual agreement of the Parties.

7. The Lease does not provide Lessee with any option to purchase, right of first refusal, or other agreement to acquire the Leased Premises.

8. This Notice and the Lease are governed by and are to be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana.

[*Signature Pages Follow*]

[Signature Page to Notice of Lease — LSU]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned duly authorized representative has signed this Notice on behalf of LSU to be effective on July 1, 2026.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____

Name: Wade Rousse

Title: President

Date: _____

[Signature Page to Notice of Lease — Lessee]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned duly authorized representative has signed this Notice on behalf of Lessee to be effective on July 1, 2026.

ADVOCATES FOR ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION, INC.
d/b/a BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL

By: _____

Name: Alex Jarrell

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: _____

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request for Approval of the FY 2027-2028 Five-Year Capital Outlay Budget Request and First Year Prioritized List for Louisiana State University

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 2

A. Board approval of any capital outlay request or item, or approval of an operating budget, shall not be considered direct or indirect approval of any program or action, or authority to anyone to proceed in undertaking such matter, unless such matter relating to an approved capital outlay is separately and expressly approved by the Board after full compliance, review, and specific approval by the Board or President.

B. Capital outlay prioritization must be approved by the Board or by the Executive Committee.

2. Summary of Matter

The Division of Administration requires that annual Capital Outlay Budget Requests, which includes projects proposed to be undertaken within the next five years, be submitted no later than November 1st. Proposed projects will renovate, repair and construct facilities and infrastructure to meet the needs of teaching, research, service, and health care programs of LSU.

3. Review of Business Plan

To be submitted and reviewed for revenue bond projects.

4. Fiscal Impact

Operation and maintenance costs will increase with new construction projects. Deferred maintenance and utility costs will decrease with renovation projects.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not Applicable

6. Review of Legal Documents

Campus Capital Outlay Project Forms and 5-Year Plans are in order.

7. Parties of Interest

None.

8. Related Transactions

Where Applicable and when appropriate, auxiliary revenue bond documents will be provided to the Board for consideration.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None.

10. Attachments

1. 5-Year Plan
2. First Year Prioritized Project List

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College that the following list of projects to be submitted to the Division of Administration in accordance with the provisions of La. R.S. 39:101 *et seq*. and first year prioritized project list is approved and;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President of Louisiana State University, or his or her designee, is hereby authorized to make adjustments as necessary to this request as circumstances dictate, including technical corrections, increasing or decreasing the amount requested for individual projects by not more than twenty percent (20%) of the amount approved in this resolution, combining or renaming projects and/or changing sources of funds and to add self-generated projects with individual project costs of less than $1 million without further approval by the Board, provided, however, that such project additions be reported to the Board.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that transactions included or referred to in the capital outlay request that otherwise require Board approval are not approved by inclusion in the capital outlay request per Article VII, Section 2, A of the Bylaws.

Louisiana State University
Capital Outlay Request - 5 Year Plans

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	C	LSU A&M	Louisiana State University Library	SG/GOB	$121,060,926	$47,639,074	$40,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$208,700,000
2	C	LSU A&M	Construction and Advanced Manufacturing Building	SG/GOB	$75,000,000	$13,000,000	$19,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$107,000,000
3	N	LSU A&M	Engineering District Infrastructure	GOB	$0	$8,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$8,000,000
4	N	LSU A&M	Park & Geaux Lighting and Paving	GOB	$0	$0	$16,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$16,000,000
5	C	LSU A&M	Historic Core – Strategic Capital Plan Repairs and Upgrades	SG/GOB	$2,000,000	$4,000,000	$24,000,000	$20,000,000	$0	$0	$50,000,000
6	N	LSU A&M	Veterinary Medicine Equine Center	SG/GOB	$0	$12,500,000	$10,000,000	$20,000,000	$0	$0	$42,500,000
7	C	LSU A&M	Veterinary Medicine Facilities Repairs	SG/GOB	$39,000,000	$1,000,000	$5,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$45,000,000
8	N	LSU A&M	FPO Building Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	$0	$3,000,000	$30,000,000	$17,000,000	$0	$0	$50,000,000
9	C	LSU A&M	LSU Facility Upgrades	SG	$0	$18,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$18,000,000
10	N	LSU A&M	Frey HVAC Repairs	GOB	$0	$4,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000
11	N	LSU A&M	Powerhouse Envelope	GOB	$0	$2,500,000	$0	$0	$0		$2,500,000
12	N	LSU A&M	Chemistry & Material Building 5th Floor Renovation	GOB	$0	$1,000,000	$9,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$10,000,000
13	N	LSU A&M	Foster Hall Renovations	GOB	$0	$3,000,000	$15,000,000	$12,000,000	$0	$0	$30,000,000
14	N	LSU A&M	Energy, Coast & Environment Building Exterior Repairs	SG/GOB	$0	$2,000,000	$6,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$8,000,000
15	C	LSU A&M	Construction Education Workforce Hub	SG/GOB	$0	$0	$0	$2,500,000	$20,000,000	$6,100,000	$28,600,000
16	N	LSU A&M	Utilities, Infrastructure & Street Improvements	GOB	$0	$1,000,000	$4,000,000	$18,000,000	$17,000,000	$0	$40,000,000
17	N	LSU A&M	University Lab School - STEAM Building	GOB	$0	$0	$3,400,000	$25,000,000	$5,600,000	$0	$34,000,000
18	N	LSU A&M	Tureaud Hall 3rd Floor Addition	GOB	$0	$0	$2,500,000	$12,500,000	$10,000,000	$0	$25,000,000
19	N	LSU A&M	ELAB & ERAD Building, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	$0	$0	$15,000,000	$75,000,000	$165,000,000	$13,000,000	$268,000,000
20	N	LSU A&M	Road Improvements Phase 1	GOB	$0	$0	$3,500,000	$0	$0	$0	$3,500,000
21	N	LSU A&M	Steam Repairs	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$2,000,000	$0	$0	$2,000,000
22	N	LSU A&M	LSU Library Demolition & Quad Restoration	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$1,200,000	$10,300,000	$0	$11,500,000
23	N	LSU A&M	Thomas Boyd & UAB Mechanical	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000	$0	$4,000,000
24	N	LSU A&M	Warehouse Storage Building	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$0	$2,000,000	$23,000,000	$25,000,000
25	N	LSU A&M	Campuswide Electrical Repairs	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$2,500,000	$2,500,000
26	N	LSU A&M	Sturgis Envelope Repairs	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$2,600,000	$2,600,000
27	N	LSU A&M	ECE Shops Relocation, Powerline, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,500,000	$29,500,000	$35,000,000
28	N	LSU A&M	Parking & Transportation Services Building	GOB	$0	$4,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000
				Total	**$237,060,926**	**$124,639,074**	**$202,400,000**	**$205,200,000**	**$239,400,000**	**$76,700,000**	**$1,085,400,000**

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	C	LSUA	Student Success Center	SG/GOB	$16,900,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$16,900,000
2	C	LSUA	Downtown Health Services Education Center	SG/GOB	$27,500,000	$12,584,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$40,084,000
3	C	LSUA	Workforce Academic Center	SG/GOB	$2,000,000	$20,000,000	$10,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$32,000,000
4	N	LSUA	Downtown Parking Garage	SG/GOB	$0	$750,000	$7,500,000	$0	$0	$0	$8,250,000
5	N	LSUA	Water System Equipment Replacement	SG/GOB	$0	$150,000	$1,500,000	$0	$0	$0	$1,650,000
6	N	LSUA	Recreation Center	SG/GOB	$0	$2,000,000	$20,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$22,000,000
7	N	LSUA	Generals Athletic Center	SG/GOB	$0	$0	$3,000,000	$30,000,000	$0	$0	$33,000,000
8	N	LSUA	Bolton Library Renovation	SG/GOB	$0	$0	$180,000	$1,800,000	$0	$0	$1,980,000
9	N	LSUA	Campus Wide Lighting Expansion (Safety)	SG/GOB	$0	$0	$250,000	$2,500,000	$0	$0	$2,750,000
10	C	LSUA	Property Acquisition	GOB	$0	$4,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000
				Total	**$46,400,000**	**$39,484,000**	**$42,430,000**	**$34,300,000**	**$0**	**$0**	**$162,614,000**

Louisiana State University
Capital Outlay Request - 5 Year Plans

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 2)	FY 2028-29 (Year 3)	FY 2029-30 (Year 4)	FY 2030-31 (Year 5)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	N	HCSD	Chiller and pump replacement	GOB	$0	$272,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$272,000
2	N	HCSD	HVAC Replacement	GOB	$0	$276,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$276,000
3	N	HCSD	Underground Plumbing, Sewer, and Storm Line Replacement	GOB	$0	$906,550	$0	$0	$0	$0	$906,550
4	N	HCSD	Administrative Business Office Roof Replacement	GOB	$0	$1,860,245	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1,860,245
				Total	**$0**	**$3,314,795**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$3,314,795**

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	C	LSUE	STEAM Innovation Center - Phase I	GOB		$12,500,000	$10,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$22,500,000
2	N	LSUE	Electrical Grid System Replacement	GOB		$4,800,000					$4,800,000
3	C	LSUE	Athletic Complex Facility - Phase II	SG/GOB		$9,000,000	$9,000,000				$18,000,000
4	E	LSUE	Energy Management System	GOB		$2,030,000					$2,030,000
5	N	LSUE	STEAM Innovation Center - Phase II	SG/GOB		$2,500,000	$18,000,000	$11,700,000			$32,200,000
6	C	LSUE	Manuel Hall Phase II	GOB							
7	N	LSUE	Athletic Complex Facility - Phase III	SG/GOB			$1,000,000				$1,000,000
8	N	LSUE	Library Elevator Replacement	GOB			$750,000				$750,000
9	N	LSUE	H&PE Natatorium Renovation	GOB		$6,000,000					$6,000,000
				Total	**$0**	**$36,830,000**	**$38,750,000**	**$11,700,000**	**$0**	**$0**	**$87,280,000**

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	C	LSUS	HPE Student Health and Wellness Center	GOB	$500,000	$9,500,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$10,000,000
2	C	LSUS	Bridge to PPA/Science & Technology Center Exterior Walls	GOB	$5,735,000	$0	$0	$0	$0		$5,735,000
3	C	LSUS	Phase II 35KV Electrical Grid	GOB	$0	$420,000	$1,200,000	$1,500,000	$1,500,000	$0	$4,620,000
4	N	LSUS	Campus Wide Safety & Security Improvements Lighting/ADA Accessibility Compliance	GOB	$0	$2,500,000	$2,500,000	$2,700,000	$1,200,000	$0	$8,900,000
5	N	LSUS	Central Plant Infrastructure, #3,#5, Chillers, #2 Cooling Tower	GOB	$0	$250,000	$2,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$2,250,000
6	N	LSUS	Residence Hall	GOB	$0	$5,000,000	$39,000,000	$43,000,000	$43,000,000	$0	$130,000,000
7	N	LSUS	Science Integration Building	GOB	$0	$3,000,000	$14,000,000	$15,000,000	$0	$0	$32,000,000
8	N	LSUS	Physics, Biology and (2) Chemistry Laboratory Renovations	GOB	$0	$1,250,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1,250,000
9	N	LSUS	Elevators: Admin, Science Tech Center, HPE, University Center	GOB	$0	$125,000	$1,000,000	$250,000	$0	$0	$1,375,000
10	N	LSUS	Roofs: TC, Administration, Science, HPE above Basketball Court	GOB	$0	$125,000	$1,250,000	$1,450,000	$0	$0	$2,825,000
11	N	LSUS	HPE Boilers (2)	GOB	$0	$80,000	$500,000		$0	$0	$580,000
				Total	**$6,235,000**	**$22,250,000**	**$61,450,000**	**$63,900,000**	**$45,700,000**	**$0**	**$199,535,000**

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	C	PBRC	Replacement of Underground Chilled Water & Hot Water Piping, Both Supply & Return	GOB	$5,100,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,100,000
3	N	PBRC	Underground High Voltage Electrical Feeder Replacement – Underground electrical feeders #5 & #6 need to be replaced due to age degradation (30+ years old).	GOB	$0	$5,670,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,670,000
				Total	**$5,100,000**	**$5,670,000**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$0**	**$10,770,000**

Louisiana State University
Capital Outlay Request - 5 Year Plans

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N, SG)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	C	AgCenter	Renewable and Natural Resources Building Repairs	GOB	$10,800,000	$4,500,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$15,300,000
2	C	AgCenter	Animal and Food Science Facilities Renovations and Modernizations Phase 3,	GOB	$31,930,520	$11,781,437	$7,826,887	$0	$0	$0	$51,538,844
3	N	AgCenter	AgCenter and Veterinary Medicine Innovation Center	GOB	$0	$9,000,000	$50,000,000	$39,000,000		$0	$98,000,000
4	N	AgCenter	AgChemistry HVAC/Mechanical/Electrical Systems Renovations Planning and Construction	GOB	$0	$840,000	$11,160,000		$0	$0	$12,000,000
5	C	AgCenter	John M. Parker Agricultural Center & Livestock Show Barn Renovations and Repairs	SG/GOB	$7,000,000	$1,725,000	$21,275,000	$0	$0	$0	$30,000,000
6	C	AgCenter	Food Innovation Center	SG/GOB	$5,600,000	$2,000,000	$4,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$11,600,000
7	N	AgCenter	Hill Farm - Four New Research, Extension & Demonstration Broiler Houses and Renovations to Existing	GOB	$0	$800,000	$2,796,000		$0	$0	$3,596,000
8	N	AgCenter	ACIF HVAC/Mechanical/Electrical/BSL 2 Repairs and Renovations Planning and Construction	GOB	$0		$1,000,000	$5,000,000	$0	$0	$6,000,000
				Total	**$55,330,520**	**$30,646,437**	**$98,057,887**	**$44,000,000**	**$0**	**$0**	**$228,034,844**

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	C	LSUHNO	Facility Renovation - Dental School Simulation Facility (Dental School Modernization)	SG/GOB	$11,000,000	$34,000,000	$28,000,000	$17,000,000	$0	$0	$90,000,000
2	C	LSUHNO	Elevated Walkways Structural and ADA Improvements	SG/GOB	$3,000,000	$7,700,000		$0	$0	$0	$10,700,000
3	C	LSUHNO	Center for Advanced Learning and Simulation Infrastructure and Equipment	GOB	$5,600,000	$18,200,000	$6,200,000	$0	$0	$0	$30,000,000
4	N	LSUHNO	School of Nursing Renovation & Waterproofing	SG/GOB	$0	$6,000,000	$30,000,000	$20,000,000	$27,000,000	$0	$83,000,000
5	C	LSUHNO	MEB 4th Floor Gross Anatomy Lab & Virtual Anatomy Lab	SG/GOB	$5,000,000	$16,000,000	$6,950,000	$0	$0	$0	$27,950,000
6	C	LSUHNO	Campus Stormwater Infrastructure Upgrades	GOB	$3,900,000	$3,000,000	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$2,500,000	$0	$19,400,000
7	N	LSUHNO	Healthcare Professionals Fast-Track Pipeline Program & Student Success Center	GOB	$0	$3,000,000	$14,000,000	$10,000,000	$0	$0	$27,000,000
8	N	LSUHNO	Resource Center Administration Renovation (Floors 5-8)	GOB	$0	$3,000,000	$7,500,000	$7,500,000	$10,000,000	$5,000,000	$33,000,000
9	N	LSUHNO	School of Graduate Studies and/or Office of Research Services		$0	$0	$1,400,000	$8,000,000	$2,000,000	$0	$11,400,000
10	N	LSUHNO	New MEB Entrance for Safety and Accessibility		$0	$0	$0	$2,500,000	$5,000,000	$2,500,000	$10,000,000
11	N	LSUHNO	Renovate Existing Campus Building for Public Health		$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,000,000	$25,000,000	$30,000,000
12	N	LSUHNO	New Student Outreach Clinic Building		$0	$0	$0	$0	$10,000,000	$80,000,000	$90,000,000
13	N	LSUHNO	New Research Building for National Cancer Institute Designation		$0	$0	$0	$0	$30,000,000	$270,000,000	$300,000,000
14	N	LSUHNO	New Parking Garage		$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,000,000	$30,000,000	$35,000,000
				Total	**$28,500,000**	**$90,900,000**	**$99,050,000**	**$70,000,000**	**$96,500,000**	**$412,500,000**	**$797,450,000**

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	E	LSUHS	Comprehensive Emergency Water Supply Improvements, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$9,401,650	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$9,401,650
2	C	LSUHS	Gross Anatomy Lab Expansion and Modernization, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$3,275,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$3,275,000
3	C	LSUHS	Center for Medical Education & Wellness, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB, S/G	$81,595,303	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$81,595,303

Louisiana State University
Capital Outlay Request - 5 Year Plans

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N, SG)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
4	C	LSUHS	Student and Faculty Parking Expansion, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$1,000,000	$3,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000
5	C	LSUHS	Stonewall Animal Research and Training Facility	GOB	$1,000,000	$0	$3,894,000	$2,736,000	$0	$0	$7,630,000
6	N	LSUHS	Student Union Expansion, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$0	$600,000	$3,400,000	$2,000,000	$0	$0	$6,000,000
7	N	LSUHS	Equipment for Research Expansion Project, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$0	$25,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$25,000,000
8	E	LSUHS	D Building (Power Plant) Capital Improvements, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$0	$1,000,000	$9,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$10,000,000
9	N	LSUHS	Campus-wide Pavement Replacement, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$0	$0	$300,000	$2,098,460	$0	$0	$2,398,460
10	N	LSUHS	Campus Roof Replacements, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$0	$300,000	$2,700,000	$0	$0	$0	$3,000,000
11	N	LSUHS	(Caddo)	GOB	$0	$500,000	$4,500,000	$0	$0	$0	$5,000,000
12	N	LSUHS	Campus Wide HVAC Replacements, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$0	$1,000,000	$9,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$10,000,000
13	N	LSUHS	North Campus Extension Improvements, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$0	$0	$500,000	$2,500,000	$2,000,000	$0	$5,000,000
				Total	**$96,271,953**	**$31,400,000**	**$33,294,000**	**$9,334,460**	**$2,000,000**	**$0**	**$172,300,413**

Campus Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	C	LSUNO	Hotel, Restaurant, & Tourism Program Relocation Buildout to North Central Plant Bldgs. Phase 1	REV/GOB	$3,650,000	$2,800,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$6,450,000
2	C	LSUNO	Miscellaneous Roof Replacements	GOB	$550,000	$5,107,090	$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,657,090
3	N	LSUNO	ADA Upgrades	GOB	$0	$300,000	$1,078,000	$0	$0	$0	$1,378,000
4	N	LSUNO	Mechanical AHU Upgrades - Misc. Bldgs.	GOB	$0	$1,184,020	$10,656,180	$0	$0	$0	$11,840,200
5	N	LSUNO	Bicentennial Education Roof Replacement	GOB	$0	$0	$138,528	$1,246,755	$0	$0	$1,385,283
6	N	LSUNO	Underground Piping Study and repairs	GOB	$0	$0	$50,000	$450,000	$0	$0	$500,000
7	N	LSUNO	Electrical, Communications, and Fire Alarm Systems Upgrade Campus Wide	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$702,924	$5,271,929	$1,054,386	$7,029,239
8	N	LSUNO	Central Utilities Plant Chiller Replacement	GOB	$0	$0	$247,277	$1,854,576	$370,915	$0	$2,472,768
9	N	LSUNO	Liberal Arts Elevator Replacement - ADA & Life Safety	GOB	$0	$0	$137,800	$1,378,000	$0	$0	$1,515,800
10	N	LSUNO	Central Utilities Plant Improvements - Life Safety Upgrades & Hurricane Protection	GOB	$0	$0	$425,855	$3,193,909	$638,781	$0	$4,258,546
11	N	LSUNO	Human Performance Center 2nd Floor & Restroom Renovations & Mechanical Upgrades	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$0	$232,670	$2,094,030	$2,326,700
12	N	LSUNO	Repairs to Campus Roads & Parking Lots	GOB	$0	$0	$45,050	$3,410,550	$0	$0	$3,455,600
13	N	LSUNO	New Chillers - East Central Plant	GOB	$0	$0	$181,472	$1,633,248	$0	$0	$1,814,720
14	N	LSUNO	New Boiler Roof Encasement & Boiler at Pontchartrain Hall	GOB	$0	$0	$477,000	$0	$0	$0	$477,000
15	N	LSUNO	Emergency Power Generator for Complex - Lafitte Village Bldgs.	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$126,111	$1,224,181	$0	$1,350,293
16	N	LSUNO	Village Buildings: Emergency Power Generator Whole Building - Computer Center	GOB	$0	$0	$189,128	$189,128	$2,040,302	$0	$2,418,559
17	N	LSUNO	Emergency Power Generator Whole Building -University Center	SG/GOB	$0	$0	$124,486	$1,120,373	$0	$0	$1,244,860
18	N	LSUNO	Pontchartrain Hall - South & North - Finish Upgrades	GOB	$0	$0	$532,510	$3,993,825	$0	$0	$4,526,335
19	N	LSUNO	Hotel, Restaurant, & Tourism Program Relocation Buildout - Phase II	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$1,258,108	$9,435,811	$1,887,162	$12,581,081
20	N	LSUNO	Lafitte Village Renovations	GOB	$0	$0	$848,942	$6,367,066	$1,273,413	$0	$8,489,421
				Total	**$4,200,000**	**$9,391,110**	**$15,132,228**	**$26,924,573**	**$20,488,002**	**$5,035,578**	**$81,171,495**

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
CAPITAL OUTLAY REQUEST
PRIORITY LIST FY 27-28 TO FY 31-32

Campus Priority	System Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
1	1	C	LSU A&M	Louisiana State University Library	SG/GOB	$124,500,000	$44,200,000	$40,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$208,700,000
2	2	C	LSU A&M	Construction Management & Engineering Services Building	SG/GOB	$65,000,000	$27,000,000	$25,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$117,000,000
1	3	C	LSUE	STEAM Innovation Center Construction - Phase I	SG/GOB	$19,250,000	$13,400,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$32,650,000
3	4	N	LSUS	High Voltage Grid System	GOB	$500,000	$4,120,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,620,000
1	5	C	LSUS	HPE Renovation for Student Wellness Facility & Campus Repairs	GOB	$2,000,000	$9,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$11,000,000
5	6	N	LSUE	STEAM Innovation Center Renovation Phase II	SG/GOB	$0	$1,000,000	$6,000,000	$23,000,000	$0	$0	$30,000,000
2	7	C	LSUE	Electrical Grid System Replacement	GOB	$0	$4,900,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,900,000
3	8	C	HSCNO	Center for Advanced Learning and Simulation Infrastructure and Equipment	GOB	$5,600,000	$10,200,000	$7,200,000	$7,000,000	$0	$0	$30,000,000
1	9	C	HSCNO	Facility Renovation - Dental School Simulation Facility	SG/GOB	$30,000,000	$28,000,000	$25,000,000	$17,000,000	$0	$0	$100,000,000
2	10	C	LSUA	Downtown Health Services Education Center	SG/GOB	$30,200,000	$9,885,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$40,085,000
3	11	N	LSUA	Workforce Academic Center	SG/GOB	$2,000,000	$20,000,000	$10,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$32,000,000
10	12	N	LSU A&M	Frey Building HVAC Repairs	GOB	$0	$4,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000
5	13	C	HSCNO	MEB 4th Floor Gross Anatomy Lab & Virtual Anatomy Lab	SG/GOB	$5,000,000	$16,000,000	$6,950,000	$0	$0	$0	$27,950,000
15	14	C	LSU A&M	Construction Education Workforce Hub	SG/GOB	$15,000,000	$0	$15,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$30,000,000
8	15	N	LSU A&M	FPO Building, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	$0	$2,000,000	$30,000,000	$8,000,000	$0	$0	$40,000,000
3	16	N	PBRC	Underground High Voltage Electrical Feeders #5 & #6 Replacement	GOB	$0	$5,670,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,670,000
12	17	N	LSU A&M	Chemistry and Materials 5th Floor Renovation	GOB	$0	$1,000,000	$9,000,000				$10,000,000
5	18	C	LSU A&M	Historic Core – Strategic Capital Plan Repairs and Renovations	SG/GOB	$2,000,000	$3,000,000	$30,000,000	$20,000,000	$0	$0	$55,000,000

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
CAPITAL OUTLAY REQUEST
PRIORITY LIST FY 27-28 TO FY 31-32

Campus Priority	System Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
4	19	N	LSU A&M	Park & Geaux Lighting & Paving	GOB	$0	$15,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$15,000,000
4	20	C	HSCS	Student and Faculty Parking Expansion	GOB	$1,000,000	$3,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000
9	21	N	LSUE	H&PE Natatorium Renovation	GOB	$0	$100,000	$900,000	$0	$0	$0	$1,000,000
7	22	C	LSU A&M	Veterinary Medicine Facilities Repairs	SG/GOB	$39,320,000	$5,680,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$45,000,000
2	23	C	AgCenter	Animal and Food Science Facilities Renovations and Modernizations Phase 3, 4, 5	GOB	$31,669,800	$20,000,000	$8,203,500	$0	$0	$0	$59,873,300
9	24	C	LSU A&M	LSU Facility Upgrades	SG	$9,000,000	$9,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$18,000,000
6	25	C	HSCNO	Campus Stormwater Infrastructure Upgrades	SG/GOB	$3,900,000	$3,000,000	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$2,500,000	$0	$19,400,000
2	26	C	HSCNO	Elevated Walkways Structural and ADA Improvements	SG/GOB	$3,000,000	$8,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$11,000,000
6	27	C	AgCenter	Food Innovation Center	SG/GOB	$9,850,000	$1,750,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$11,600,000
1	28	C	AgCenter	Renewable and Natural Resources Building Repairs	GOB	$12,800,000	$2,500,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$15,300,000
4	29	C	LSUA	Parking Garage	GOB	$750,000	$8,250,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$9,000,000
18	30	N	LSU A&M	Tureaud Hall 3rd Floor Addition	GOB	$0	$0	$2,500,000	$17,500,000	$5,000,000		$25,000,000
3	31	N	AgCenter	AgCenter and Veterinary Medicine Innovation Center	GOB	$0	$9,000,000	$50,000,000	$39,000,000	$0	$0	$98,000,000
4	32	N	HSCNO	School of Nursing Renovation & Waterproofing	GOB	$0	$6,000,000	$30,000,000	$20,000,000	$27,000,000	$0	$83,000,000
4	33	N	AgCenter	Ag Chemistry HVAC & Electrical Systems Repairs	GOB	$0	$840,000	$11,160,000	$0	$0	$0	$12,000,000
22	34	N	LSU A&M	LSU Library Demolition & Quad Restoration	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1,200,000	$10,300,000	$11,500,000
3	35	N	HCSD	Underground Plumbing, Sewer, and Storm Line Replacement	GOB	$0	$906,550	$0	$0	$0	$0	$906,550
14	36	N	LSU A&M	Energy, Coast & Environment Building Exterior Repairs	GOB	$0	$2,000,000	$6,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$8,000,000
13	37	N	LSU A&M	Foster Hall Renovations	GOB	$0	$3,000,000	$15,000,000	$12,000,000	$0	$0	$30,000,000

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
CAPITAL OUTLAY REQUEST
PRIORITY LIST FY 27-28 TO FY 31-32

Campus Priority	System Priority	Project Type (E, C, N)	Institution	Project Request Title	Funding Source (GOB, Rev Bond, S/G)	Previous Funding	FY 2027-28 (Year 1)	FY 2028-29 (Year 2)	FY 2029-30 (Year 3)	FY 2030-31 (Year 4)	FY 2031-32 (Year 5)	Total
4	38	N	LSUS	Campus Wide Safety & Security Improvements, Lighting/ADA Accessibility Compliance	GOB	$0	$2,500,000	$2,500,000	$2,700,000	$1,200,000	$0	$8,900,000
16	39	N	LSU A&M	Utilities, Infrastructure & Street Repairs	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$10,000,000	$10,000,000		$20,000,000
6	40	N	HSCS	Student Union Expansion, Planning and Construction (Caddo)	GOB	$0	$600,000	$3,400,000	$2,000,000	$0	$0	$6,000,000
7	41	N	HSCNO	Student Success Center	GOB	$0	$3,000,000	$14,000,000	$10,000,000	$0	$0	$27,000,000
5	42	C	HSCS	Stonewall Animal Research and Training Facility	GOB	$1,000,000	$6,630,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$7,630,000
5	43	C	AgCenter	John M. Parker Agricultural Center & Livestock Show Barn Renovations and Repairs	GOB	$8,500,000	$2,300,000	$19,200,000	$0	$0	$0	$30,000,000
27	44	N	LSU A&M	ECE Shops Relocation, Powerline, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,500,000	$29,500,000	$35,000,000
19	45	N	LSU A&M	ELAB & ERAD Building, Infrastructure & Demolition	GOB	$0	$0	$15,000,000	$75,000,000	$165,000,000	$13,000,000	$268,000,000
17	46	N	LSU A&M	University Lab School - STEAM Building	GOB	$0	$3,400,000	$25,000,000	$5,600,000	$0	$0	$34,000,000
8	47	N	HSCNO	Resource Center Administration Renovation (Floors 5-8)	GOB	$0	$3,000,000	$7,500,000	$7,500,000	$10,000,000	$5,000,000	$33,000,000
11	48	N	LSU A&M	Powerhouse Envelope Repairs	GOB	$0	$250,000	$2,250,000	$0	$0	$0	$2,500,000
28	49	N	LSU A&M	Parking & Transportation Services Building	GOB	$0	$4,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000
10	50	C	LSUA	Property Acquisition	GOB	$0	$4,000,000	$0	$0	$0	$0	$4,000,000
1	51	C	LSUNO	Hotel, Restaurant, & Tourism Program Relocation Buildout to North Central Plant Bldgs. - Phase 1	REV/GOB	$5,793,570	$656,430	$0	$0	$0	$0	$6,450,000
2	52	C	LSUNO	Miscellaneous Roof Replacements	GOB	$5,350,000	$307,090	$0	$0	$0	$0	$5,657,090
3	53	N	LSUNO	ADA Upgrades	GOB	$0	$300,000	$1,078,000	$0	$0	$0	$1,378,000
					Total	**$432,983,370**	**$332,345,070**	**$422,841,500**	**$281,300,000**	**$227,400,000**	**$57,800,000**	**$1,754,669,940**

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Recommendation from LSU A&M to Authorize the President to Execute a Facility Lease Agreement for Construction with REFF for the Law Library Renovations

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1.

> G. Capital Improvements. Any contract for the renovation of buildings where the construction cost is projected to be greater than $1 million.

2. Summary of Matter

This is a project to renovate the first two floors of the LSU Law Library, approximately 24,000 square feet (the Project). The project will be carried out by the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation (REFF) through its special purpose entity, LSU Law Library LLC, relying entirely on donated funds for the approximately $2.9 million in construction costs. If additional funds are raised, enhancements may be added to the project.

The lease, and the construction, will begin as soon as the LSU-funded project for asbestos abatement in the building is completed. Work will be completed by November 30, 2026. Under the terms of the lease, which are LSU's standard terms for projects of this type, the 2 floors are leased to REFF for the duration of the construction, and the improvements will be donated to LSU once complete.

3. Review of Business Plan

Funds for the renovation have been raised by the LSU Foundation and provided to REFF for this work. Only private funds have been used for the design and construction costs of the project.

4. Fiscal Impact

The cost of the Project is estimated at approximately $2.9 million. Costs could rise to $3.5 million or more, depending on bids and available funds for enhancements to the project. All costs and expenses will be paid by REFF from private funds, and the improvements will be donated to LSU upon completion.

5. Description of Competitive Process

A construction manager at risk (CMAR) was selected by REFF using a competitive selection process. A Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment will be executed with the CMAR following acceptance of the CMAR's Guaranteed Maximum Price Proposal.

6. Review of Legal Documents

Before execution by the President, all legal documents will be reviewed by LSU for legal sufficiency and compliance with LSU policies, procedures and practices.

7. Parties of Interest

REFF.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None.

10. Attachments

1. Draft Facility Lease Agreement for Construction (Law Library Renovation).

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board authorizes the President of LSU, or designee, to execute a Facility Lease Agreement for Construction with LSU Law Library LLC in order to facilitate the renovations to the first and second floors of the LSU Law Library, and to execute related agreements as may be reasonably necessary to facilitate the Project;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the President of LSU, or designee, is hereby authorized and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of the Board of Supervisors, to include in the Facility Lease Agreement any and all provisions and stipulations that he deems in the best interest of the Board of Supervisors.

FACILITY LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION
(Law Library Renovation)

between

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANCAL COLLEGE

and

LSU LAW LIBRARY LLC

dated the Effective Date

FACILITY LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION
(Law Library Renovation)

THIS FACILITY LEASE AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION (Law Library Renovation) (herein "*Lease*") is entered into as of the Effective Date, by and between,

> **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE**, a public constitutional corporation organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana (the "*State*"), domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, appearing herein through, Wade Rousse, in his capacity as President of LSU, duly authorized and empowered by resolution of said Board of Supervisors (hereinafter referred to as "*Board*"),

and

> **LSU LAW LIBRARY LLC**, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Louisiana, domiciled in the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, herein appearing through and represented by Robert M. Stuart, Jr., its duly authorized Manager (hereinafter referred to as "*Company*"),

provides as follows:

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation (the "*Foundation*") (i) is an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the tax exempt purpose of which is to support LSU, its programs, facilities, and research and educational activities, and to support the LSU Foundation, and (ii) is the sole member of the Company;

WHEREAS, the business of the Company shall at all times be carried out and operated exclusively for the tax-exempt purposes of the Foundation;

WHEREAS, L.S.A. R.S. 17:3361, et seq. (the "*University Leasing Act*"), expressly authorizes Board to lease property to a nonprofit organization such as Company for the purpose of constructing structures thereon;

WHEREAS, Board is the owner of the immovable property and improvements and movable property thereon constituting the LSU Law Library located in the Paul M. Hebert Law Center,

Baton Rouge, Louisiana (the "*Law Library*"), which is operated by the LSU Paul M. Hebert Law Center (the "*Law Center*");

WHEREAS, Company desires to lease a portion of the building described on **Exhibit A** hereto (the "Building") for the purposes of renovating, equipping, and improving approximately 24,000 square feet located on the first and second floors of the Law Library, to be known as the "Law Library Renovation" (the "*Project*"), all at Company's expense and in accordance with design standards established by the Board, and Board desires to grant Company such a lease and limited rights of use and access in order to facilitate construction of such improvements; and,

WHEREAS, the Project is currently estimated to cost approximately $2.9 million, and the total cost may increase to approximately $3.5 million or more depending on alternates, add-ons, and additional funding, which amounts are good-faith estimates only and are not binding upon either party;

WHEREAS, the Improvements will be donated by Company to Board upon completion of construction and acceptance by Board in accordance with the terms of this Lease;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions and agreements which follow, the parties hereby agree as follows:

CERTAIN TERMS DEFINED

"*Applicable Laws*" refers to all laws, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, building codes, resolutions and orders of any Governmental Authority, including but not limited to applicable rules, regulations and architectural standards of the Board, applicable to the parties and substantially affecting the ability of the parties to meet their obligations hereunder; provided, however, that this definition shall not be interpreted as waiving protections granted to any party against future laws impairing the obligations of contracts between the parties and/or any third parties.

"*Architect*" refers to any architect or other design professional, including their permitted successors and assigns, engaged by Company to perform architectural or design services with respect to any phase of the design and/or construction renovation of the Improvements or any substitute or successor architect or other design professional engaged by Company.

"*Board*" or "*LSU*" refers to the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, including the LSU Paul M. Hebert Law Center, and its successors and assigns.

"*Business Day*" or "*business day*" means a calendar day excluding Saturday, Sunday, and any Holiday.

"*Company*" means LSU Law Library LLC, a Louisiana limited liability company the sole member of which is the Foundation, and its successors and assigns.

"*Construction Contract*" refers to one or more agreements for the construction of the Improvements entered into by and between the Company and the Contractor, including all amendments, modifications, exhibits, schedules, supplements and change orders to all such agreements.

"*Contractor*" refers to the contractor or contractors selected by Company to construct the Improvements and their permitted successors and assigns.

"*Effective Date*" refers to July 1, 2026, or the date upon which all of the following have occurred, whichever is later: (a) the most recent date this Lease is executed and delivered by each party hereto as indicated by the dates on the signature pages hereto; (b) all necessary approvals of this Lease, as required by Applicable Laws, are obtained; and, (c) the final Plans and Specifications have been approved and a Notice to Proceed has been authorized and issued in accordance with the terms of this Lease, including but not limited to Section 4.1(b).

"*Final Completion*," "*Finally Complete*" or "*Finally Completed*" means (a) the Architect shall have certified that the punch list for the Improvements has been satisfactorily completed and (b) the Improvements shall have passed any required final inspection by any appropriate Governmental Authority.

"*Force Majeure*" refers to any (a) act of God, lightning, hurricane, tornado, and other extraordinarily adverse and inclement weather, fire, explosion, flood, act of a public enemy, war, insurrection, riot or civil disturbance; (b) labor dispute, strike, work slowdown or work stoppage; and (c) any other similar cause or similar event beyond the reasonable control of the Company.

"*Foundation*" means the LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation, a Louisiana nonprofit corporation and an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of

1986, as amended, and its successors and assigns.

"*Governmental Authorities*" refers to any and all jurisdictions, entities, courts, boards, agencies, commissions, offices, divisions, subdivisions, departments, bodies or authorities of any nature whatsoever of any governmental unit (federal, state, county, parish, district, municipality, city or otherwise) whether now or hereafter in existence.

"*Holiday*" means any day which shall be a legal holiday in the State of Louisiana or for the federal government, or a day on which banking institutions in the State of Louisiana are authorized or required by law to be closed, a day on which LSU is required by law to close, or a day on which LSU is authorized to close and is closed.

"*Improvements*" means the Law Library Renovation as constructed in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and the terms of this Lease.

"*Lease*" means this Facility Lease for Construction dated the Effective Date between the Board and the Company, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*LSU Construction Monitor*" one or more persons designated and authorized from time to time by the LSU Associate Vice President for Facilities and Property Oversight to monitor Company's construction progress during the construction phase of the Improvements or any other Work who shall be either a licensed architect or a licensed engineer. The initial LSU Construction Monitor shall be LSU's Director of Planning, Design and Construction.

"*LSU Representative*" refers to the President of LSU or the Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration and Chief Administrative Officer of LSU acting as the President's designee. With respect to matters involving construction and design, including, without limitation, approvals of Plans and Specifications, Construction Contracts, Change Orders, Notices to Proceed, Punch Lists, and Substantial Completion, the term LSU Representative shall refer to the LSU Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight.

"*LSU Rules and Regulations*" refers to all current and future rules, regulations, procedures and directives promulgated by or pursuant to authority granted to LSU.

"*OFPC*" means the Office of Facility Planning and Control of the Division of Administration of the State.

"*Payment and Performance Bonds*" refers to payment and performance bonds required in connection with performance of the Work and described in Section 4(D) hereof.

"*Plans and Specifications*" refers to one or more sets of final plans and specifications, including any amendments thereto, for design of the Improvements, materials selection and method of construction for the construction of the Improvements and for all Work related thereto, which have been approved, in writing, by the LSU Representative.

"*Project*" means the construction and equipping of the Improvements.

"*Punch List*" refers to a list prepared by the Architect and approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, which sets forth those items of Work to be completed following Substantial Completion, prior to final acceptance.

"*Substantial Completion*" refers to the date or dates on which (a) the Architect or other official has certified to Company that the Work (or, if approved by the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative, any portion of the Work) has been completed substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, subject to customary punch list items remaining to be completed, (b) the LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative have given written approval of the Architect's certificate, which approval shall not be unreasonably delayed, withheld or conditioned, and (c) governmental certificates and approvals required to allow beneficial use and occupancy of the Improvements by the University have been obtained, including, but not limited to, a Certificate of Occupancy (whether temporary or final if applicable) and State Fire Marshal approval if required.

"*Work*" refers to all work and activities required to be undertaken by Company to design and construct the Improvements, including, without limitation, the transportation and storage of materials, the securing of work sites and staging areas, the design, planning and construction of the Improvements and all necessary utility placements, relocations, tie-ins and upgrades.

"*State*" means the State of Louisiana.

"*University Leasing Act*" means L.S.A. R.S. 17:3361, et seq., as amended.

"*Warranty Commencement Date*" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 6.2 hereof.

ARTICLE 1

AGREEMENT TO LEASE

For and in consideration of the covenants made herein and other good and valuable consideration, Board hereby leases the Building to Company, and hereby grants to Company such rights of use and access as are necessary for Company to perform the Work. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Company and Board, this Lease, including all rights of use and access for construction purposes, shall terminate upon the earlier of; (a) termination of this Lease in accordance with the provisions hereof; (b) donation of the Improvements to Board as provided for herein; or (c) November 30, 2026. The foregoing notwithstanding, the parties, with the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, may extend the term of this Lease from month to month as necessary to achieve Final Completion and final acceptance of the Improvements.

ARTICLE 2
AGREEMENT TO CONSTRUCT AND DONATE IMPROVEMENTS

Company agrees to construct the Improvements in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and to donate the Improvements to Board after Final Completion in accordance with Article 6 hereof. It is estimated that the total cost to design and construct the Improvements will be approximately $2.9 million, and the total cost may increase to approximately $3.5 million or more depending on alternates, add-ons, and additional funding, all of which shall be paid by Company from accumulated funds and private contributions. The amount estimated for costs and expense may be increased with the written consent of Company and the LSU Representative, subject to the requirements of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(j) hereof.

ARTICLE 3.
USE OF PREMISES

Company may use the Building only for construction of the Improvements. Company shall not use the Building for the sale, distribution, storage, transportation or handling of petroleum or other similar synthetic products. Company shall not make any use of the Building in violation of any Applicable Laws and shall not permit any contamination or pollution on or about the Building or increase the fire or insurance hazard by any use thereof. Before beginning any construction on the Building, Company shall obtain any permits required by the State of Louisiana, the Parish of East Baton Rouge and the United States of America or any of their subdivisions or departments. Company shall not install or otherwise place storage tanks in or on the Building without the LSU Representative's prior written consent which, in addition to any other conditions required by the LSU Representative, shall be subject to the condition that any such tanks shall be located on a

concrete slab and shall be surrounded by a retaining wall that will retain the products stored in the tanks in the event of any spill, discharge, leak, overfill, or other release.

ARTICLE 4.
CONSTRUCTION

Section 4.1. At its sole cost and expense, Company shall construct the Improvements in a good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) ***Plans and Specifications/Change Orders***. At least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of any construction, proposed final plans and specifications approved by the LSU Construction Monitor shall be delivered to the LSU Representative for his/her review. The LSU Representative shall approve or disapprove such proposed final plans and specifications in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt thereof. Any request for change orders to the Plans and Specifications or to the Construction Contract shall be made to the LSU Representative, who shall approve or disapprove such request in writing within ten (10) Business Days of having received such request from the Company. If the LSU Representative fails to respond within such ten (10) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes. Any change in work and materials relating to construction of the Improvements which either (i) materially alters the exterior appearance of the Improvements, or (ii) materially alters the quality of materials or the interior appearance of any buildings forming part of the Improvements and costs more than Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($50,000.00), is subject to the prior review and written approval of the LSU Representative, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Company shall notify the LSU Representative in writing of any such proposed changes in work or materials and provide to the LSU Representative copies of the proposed changes, and the LSU Representative shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within seven (7) Business Days after receipt of such notice from Company. If the LSU Representative fails to respond within such seven (7) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes. Notification to the LSU Representative shall include copies of proposed change orders approved by the Contractor, the Architect, the Company and the LSU Construction Monitor, and shall further include sufficient information for the LSU Representative to make a determination whether to approve or disapprove such changes in the Work or materials. Complete copies of all final change orders shall be provided to the LSU Representative no later than the commencement of the Work represented by the change order, even if LSU Representative approval is not required. Changes in work or materials relating to construction of the

Improvements not required to be submitted to the LSU Representative by this subsection (a) shall be submitted in writing (unless written submission is waived by the LSU Construction Monitor) to and received by the LSU Construction Monitor who shall either approve or disapprove any such changes within two (2) Business Days after receipt of such request and copies of the proposed changes from Company. If the LSU Construction Monitor fails to respond within such two (2) Business Day period, it shall be deemed that LSU approves such changes.

No change order to the Construction Contract which materially and substantially deviates from the Construction Contract as originally approved shall be implemented without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative.

(b) ***Commencement and Completion of Construction***. Unless delayed by Force Majeure, at its own expense, Company agrees to: (i) commence the construction on or before [construction commencement date], or within thirty (30) days after the LSU Representative has given written approval to the notice to proceed, whichever is later; and (ii) make best commercially reasonable efforts to achieve Substantial Completion of all Work on or before October 31, 2026, but in any event to achieve Substantial Completion of all Work on or before November 30, 2026. No work shall commence until the LSU Representative has given written consent to the notice to proceed and written approval to the final proposed plans and specifications. The commencement and completion dates set forth herein may be extended by a written request issued by the Company and approved in writing by the LSU Representative.

(c) ***Construction Contract***. The Work shall be performed on behalf of Company pursuant to the terms of the Construction Contract. Where appropriate, the Construction Contract and Payment and Performance Bonds shall be recorded properly with the Clerk of Court of East Baton Rouge Parish prior to commencement of the Construction. Company shall include a liquidated damages clause acceptable to the LSU Representative in the proposed Construction Contract. Board and Company hereby acknowledge the following, and, to the extent practically and legally possible, the Construction Contract and all subcontracts entered into by the Contractor shall acknowledge expressly that they have been informed of the following:

(i) The Work will be performed solely and exclusively for Company.

(ii) Company is a separate legal entity from Board. It is not acting as agent for

Board, and Company has no authority to obligate Board to any extent whatsoever.

(iii) Neither Board nor the State shall be liable, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any sums whatsoever or for the performance of any other obligation whatsoever arising out of the Work performed pursuant to this Lease.

(iv) Company has no ownership interest in the Building on which the Work will be performed. Any Improvements placed in the Building shall become property of Board upon completion of the Work. The Work shall not give rise to any rights against the Building or Board.

(v) It is understood and agreed that the Board and its members, employees and agents, including, but not limited to, the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

(d) ***Payment and Performance Bonds***. Company shall require that the Contractor provide a performance and labor and materials payment bond(s) with a corporate surety authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana. Said bond(s) shall be for the greater of the full amount of the Contract Sum or the Guaranteed Maximum Price (each as defined and established in the Construction Contract). Both Company and Board shall be obligees under the bond(s).

(e) ***Rights Concerning the Building During Construction***. To the extent necessary, Company and the Contractor shall have the right to occupy and use the Building, with reasonable ingress to and egress from the Building, during the term of this Lease and, with the prior written consent of the LSU Construction Monitor, shall fence or block off that area of the Building necessary to perform the Work in a safe and secure manner. Except for unknown or unforeseen and unforeseeable defects, Company assumes all responsibility for the condition of the Building during the term of this Lease. Company and the Contractor shall maintain Building and any improvement or construction thereon in a

reasonably prudent manner at all times until the Work is accepted by the LSU Representative and donated to the Board. Board shall not be responsible for any maintenance or repairs to the Building or the Work during the term of this Lease. The LSU Construction Monitor and the LSU Representative and any other individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall at all times have access to the Building and the exercise of all rights as owner except as otherwise provided herein, even those not specifically acknowledged herein. Company accepts the Building for the purposes herein outlined without any warranty of title or recourse whatsoever against Board.

(f) ***Access over Adjoining Property during Construction***. Board hereby grants to Company a servitude of access over and across such other property owned by Board only in so far as such is reasonably necessary for the Company to fulfill its obligations hereunder, provided, however, that (i) such access routes are approved in writing by the LSU Construction Monitor; and (ii) Company shall not unreasonably interfere with Board's (or Board's lessee's) use of such other property.

(g) ***LSU Rules and Regulations; Access During Construction***. Company agrees that it will comply with all LSU Rules and Regulations with regard to all Contractors and personnel entering the Building for purposes of construction, which rules and regulations will be addressed at the pre-construction conference, and that it will secure, at its own expense, all necessary permits and licenses from all regulatory agencies or bodies. Company shall make these same requirements of the Contractor. At all times during construction, the LSU Construction Monitor, the LSU Representative and any individuals authorized by the LSU Representative shall have the right but not the obligation to enter the Building and review the Work to determine that it is being performed in compliance with the Plans and Specifications and in a good and workmanlike manner.

(h) ***Signage***. Before erecting or placing any sign upon or in the Building or the Improvements, Company shall submit the design specifications of such sign to the LSU Construction Monitor for approval. Company may only erect or place signage in the Building or the Improvements if it has obtained the prior written approval of the University Construction Monitor.

(i) ***Acceptance of Construction***. Company and Board agree to work together to identify and facilitate completion of all warranty and Punch List items within the first year following acceptance of the Work. Company will not accept any portion of the Work without the written approval of the LSU Representative. Board reserves the right to refuse

to approve the acceptance of the Work unless monies equal to the value of the Punch List deficiencies are withheld by the Company and designated for payment to the Contractor only upon completion of the Punch List items. Upon donation of the Work by Company to Board, Company hereby agrees that, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, Company will assign or transfer to Board its right to enforce actions against the Contractor and/or the Architect arising out of the Work; provided, however, Company shall continue to be obligated to complete the Punch List items. Final payment shall not be made to the Contractor until the LSU Representative agrees in writing that the Punch List items have been completed.

(j) ***Funds for Construction***. At the LSU Representative's request, prior to the commencement of the Work, Company shall satisfy the LSU Representative that the total amount of money needed to complete the Work, has been collected or acquired by the Company and is dedicated to that use. At the LSU Representative's sole option, Company may be required to provide a letter of credit, a performance bond, or a dedicated escrow account to guarantee its performance.

(k) ***On Site Construction Inspector***. If, in the LSU Representative's sole discretion, it becomes necessary, Company at Company's expense shall hire an on-site construction inspector or clerk of the works for full time supervision of the Work.

(l) ***Inspection and Survey***. Company shall inspect the Building and arrange for any necessary boundary surveys, topographical surveys, soil borings and other site investigations at its expense. Company accepts the Building in its present condition.

(m) ***No Liens; Release of Recorded Liens***. Company shall not suffer or permit any liens to be enforced against the Building or Board by reason of a failure to pay for any work, labor, services or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied to Company or to anyone through or under the Company. If any such liens shall be recorded against the Building, Company shall cause the same to be released of record, or in the alternative, if the Company in good faith desires to contest the same, Company shall be privileged to do so, but in such case, Company shall promptly deposit with the Recorder of Mortgages of East Baton Rouge Parish a bond guaranteeing payment of any such liens and hereby agrees to indemnify, defend with an attorney of the LSU Representative's choice, and save Board harmless from all liability for damages occasioned thereby and shall, in the event of a judgment of foreclosure on said lien, cause the same to be discharged and released prior to the execution of such judgment.

ARTICLE 5.
INSURANCE

Section 5.2. **Insurance Coverage Requirements**. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the LSU Representative, during the Work and prior to the donation of the Improvements to Board, Company shall maintain or require the Contractor to maintain the following:

(a) ***Builder's Risk Insurance***. Contractor shall provide an "All Risk" builder's risk insurance policy, including but not limited to fire and extended coverage insurance, vandalism and malicious mischief, for not less than one hundred (100%) percent of the full replacement value of the Work or property destroyed to protect against any damage or loss during the Work and until final donation of the Improvements to Board and acceptance thereof. This policy shall be taken out prior to commencement of construction and discontinue upon final acceptance by Board of the donation. It shall run in favor of Contractor, Company and Board, as their interests may appear. The coverage shall include the Architect's fee for work required and reconstruction following a loss during construction. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

(b) ***General Liability and Property Damage Insurance***. Company and its Contractors, before commencing any Work, shall procure such comprehensive liability and property damage insurance, including insurance for the operation of motor vehicles, which will cover Company's, Board's and the Architect's legal liability arising out of the construction performed by Company or any of its contractors or subcontractors and by anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, for claims for damages for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as claims for property damage, including but not limited to damage to surrounding buildings, which may arise from operations for the construction of the Work, with minimum limits of liability of Two Million ($2,000,000.00) dollars per occurrence and Five Million ($5,000,000.00) dollars general aggregate. Company shall also require its contractors and subcontractors to have in full force and effect a policy of workmen's compensation and employer's liability insurance before proceeding with the construction under this Lease. Written evidence of such insurance shall be provided to the LSU Representative prior to commencement of the Work.

(c) ***Architect's Design, Errors and Omissions***. Upon execution of this Lease, Company shall provide the LSU Representative with evidence that the Architect has

procured architect's design, errors and omissions insurance coverage for the Work with minimum limits of liability of One Million ($1,000,000.00) dollars per occurrence and Two Million ($2,000,000.00) dollars aggregate with tail coverage for at least 3 years from the date of Substantial Completion, and Board shall be named as an additional insured on said policy.

(d) ***Automobile Liability Insurance***. Automobile Liability Insurance covering liability arising from the use or operation of any auto, including those owned and non-owned (Symbol 1), operated or used by the insured party under this Lease with minimum limits of $1,000,000 combined single limit/each accident and no deductible in excess of $5,000.

Section. 5.2. **Insurance Policy Requirements**. Unless otherwise approved by the LSU Representative in writing, the following requirements shall be applicable to insurance policies and coverages required pursuant to the terms of this Lease:

(a) ***Required Insurance Shall Be Primary***. All insurance required hereby shall be primary as respects Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Louisiana Office of Risk Management and/or Board shall be excess and noncontributory of Company or any Contractors' insurance.

(b) ***Failure to Comply with Reporting Requirements***. Any failure of the Company or Contractor to comply with reporting requirements of a policy required hereby shall not affect coverage provided to Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

(c) ***Application of Multiple Policies***. The Company's and/or Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom a claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the policy limits.

(d) ***No Release***. Neither the acceptance of the completed Work nor the payment therefor shall release the Company or Contractor or insurer from applicable obligations of the insurance requirements or indemnification requirements set forth herein.

(e) ***No Recourse***. The insurance companies issuing the required policies shall have no recourse against Board for payment of premiums or for assessments under any form of the policies.

(f) ***Excess Insurance***. Excess umbrella insurance may be used to meet the minimum

requirements for the general liability and automobile liability only.

(g) ***Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions***. The Company and/or Contractor shall be responsible for all deductibles and self-insured retentions.

(h) ***No Special Limitations***. The coverage required hereunder shall contain no special limitations (e.g. limitations beyond those that are normal and customary based on the policy, coverage and activity insured) on the scope of protection afforded to Board, its members, officers, employees and authorized agents.

(i) ***Licensed Louisiana Insurers***. All insurance shall be obtained through insurance companies duly licensed and authorized to do business in the State of Louisiana, which, to the extent available on commercially reasonable terms, bear a rating of A+:VI in the latest A. M. Best Co. ratings guide. If at any time an insurer issuing a policy hereunder does not meet the minimum A. M. Best Co. ratings, and such requirement has not been waived in writing by the LSU Representative, the Company and/or Contractor shall obtain a policy with an insurer that meets the A. M. Best Co., rating required and shall submit another certificate of insurance as required hereunder.

(j) ***Occurrence Based Policies***. All insurance required hereunder, with the exception of Architect's Design Errors and Omissions policies, shall be occurrence coverage. Except as specifically permitted herein, claims-made policies are not allowed.

(k) ***Verification of Coverage***. The Company shall furnish the LSU Representative with certificates of insurance reflecting proof of coverage required hereunder. The certificates for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates are to be received and approved by the LSU Representative before Work commences and upon any contract renewal thereafter. The LSU Representative reserves the right to request complete certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time. Said certificates and policies shall to the extent allowed by law provide at least a twenty (20) day written notification to the LSU Representative prior to the cancellation thereof. Upon failure of the Company to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as provided herein, and expiration of any applicable cure period, then Board may, but shall not be obligated to, obtain said insurance on behalf of the Company at the Company's commercially reasonable cost and expense. Failure by the Company to purchase and/or maintain, either itself or through its contractor(s), any required insurance, shall not relieve the Company from any liability or indemnification hereunder.

(l) ***Additional Insureds***. The Company, Board and its members, officers, employees and authorized agents shall each be named as additional insureds on all policies required hereby.

(m) ***Additional Insurance***. The LSU Representative may review Company's required insurance as stated herein at the time of renewal of the policies or at the time of a material change, and the LSU Representative reserves the right to require reasonable additional limits or coverages to the extent available at commercially reasonable rates. Company agrees to comply with any such reasonable request by the LSU Representative or to allow reasonable changes or reductions in coverages.

(n) ***Blanket Policies***. If any blanket general insurance policy of Company complies with the requirements of this Lease, such insurance shall fulfill the requirements set forth herein.

(m) ***Limitation on Liability***. The insurance and other provisions of this Lease do not waive or abrogate, are not intended to waive or abrogate, and shall not be interpreted to waive or abrogate the limitation on liability established under La. R.S. 13:5106 for Board.

ARTICLE 6.
DONATION OF IMPROVEMENTS AND TITLE TO IMPROVEMENTS

Section 6.1. **Donation of Improvements**. Company agrees to donate the Improvements to Board after (a) final acceptance of all Work by Company and written approval by the LSU Representative of said final acceptance, and (b) the delivery to the LSU Representative of either (i) a clear lien certificate as to the Work, which certificate has been obtained from the proper parish clerk's office or (ii) evidence that any liens against the Improvements have been adequately bonded. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the LSU Representative and Company, the Work shall not be donated to Board until the events in both (a) and (b) of this paragraph have occurred; however, for good cause as determined by the LSU Representative in his sole discretion, the Work may be donated to Board following Substantial Completion subject to Company's obligation to satisfactorily complete any outstanding punch list items and satisfy any outstanding liens and payment obligations relating to the Work. If the Architect for the Work recommends final acceptance of the Work by Company, the LSU Representative shall not unreasonably refuse to approve final acceptance by Company. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the LSU Representative and Company, use and/or occupancy of the Improvements shall be prohibited until

the Improvements have been donated by Company to Board.

Section 6.2. **Risk of Loss; Warranties**. Upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in paragraph 6.1 hereof, the Improvements shall be donated to and title and ownership to said Improvements shall be transferred to and shall become owned by Board. Said donation shall occur concurrently with final fulfillment of the conditions set forth in paragraph 6.1, and, upon said donation, Company shall have no further responsibilities, obligations or liabilities with regard to the completed Improvements, Building or the Work except as otherwise specifically set forth herein. Company shall bear the risk of loss with respect to the Improvements until acceptance of the donation by the LSU Representative; provided, however, Company's risk shall be limited to available insurance proceeds. Furthermore, prior to such donation, Company shall obtain guarantees and warranties from the contractor or contractors and suppliers of equipment, which guarantees and warranties shall be assigned to and shall run in favor of Board upon the donation of the Improvements, provided, however, Company itself shall make no warranty as to the condition of the Work.

Section 6.3. **Documentation; Recordation**. Upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in Paragraph 6.1 hereof the parties agree to execute any and all documents necessary to effectuate the donation and the acceptance thereof on behalf of Board. The parties will record the donation and acceptance in the records of the parish in which Building is located.

Section 6.4. **Lease Termination**. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Lease, at all times Board shall have the absolute right to terminate this Lease on thirty (30) days' written notice to Company. Upon such termination either Board shall take title to the Improvements, or Board, at its option, may require Company to transfer all of its right, title and interest in this Lease, in any funds (subject to applicable donor restrictions and the terms of any valid and perfected liens, pledges and security interests) dedicated to complete the construction of the Improvements, and in the Improvements already constructed, to another nonprofit corporation or entity which meets the requirements of La. R.S. 17:3390, which is acceptable to Board, and which accepts the obligations of the Company hereunder.

ARTICLE 7.
INDEMNIFICATION

Section 7.1. **Indemnification by the Company**. Company, for itself and for its successors, assigns, agents, contractors, employees, invitees, customers and licensees, agrees to indemnify, defend and to hold Board harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may be suffered

by Board or by any person, including but not limited to Company's agents, contractors, employees, invitees and licensees, to the extent such loss arises out of or is related to the Work, except with respect to acts or omissions by Board's members, officers and employees unless said members, officers and employees are acting at the direction or request of the Company, and Company agrees to defend Board with an attorney of Board's choice in any legal action against it and pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands or judgments made or rendered against Board, and to reimburse Board for any legal expenses, including attorney's fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder, but Company's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall, to the extent allowed by Applicable Laws, be limited to insurance proceeds which are available for this purpose.

Section 7.2. **Indemnification by LSU**. To the extent permitted by Applicable Laws, Board, agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Company harmless against any loss for damages or injuries that may be suffered by Company or by any person including but not limited to Board's agents, contractors, employees, invitees, and licensees, except if any of such persons are acting at the direction or request of the Company, to the extent that such loss, damage or injuries arise out of or are related to the fault or negligence of Board, its members, employees, or officers, and Board agrees to defend Company in any legal actions against it and, to the extent allowed by law, pay in full and satisfy any claims, demands or judgments made or rendered against Company, and to reimburse Company for any legal expenses, including attorneys fees and court costs, which may be incurred by it in defense of any claim or legal action arising thereunder; provided, however, that Board's costs and expenses incurred in fulfilling this indemnity and defense shall be limited to proceeds from the Louisiana Office of Risk Management which are available for this purpose.

ARTICLE 8.
TERMINATION

This Lease shall terminate upon donation of the Improvements to Board and acceptance by Board of said donation as set forth in paragraph 6.1(a), 6.1(b) and 6.2 hereof, or at the latest on November 30, 2026. This Lease may be extended by written consent of both parties, which consent may be granted by the LSU Representative.

ARTICLE 9.
NOTICES

All notices, demands and correspondence made necessary by the provisions of this Lease shall be deemed to be properly given, served and addressed, if and when sent by certified mail, return

receipt requested, directed as follows:

Board: Louisiana State University
President of LSU
3810 West Lakeshore Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attention: President

with a copy to: Louisiana State University
3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Room 138
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Attention: General Counsel

Company: LSU Law Library LLC
3796 Nicholson Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Attention: Manager

With a copy to: LSU Real Estate and Facilities Foundation
3796 Nicholson Drive
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Attention: Vice President and General Counsel

ARTICLE 10.
COMPANY DEFAULT

Section 10.1. **Company Events of Default**. Board may declare Company in default upon one or more of the following events:

(a) ***Failure to Timely Commence or Complete***. Failure of Company to commence and/or complete the Work as set forth in this Lease, within the time frame allowed, unless such time period has been mutually extended in writing by the LSU Representative and Company unless such failure was caused by a Force Majeure, and which failure has continued for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the LSU Representative specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(b) ***Deviation From Approved Plans and Specifications***. A substantial deviation,

unauthorized in writing by the LSU Representative, from the plans and specifications for the Work approved by the LSU Representative, which deviation has continued for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from the LSU Representative specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(c) ***Breach of Lease Covenants***. Failure of Company to observe or perform any other covenant, condition or obligation upon its part to be observed or performed under this Lease for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; or

(d) ***Taking of Improvements***. The taking by execution of the Improvements for the benefit of any person or entity other than Board; or

(e) ***Involuntary Bankruptcy***. A court having jurisdiction shall enter an order for relief in any involuntary case commenced against Company, as debtor, under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the entry of a decree or order by a court having jurisdiction in the premises appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestration, or other similar official of or for Company or any substantial part of the properties of Company or ordering the winding up or liquidation of the affairs of Company, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; or

(f) ***Voluntary Bankruptcy***. The commencement by Company of a voluntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or the consent or acquiescence by Company to the commencement of a case under such Code or to the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestration, or other similar official of or for Company or any substantial part of the properties of the Company; or

(g) ***Abandonment of Work***. Company, after commencement of Work but prior to Substantial Completion, abandons (with no intent to continue) construction for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days, excluding delays caused by Force Majeure.

Section 10.2 **LSU's Remedies**. Whenever any event of default referred to in this section shall have occurred and be continuing and Company refuses or fails to take the reasonable and necessary remedial action to cure such default in the time period specified therefor, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided, Board shall have the right, without any further demand or

notice, to declare this Lease terminated. In the event of the termination of this Lease, Company expressly waives any notice to vacate. Furthermore, in the event of the termination of this Lease during the Work, Board shall be the owner of all improvements made on or to the Building, provided, however, at Board's sole option and direction, in the event of the termination of this Lease during the Work, Company shall transfer any Improvements constructed pursuant to the Lease, its rights and obligations under this Lease and any funds (subject to applicable donor restrictions and the terms of any valid and perfected liens, pledges and security interests) Company has dedicated to complete the construction of the Improvements to another non-profit corporation or entity which meets the requirements of La. R.S. 17:3390 and which is acceptable to Board.

ARTICLE 11.
BOARD DEFAULT

Company may declare Board in default upon the failure of Board to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement upon its part to be observed or performed under this Lease for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied. If the default be continuing and Board has not taken any action reasonably anticipated to cure such default, in addition to any other remedies herein or by law provided, Company shall have the right, without any further demand or notice to declare this Lease terminated and shall have no further obligation to perform any of the obligations of Company under this Lease.

ARTICLE 12.
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.1. **Relationship of Parties**. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto, or by any third party, as creating the relationship of principal and agent, partners, joint venturers, or any other similar such relationship, between the parties hereto.

Section 12.2. **Attorneys Fees**. The prevailing party to the extent allowed by law shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of suit.

Section 12.3. **Louisiana Law to Apply**. This Lease shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Louisiana, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

Section 12.4. **Nonwaiver**. No waiver by Board or Company of a breach of any of the covenants,

conditions, or restrictions of this Lease shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of any of the covenants, conditions, or restrictions of this Lease. The failure of Board or Company to insist in any one or more cases upon the strict performance of any of the covenants of the Lease, or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a wavier or relinquishment for the future of such covenant or option. No waiver, change, modification or discharge by Board or Company of any provision of this Lease shall be deemed to have been made or shall be effective unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

Section 12.5. **Severability**. If any clause or provision of this Lease is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Lease, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Lease shall not be affected thereby.

Section 12.6. **Authorization.** By execution of this Lease, each of the Company and Board represents to the other that it is an entity validly existing, duly constituted and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed and in which it presently conducts business; that all acts necessary to permit it to enter into and be bound by this Lease have been taken and performed; and that the person signing this Lease on its behalf has due authorization to do so.

Section 12.7. **Use of Name, Logos or Marks**. Neither party shall make use of the other party's name, logo or marks without its prior written consent.

Section 12.8. **Amendment**. No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Lease shall be binding unless made in writing, dated on or subsequent to the date hereof and duly executed by the parties hereto.

Section 12.9. **Assignment and Mortgage**. Company shall not assign this Lease or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, and any attempt of assignment without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative shall be null and void as to Board. Furthermore, Company may not mortgage or encumber its rights in or arising out of this Lease or any rights it has or might have in the Building, the Improvements or the Work without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative, and any attempt to mortgage or encumber without the prior written consent of the LSU Representative shall be null and void as to Board.

Section 12.10. **Books, Records and Audit**. The books, accounts and records of Company which pertain directly to the Work and construction of the Improvements shall be maintained at the

principal office of Company. Board may at its option and at its own expense during customary business hours, conduct internal audits of the books, bank accounts, records and accounts of Company and its contractor(s) to the extent necessary to verify compliance with this Lease or insofar as said books, bank accounts, records and accounts directly relate to Company's performance of its obligations under this Lease. Audits may be made on either a continuous or periodic basis or both and may be conducted by employees of Board, by independent auditors retained by Board to conduct such audit, or by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, but any and all such audits shall be conducted without materially or unreasonably or unnecessarily interrupting or interfering with the normal conduct of business affairs of the Company.

Section 12.11. **Successors and Assigns**. All of the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions to be observed and performed by the parties hereto shall be applicable to and binding upon their respective successors and assigns including any successor by merger or consolidation of University or Board into another educational institution or governing body.

Section 12.12. **Notice of Lease**. Company agrees not to record this Lease. At the Company's request, the parties will execute a Notice of Lease for recording in the records of East Baton Rouge Parish, and the cost of recording will be borne by Company.

Section 12.13. **LSU Representative**. In addition to any other individuals specifically authorized in writing by the President of LSU System to act as the LSU Representative, the LSU Associate Vice President for Facility and Property Oversight is hereby authorized to act as the LSU Representative. It is understood and agreed that the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, shall owe no legal duty to or assume any liability or responsibility to any party as a result of or in connection with any consent, approval or review given or undertaken in connection with this Lease or the Work. No party shall infer, based on any consent, approval or review given or undertaken by the Board, its members, employees and agents including but not limited to the LSU Representative and the LSU Construction Monitor, agreement with or endorsement of the particular matter at issue; rather, such consent, approval or review shall only be deemed to indicate "no objection" to the particular matter at issue.

Section 12.14. **Oversight By OFPC**. Design and construction of the Improvements is subject to oversight by the OFPC in accordance with La. R. S. 17:3361(A)(2), and such oversight includes, but is not limited to (a) the right to review and approve plans and specifications prior to commencement of construction and to require changes to conform to Applicable Laws, including space and quality standards, and (b) the right to conduct periodic inspections during construction

to ensure that all work is being performed in compliance with the OFPC approved Plans and Specifications.

Section 12.15 **Entire Agreement**. This Lease, together with the exhibits attached hereto, contain the final and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the Building and contain all of the terms and conditions agreed upon with respect to the Building, and no other agreements, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Lease shall be deemed to exist or to bind the parties hereto; it being the intent of the parties that neither shall be bound by any term, condition, or representations not herein written.

[signature pages follow]

[signature page to Facility Lease for Construction (Law Library Renovation) – LSU]

THUS DONE AND PASSED in Baton Rouge, Louisiana on the ____ day of _____, 2026, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto sign their names with the President of Louisiana State University and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

_____
Printed Name

_____
Printed Name:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____
Name: Wade Rousse
Title: President of LSU

NOTARY PUBLIC

_____
Printed Name:_____
Notary/Bar Roll No. _____
My commission _____

[signature page to Facility Lease for Construction (Law Library Renovation) – Company]

THUS DONE AND PASSED in Baton Rouge, Louisiana on the ___ day of _____, 2026, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, who hereunto sign their names with the Manager of the Company and me, Notary, after due reading of the whole.

WITNESSES:

_____
Printed Name: _____

_____
Printed Name: _____

LSU LAW LIBRARY LLC

By: _____
Name: Robert M. Stuart, Jr.
Title: Manager

NOTARY PUBLIC

_____
Printed Name:_____
Notary/Bar Roll No. _____
My commission _____

EXHIBIT A
DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING

LSU

Board of Supervisors

ATHLETICS COMMITTEE

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Football Head Coach (Lane Kiffin)

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of $250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Employment Agreement for Lane Kiffin. The Term Sheet was approved at the December 11, 2025 board meeting. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Lane Kiffin	Football Head Coach	11/30/2025	12/31/2032	$13,000,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel participated in the drafting of the Employment Agreement.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

Employment Agreement: Lane Kiffin.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College authorizes the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, to execute the Employment Agreement for Lane Kiffin as described herein.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of this 26th day of June, 2026 by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("LSU"), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rousse, its duly authorized President, Lane Kiffin ("Employee") and Tampa 2 Management LLC ("Company") for the services of Employee:

1. **Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:

A. "Athletics Director": The Director of Athletics at LSU.

B. "Base Salary": The annualized sum of $400,000.

C. "Contract Year": An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.

D. "End Date": January 31, 2033.

E. "Position": Head Coach for the Team.

F. "President": The President of LSU.

G. "Program": The intercollegiate football program at LSU.

H. "Start Date": November 30, 2025.

I. "Supplemental Compensation": The annualized sum of $12,600,000.

J. "Team": The intercollegiate athletic team which is a part of the Program.

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term, commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date (the "Term"), unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 10 or 11 of this Agreement.

3. **Employment.** LSU does hereby employ Employee in the Position for the Term. Employee will report directly to the Athletics Director. LSU acknowledges and agrees that all directives, approvals, commitments, representations, and other actions taken or communicated to Employee by the Athletics Director that are within the scope of Employee's duties shall be deemed authorized by and binding upon LSU to the same extent as if taken or communicated by LSU's President or Board of Supervisors. It is the intention of the parties that Employee will serve in the Position for the entirety of the Term. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU. During the Term, Employee shall devote Employee's full professional time, attention, energies, and efforts to the performance of

Employee's duties hereunder. and LSU may not reassign Employee to any other position without his prior written consent.

4. **Duties and Responsibilities**. Employee's duties and responsibilities shall include the following, all subject to law, LSU policy, and the directives, input, and advice of the Athletics Director:

A. Administering, managing, and leading the Program in a professionally appropriate and competent manner which allows the Team to effectively compete in the football classification in which it participates, currently the classification generally known as the Power Four, within the National Collegiate Athletic Association ("NCAA") play;

B. Hiring, managing, disciplining and firing the assistant coaches and other athletic staff necessary and appropriate to assist Employee in meeting the responsibilities herein, subject to the final approval of the Athletics Director, budgetary limitations and departmental guidelines;

C. Performing all duties reasonably assigned to Employee by the Athletics Director so long as such duties are consistent with those duties typically assigned to head coaches at colleges or universities at NCAA Division I institutions, provided that Employee's primary responsibility is in coaching the Team (including but not limited to recruiting players, managing the football staff, practicing and instructing the Team, and game planning), and any requests for additional services shall be reasonable in scope, limited, and subject to Employee's primary responsibility;

D. Promoting the success of the Team and its student-athletes both athletically and academically;

E. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to promoting the Program and fulfilling the necessary coaching responsibilities and duties;

F. Being reasonably knowledgeable of and complying with: (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the National Collegiate Athletics Association ("NCAA"), the Southeastern Conference ("SEC"), LSU, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Governing Athletics Regulations");

G. Promoting an atmosphere of compliance within the Program;

H. Promptly reporting any known or reasonably suspected violation of Governing Athletics Regulations to the Athletics Director and the Director of Compliance;

I. Understanding and complying with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX, sexual misconduct and power-based violence, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 ("PM-73"), and

understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU's Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;

J. Understanding and complying with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;

K. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any investigation, infractions process or adjudication of any matter under Governing Athletics Regulations conducted or authorized by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA at any time;

L. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry;

M. Reasonably observing, respecting, and promoting the principles of institutional control in the Program;

N. Understanding, observing, upholding, and promoting LSU's written academic standards, requirements, and policies, and reasonably promoting an environment in which admissions, financial aid, academic services for student-athletes, and recruiting are conducted consistent with LSU's mission;

O. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the LSU community in accordance with the policies and instructions of the Head Coach of the Team and the Athletics Director;

P. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with good sportsmanship and in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;

Q. Using reasonable efforts, through due care and supervision, to ensure that all student-athletes and other individuals under or subject to Employee's control, authority, or supervision comply with all Governing Athletics Regulations and act in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;

R. Maintaining a presence on campus and in the Program, except for absences approved by the Athletics Department; and

S. Using reasonable efforts to promote the goal of LSU that every student-athlete obtains an undergraduate degree and reasonably cooperating with academic counselors or similar persons designated by LSU to assist student-athletes and the faculty and administrators of LSU in connection with the academic pursuits of student-athletes.

5. **Base Salary.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually in equal monthly installments on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

6. **Media Participation, License to NIL, and Supplemental Compensation.**

A. **License**. As the owner of the rights to Employee's name, image and likeness, Employee grants to the University and Athletics Department a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials, autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, coaching records, philosophies and methods attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University, Athletics Department or the Program. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Team.

1. The reasonable efforts required of Employee under this Section shall be the due diligence and personal time customarily exerted by head football coaches at SEC member institutions in the promotion and production of similar radio, television and internet programs at other institutions of higher education with major intercollegiate football programs.

2. Without limiting the obligations of this Section, the parties agree that Employee's responsibilities as the Head Coach of the Team shall at all times supersede and take priority over any obligations that Employee may have pursuant to this Section.

B. **Supplemental Compensation/Royalty**. As a royalty for the license granted herein, Employee will earn and receive Supplemental Compensation, which shall be payable in equal monthly installments. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

C. **National Championship Compensation Escalator.** Immediately following the first National Championship win during the Term, the annual Supplemental Compensation in Section 1(J) will be reviewed and increased by an amount such that the Employee's total annual compensation (defined as the Base Salary plus Supplemental Compensation but excluding performance incentives and fringe and other benefits) for the remainder of the Term shall exceed the highest salary of any active NCAA Division I Football Bowl Subdivision head coach. Such increase shall be effective on the date the Team wins its first CFP National Championship. The average total compensation per year (APY) will serve as the benchmark for market comparison purposes, based on available data. The parties agree to negotiate the escalator in good faith after the conclusion of the first National Championship win during the Term through March 31 of the same year (the "Look-

In Period"). In the event the parties are unable to substantively agree on the valuations for applicable head coach agreement compensation components during the Look-In Period, the parties agree to jointly engage an independent valuation expert to assist with determining market valuations (the valuation expert's opinion shall be non-binding). Employee shall only be eligible for the escalator provided in this Section once during the Term.

D. **Ownership of Programming**. LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties to produce and market the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs, including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. "Program sponsors" shall include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.

7. **Incentive Compensation.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Employee shall receive Incentive Compensation in the amounts, based on attaining the goals, shown below.

A. **Post-Season Incentive Compensation**. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU's policies and procedures. If Employee does not actively coach the Team in the Position for any post-season game for any reason, including but not limited to termination of employment, Employee shall not be entitled to Post-Season Incentive Compensation. Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within thirty (30) days of achieving the applicable goal. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be $4,000,000 per Contract Year, payable if the Team accomplishes the following goals:

1.	SEC Championship Game Participant	$500,000	OR
2.	SEC Champion	$1,000,000	

AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1.	Non College Football Playoff (CFP) Bowl Participant	$100,000	OR
2.	CFP First Round Game Appearance	$750,000	OR
3.	CFP Quarterfinal Game Appearance	$1,000,000	OR
4.	CFP Semifinal Game Participant	$1,500,000	OR

5.	CFP National Championship Game Participant	$2,000,000	OR
6.	CFP National Champion	$3,000,000	

If the CFP format is expanded to include additional teams, the parties agree to negotiate in good faith additional Post-Season Incentive Compensation for participation and achievements therein, including but not limited to an adjustment to the maximum amount possible under this Section, to the extent not already contemplated by the then-existing incentive structure.

B. **Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation**. Employee shall earn Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation for the following accomplishments and shall be considered earned as of the first date any of the honors is announced and shall be paid within 30 days of that date so long as Employee serves as Head Coach on such date of achievement. The maximum amount of Coaching Recognition Incentive Compensation payable in a Contract Year shall be $125,000.

• SEC Coach of the Year	$50,000	AND
• National Coach of the Year[1]	$75,000	

8. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:

A. **Air Travel**. Employee will be allowed up to 65 in-flight hours of reasonable private air transportation for personal use each Contract Year, subject to availability, with unused hours accruing to the next Contract Year. This benefit is not refundable. For away games within the Program, Employee will be entitled to private air travel for Employee and up to six guests. For any official departmental or university business- or program-related travel (including the recruiting of prospective student-athletes), Employee shall be entitled to use private air transportation, or in the event such transportation is unavailable, first-class commercial air transportation.

B. **Apparel**. As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Team may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee's

[1] Eddie Robinson, Walter Camp, Bobby Dodd, Bear Bryant, AP, AFCA, Home Depot, Sporting News or Maxwell (George Munger).

employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee's employment with LSU.

C. **Car Allowance**. Employee shall be entitled to (1) an annual automobile allowance for up to two vehicles in an amount not to exceed $1,000 for each car per month or, (2) to the extent consistent with state ethics law, use of up to two courtesy vehicles provided by a dealership (or a combination thereof not to exceed the value of two vehicles); and related automobile insurance.

D. **Club Membership**. Employee shall be entitled to membership in a country club, such as the University Club of Baton Rouge, provided that (i) business-related (non-personal) expenses incurred in accordance with LSU and foundation policy may be reimbursed from affiliated foundation funds; and (ii) Employee shall be responsible for payment of all non-business charges and expenses.

E. **No Annual Leave.** Because of the specific nature of Employee's job duties and the irregular times during which Employee will be required to perform those job duties (for example, working more than 40 hours per week during Team's season, post-season, and recruiting period, while having fewer responsibilities in the off-season), Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee will not earn or accrue annual leave.

1. Employee's compensation has been mutually negotiated with this understanding, and both Employee and LSU agree that the compensation would be less if Employee were entitled to earn annual leave.

2. If any administrative tribunal, statewide elected official, state board or commission with jurisdiction over such matters, or any court of competent jurisdiction, rules or publishes a formal written opinion or decision that Louisiana law requires Employee to earn annual leave, and such rule or opinion is binding on LSU or LSU otherwise determines that it must comply with the opinion or ruling, then Employee's Base Salary shall be reduced by the dollar value of the annual leave for which Employee is credited (using the dollar value of such annual leave as of the date on which the opinion or ruling is published). This reduction shall be retroactive to the date on which Employee's earning of annual leave is calculated to begin, and Employee shall repay to LSU the amount of the reduction. Employee shall pay LSU any amount owed as a result of this retroactive reduction in equal monthly installments for a period of 12 months (or such longer or shorter period as may be mutually agreed in writing by Employee and LSU) from the date on which the Employee is given notice that Employee will be credited with annual leave pursuant to this Section. In the alternative, if not prohibited by the ruling or otherwise disallowed by law, Employee may waive Employee's right to annual leave (both retroactively and/or prospectively) in lieu of making the payments that would otherwise be required under this Section.

F. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.

G. **Relocation Incentive**. LSU has arranged for Employee's relocation. As per University policy, the relocation expenses are subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if Employee does not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

H. **Retirement Plan**. Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.

I. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

J. **Tickets.** Within the Program, Employee will be entitled to the use of a private suite in Tiger Stadium (including parking passes) and upon request, up to 12 additional priority-level tickets per home game, up to 10 priority-level tickets per away game, and up to 12 priority-level tickets for any post-season game in which the Team competes.

9. <u>Additional Revenue</u>.

A. Subject to the written approval of Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed), and compliance with the Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics and LSU Permanent Memorandum 11 ("PM-11"), Employee shall have the limited authorization to engage in marketing, endorsement, appearance, and speaking activities so long as such activities do not conflict or compete with existing departmental marketing or endorsement sponsors or rights-holders.

B. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and PM-11, Employee may earn or receive other revenue ("Additional Revenue") while employed by LSU,

including working with sports camps or clinics at LSU. Employee shall report annually to the President and the Athletics Director, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.

C. Except for routine news media interviews (including, but not limited to regularly scheduled podcasts or other such similar digital or streaming-based programs) or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee, with such approval not to be unreasonably withheld.

10. <u>Termination and Suspension</u>.

A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for "cause" by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.

1. For purposes of this Section, "cause" for termination shall be defined as:

a. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, commits a Level I violation under NCAA rules, fails promptly to report a known violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;

b. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any aspect of the Program by any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable policies and procedures established in writing by the Athletics Department to prevent violations of Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;

c. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Team or Program; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high

moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;

d. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;

e. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;

f. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

g. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations involving the Team of which Employee has knowledge;

h. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student-athletes on the Team, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student-athlete, provided that the mere occurrence of an injury alone is not a basis for a termination under this section;

i. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the

reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73;

j. Any misconduct by Employee involving student-athlete, employee or student safety, any misconduct by Employee resulting in significant reputational damage to LSU, Employee or the Program (as determined in LSU's reasonable discretion), and Employee's failure to report any Title IX, power-based violence or compliance matter as required by policy, rule or law, none of which are considered minor, technical or otherwise immaterial violations;

k. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission or just cause;

l. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;

m. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of or for LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student-athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports, or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;

n. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;

o. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest whether by soliciting, placing, or accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;

p. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating

in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student-athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, bettor, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person, or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;

q. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree or for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;

r. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;

s. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or

t. Violating any material term of this Agreement.

Provided, Employee's employment shall not be terminable for cause in the event of a minor, technical, or otherwise immaterial violation of an applicable term, standard, rule, regulation, or policy, to be determined in LSU's reasonable discretion, or for an NCAA or Conference violation which does not entail the risk of major institutional penalties, or unless the presence of mitigating factors (as defined in NCAA Bylaw 19.12.4) is outweighed, in LSU's reasonable discretion, by the presence of aggravating factors (as defined in NCAA Bylaw 19.12.3) in the event of an NCAA Level Il violation.

2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:

a. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's

reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

b. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination. The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by the Athletics Director. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.

c. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting materials to the Athletics Director detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.

d. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the date of termination previously identified.

e. Within seven calendar days of receipt of the decision of the Athletics Director, Employee may make a written request for an in-person meeting and review to the President and submit materials for consideration. If no such request is made, the decision of the Athletics Director is final.

f. If a request for an in-person meeting and review is made, the President or the President's designee shall conduct the meeting and review based on materials provided by the Employee and materials considered by the Athletics Director. The request for review by the President shall not suspend the effective date of the termination. Employee shall be entitled to the presence of one advisor of Employee's choosing who may be present at the meeting but may not actively participate in the meeting.

g. Within 14 calendar days of the submission, Employee will be provided written notice of the decision of the President, which shall be final.

h. Any action taken under this Section as to Employee shall likewise apply to Company without further process.

3. Should the Employee be reinstated following a request for review, Employee shall be paid any lost compensation and benefits, retroactive to the date such compensation and benefits ceased.

4. In the event of termination for cause, all compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date referenced in the initial notice of termination, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.

5. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. **Termination by LSU without Cause.**

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee .

2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and Base Salary, Supplemental Compensation and Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.

3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages of eighty percent (80%) of the remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Employee (or pursuant to Section 24, to Company) through the otherwise unexpired remaining Term of the Agreement.

4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the otherwise unexpired Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee, with no further obligation.

5. Employee shall have no obligation to mitigate the liquidated damages, and LSU shall have no right to offset the amount due to Employee by any compensation Employee receives during the otherwise unexpired remaining Term of the Agreement.

6. The parties intend for all payments and benefits under this Section of the Agreement to comply with or be exempt from Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder (collectively, "Section 409A"). To the extent permitted by law, the parties agree to modify this Section of the Agreement as necessary to comply with changes to Section 409A. Solely to the extent necessary to comply with Section 409A, a termination of employment shall not be deemed to have occurred unless such termination is also a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A and for purposes of any such provision of this Agreement, references to a "termination", "termination of employment" or like terms shall mean "separation from service." For purposes of Section 409A, Employee's right to receive any installment payments pursuant to this Section of the Agreement shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments, and each such installment payment shall likewise be treated as a separate and distinct payment for purposes of Section 409A. Notwithstanding the foregoing language, in the event the University makes a good faith determination that Internal Revenue Code Section 457(f) is applicable in the event of a Termination by Request of University, with respect to any portion of the severance amount(s) payable to Employee in a calendar year after the calendar year in which the effective date of a Termination by Request of University occurs ("Future Severance Payments"), a pro-rata portion of each such Future Severance Payment shall be accelerated in an amount equal to the federal and state income tax withholdings (as well as any other employment tax obligations) that would have to be remitted by University, using the highest applicable (as opposed to the minimum required) federal and relevant state income tax rates for calculation purposes, if and only to the extent the Future Severance Payments are includible in Employee's income as of the effective date of the termination pursuant to Section 457(f). The total amount of Future Severance Payments due to Employee will be offset by the amount of the Future Severance Payments subject to such acceleration, such portion to be paid by the end of the calendar year in which the effective date of termination occurs. Each of the remaining monthly Severance Payments shall be reduced on a pro-rata basis by the applicable portion of the accelerated Future Severance Payments.

C. **Termination by Employee Without Cause.**

1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to LSU. If Employee terminates employment at any time before the End Date to take a head coaching position, Employee will pay or cause to be paid to LSU liquidated damages based on the termination date as follows:

• Start Date to and including December 31, 2026:	$7,000,000
• From January 1, 2027 to and including December 31, 2027:	$6,000,000
• From January 1, 2028 to and including December 31, 2028:	$5,000,000
• From January 1, 2029 to and including December 31, 2029:	$3,000,000
• From January 1, 2030 to and including December 31, 2030:	$2,000,000
• From January 1, 2031 to and including December 31, 2031	$1,500,000

2. Liquidated damages under this Section shall be paid in two equal installments, with the first installment due within 30 days of termination and the second installment due no later than one year after termination.

3. Under this Section, the termination date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. All of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not be liable to Employee for any amounts other than Base Salary, Supplemental Compensation, and Incentive Compensation earned prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.

4. The amount of liquidated damages payable under this Section shall be reduced by fifty percent (50%) if, on the date of termination by Employee, Verge Ausberry is not serving as Director of Athletics for LSU.

5. Any action taken under this Section by Employee shall likewise apply to Company without additional process.

D. **Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.**

1. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

2. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 120 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the Athletics Director. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit LSU's right to terminate Employee for cause.

3. Any disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA or SEC regulations shall not prevent LSU from taking such additional corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper under this Agreement, including suspension or termination for cause.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended without pay by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process.

5. For the duration of any suspension without pay, LSU will maintain Employee's fringe benefits (i.e., medical, dental, life insurance) obtained through LSU Human Resources Management but Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation or other payments under this Agreement.

E. **Termination by Death or Disability**. In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with

or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.

F. **Liquidated Damages.** The parties acknowledge and agree that the unique and personal nature of the services renders actual damages resulting from such breach uncertain, difficult or impossible to ascertain with precision (including but not limited to costs related to finding replacement personnel, hiring, relocation, loss of goodwill or sales) costs of replacement, lost opportunities, and disruption to operations), and that the liquidated damages specified herein represent a reasonable, good-faith estimate of such damages as of the date of this Agreement. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

G. **Exclusivity of Remedy**. The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement or suspension are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, including but not limited to Base Salary, Supplemental Compensation, Incentive Compensation, and liquidated damages (as applicable), in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law unless such damages are the adjudicated result of a party's actual malice or its wanton, willful, or intentional act(s) of misconduct. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND

SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

H. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student-athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Athletics Department to transact business. If after prior written notice of any such violation, Employee subsequently violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed subsequent to any such interference or obstruction by Employee. LSU acknowledges and agrees that if Employee is subsequently employed at another institution, Employee may be in a position of direct competition with LSU in both athletics and recruiting activities. So long as Employee is acting within the bounds of NCAA and Conference guidelines, any such competition or recruiting activities shall not be considered to be in violation of this Section, including but not limited to the signing of former LSU student-athletes who have subsequently entered the NCAA Transfer Portal.

11. **Discontinuation of the Program by the University.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, if the University determines for any reason within its sole discretion to discontinue the Program as a Division I sport (that is, a discontinuation with no contemporaneous plans to reinstate the Program), LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without further obligation to Employee. Notice of termination under this Section shall be in writing and shall establish a date of termination 12 months from the date of the notice or upon the End Date, whichever occurs first. If the right to terminate pursuant to this Section is exercised, all obligations between the parties shall cease effective on the date of termination.

12. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property or reimbursement for unreturned property under this Section.

13. **Duty of Loyalty**. During the Term, neither Employee nor anyone on Employee's behalf shall, under any circumstances, engage in substantive negotiations for future employment

with an athletically-related prospective employer (including media and sports marketing) without providing prior written notice to the Athletics Director. This Section shall not apply if a notice of termination has been provided by either party.

14. **Duty to Cooperate**. Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation, internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.

15. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.

16. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.

17. **Indirect Actions Prohibited**. Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.

18. **Amendments to Agreement.** Any modification to this Agreement must be in writing, signed by both parties, and, if required, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

19. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.

20. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.

21. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.

22. **"Force Majeure" Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. In the event of a departmental-wide Force Majeure event or incident, LSU agrees the imposition of any action as a result thereof that impacts Employee will be consistent with actions impacting all other similarly-situated departmental head coaches. "Force Majeure" shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-ordered restriction or cessation of activity, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.

23. **Survival of Provisions.** Sections 10, 12, 14, 21, 24 and 26 shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or the Employee's employment, together with any other provisions that by their nature are intended to survive termination. Such surviving provisions shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. Neither termination nor expiration shall relieve either party from any obligation which accrues prior to termination.

24. **Personal Services Agreement; Compensation Payment to Company**. The parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement is a personal services agreement between the University and Employee in his individual capacity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Employee may direct the University in writing to pay a portion of the compensation otherwise payable to Employee hereunder directly to Company. Any such direction and payment shall be solely for Employee's administrative, tax, or estate-planning convenience and shall not alter the fundamental nature of this Agreement. Accordingly: (a) All duties, obligations, covenants, warranties, and responsibilities of Employee under this Agreement are and shall remain personal to Employee and shall be performed exclusively by Employee in his individual capacity; (b) All obligations and duties of the University under this Agreement are owed solely to Employee in his individual capacity; (c) No payment to Company shall create any right or claim between the University and Company; (d) Company shall have no rights whatsoever under this Agreement and shall have no standing to enforce any provision hereof; and (e) Employee shall at all times remain personally liable to the University for the full and faithful performance of every obligation, covenant, and duty set forth in this Agreement, regardless of any payment made to Company. The University shall have no obligation to treat Company as a party to this Agreement for any purpose.

25. **Additional Conditions of Employment.**

A. **Approvals**. This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

B. **Background Checks and Disclosures**. Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate

by the University. Employee's employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as grounds for termination of employment for cause.

C. **Electronic Signature**. Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature.

D. **Source of Funds**. The financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics, its affiliated foundation entities and/or funds, and from any successors and permitted assigns thereto.

26. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in a state or federal court having jurisdiction and domiciled in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

27. **Buyout.** LSU acknowledges that a necessary element of Employee accepting employment is LSU's commitment to reimburse Employee for the contractual financial consequences resulting from the voluntary termination of his prior employment agreement, including payment of any liquidated damages ("Buyout"). LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Employee for $3,000,000 of this expense under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Employee's former employer. In the event LSU's payment to Employee's former employer is determined to be taxable compensation attributable to Employee, then LSU shall make Employee whole through a "gross-up" payment, with such amount to be determined in good faith by University, and Employee's financial advisor and/or CPA if applicable. If required by the Internal Revenue Service or deemed necessary by Employee or LSU, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Employee.

THE PARTIES hereto have executed this Agreement on the day, month and year identified with the signature.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____
Wade Rousse, President Date

_____
Lane Kiffin Date

RECOMMENDED:

_____
Verge Ausberry, Vice President/Director of Athletics

_____
Brandi Roberts, Chief Financial Officer

Acknowledged by:

TAMPA 2 MANAGEMENT LLC

By: _____
Lane Kiffin, Managing Member Date

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Senior Deputy AD/Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System (Heath Schroyer)

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of $250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Employment Agreement for Heath Schroyer. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Heath Schroyer	Senior Deputy AD/ Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System	4/1/2026	6/30/2029	$400,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed employment agreement.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachment

Employment Agreement: Heath Schroyer.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College authorizes the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, to execute the Employment Agreement for Heath Schroyer as described herein.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of this 26th day of June, 2026, by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("LSU"), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rousse, its duly authorized President, and Heath Schroyer ("Employee"):

1. **Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:

A. "Athletics Director": The Director of Athletics at LSU.

B. "Contract Year": An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.

C. "End Date": June 30, 2029.

D. "Position": Senior Deputy Athletics Director/Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System.

E. "President": The President of LSU.

F. "Relocation Incentive": The one-time payment of $25,000 and up to 60 consecutive days of temporary housing, if needed.

G. "Start Date": April 1, 2026.

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term ("Term"), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 10 of this Agreement.

3. **Employment.** LSU hereby employs Employee as its Senior Deputy Athletics Director and Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System. Employee will report directly to the Athletics Director in the capacity of Senior Deputy Athletics Director. Employee will report directly to the Senior Vice President for External Relations for the LSU System in the capacity of Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU.

4. **Duties and Responsibilities**. Employee's duties and responsibilities shall include the following, all subject to law, LSU policy, and the directives, input, and advice of the Athletics Director and Senior Vice President for External Relations for the LSU System:

A. Assist with the development and implementation of plans, policies, procedures and programs that comply with the rules and regulations of LSU, the Southeastern Conference ("SEC") and the National Collegiate Athletics Association ("NCAA"), as well as all applicable local, state and federal laws which promote the mission of

the Athletics Department ("Department"), LSU's high standard of academic excellence, and the general welfare of student-athletes;

B. Consult with the Athletics Director and others, as appropriate, to encourage and monitor the academic progress of student-athletes toward graduation, and ensure that all Department staff members actively support the Department's commitment to academic achievement for each student-athlete;

C. Assist with management and oversight of assigned intercollegiate sport(s) through each coach and senior athletic staff, including coordinating and overseeing the recruitment, selection (negotiates and approves contracts, subject to President and/or Board approval) and evaluation (including approving salaries, subject to President and/or Board approval) of coaches. Employee shall promote athletic excellence on local, conference and national levels for all intercollegiate athletic programs;

D. Assist with management and oversight of Department staff members as assigned, including coordinating and/or overseeing the recruitment, selection and evaluation (including approving salaries) of Department staff members;

E. Consult with and submit reports, recommendations and supporting documents as requested to the Athletics Director, Senior Vice President for External Relations for the LSU System and/or any other person(s) as necessary, to make decisions regarding academics, capital expansion, staffing, budget appropriations or other aspects of LSU's athletic programs or for other purposes as requested;

F. Know, recognize and comply with all applicable local, state and federal laws, as well as all applicable policies, rules and regulations of LSU, the SEC and the NCAA, taking appropriate steps to promote and ensure that all Department staff know, recognize and comply with all such laws, policies, rules and regulations. Employee shall work with others as directed by the Athletics Director and/or the Senior Vice President for External Relations for the LSU System to develop and implement a comprehensive ongoing program of compliance education for all coaches, student-athletes and boosters;

G. Being reasonably knowledgeable of and complying with (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the NCAA, SEC, LSU, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Governing Athletics Regulations");

H. Represent the Department at all times including without limitation within the NCAA, SEC, LSU, community, and all other meetings and conventions consistent with status as Senior Deputy Athletics Director and Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System, and/or service on committees as appropriate as the

request of the Athletics Director or Senior Vice President for External Relations for the LSU System;

I. Promoting an atmosphere of compliance within the Department;

J. Promptly reporting any known or reasonably suspected violation of Governing Athletics Regulations to the Athletics Director and the Director of Compliance;

K. Cooperate fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any investigation, infractions process or adjudication of any matter under Governing Athletics Regulations conducted or authorized by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA at any time;

L. Perform all duties in a manner consistent with good sportsmanship and in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Department and LSU;

M. Cooperate fully and completely, and will use best efforts to ensure that Department staff members cooperate fully and completely, with any investigation of any alleged violation of any of the covenants enumerated herein, conducted by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA;

N. Take prompt corrective or disciplinary action to address any non-cooperation by any Department staff member;

O. Consult with the LSU Office of General Counsel (and other LSU-engaged counsel, as directed by the Office of General Counsel), regarding NCAA or similar rule compliance issues, and shall assist, in investigating all cases where a violation has or may have occurred;

P. Assist with the development and implementation of programs to increase revenue sources for the Department, including fundraising strategies to promote donor and third-party marketing support of the men's basketball program, including negotiations and presentations to promote the program and LSU to sponsors, donors, and boosters;

Q. Participation in speaking engagements, news conferences, radio, television and other media appearances at the request of the Athletics Director and/or Senior Vice President for External Relations for the LSU System as appropriate;

R. Cultivate and advance a positive and respectful learning and working environment to provide an unsurpassed student-centered learning experience;

S. Observe, respect, and promote the principles of institutional control in every aspect of the Department and throughout all of its intercollegiate athletic programs;

T. Understanding and complying with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX and sexual misconduct, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 ("PM-73"), and understanding and complying with

the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU's Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;

U. Understanding and complying with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;

V. Maintaining a presence on campus and in the Program, except for absences approved by the Department;

W. Perform all other duties customarily performed by employees of commensurate rank serving other NCAA member institutions; and

X. Perform other duties reasonably assigned by the Athletics Director and the Senior Vice President for External Relations for the LSU System.

5. **Base Salary.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually during the Term, in 12 equal monthly installments, on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. For the purpose of this Agreement, "Base Salary" shall be defined as the sum of the base salaries for both the Senior Deputy Athletics Director and Executive Director for External Relations for the LSU System positions. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

A. **Executive Deputy Athletics Director**. Consistent with the appointment as Executive Deputy Athletics Director, Employee will receive the annualized sum of $300,000.

B. **Executive Director of External Relations for the LSU System**. Consistent with the appointment as Executive Director of External Relations, Employee will receive the annualized sum of $100,000.

6. **Media Participation and License to NIL.**

A. **License**. As owner of the rights to Employee's name, image and likeness, Employee grants to the University and Department a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials, autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, coaching records, philosophies and methods attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University or Department. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Team.

B. **Ownership of Programming**. LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties to produce and market the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. "Program sponsors" shall include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.

7. **Incentive Compensation.** Employee shall be entitled to post-season incentive compensation as follows. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU's policies and procedures. Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal and may be payable, in whole or in part, from affiliated foundation funds. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be $40,000 per Contract Year.

A. **Football Post-Season Incentive Compensation**. For each Contract Year that the LSU football team participates in post-season game(s), LSU will pay Employee post-season incentive compensation as follows. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be $25,000 per Contract Year.

1.	Non College Football Playoff (CFP) Bowl Participant	$5,000	OR
2.	CFP Participant (Top 12)	$10,000	OR
3.	CFP Quarterfinal Game Participant	$12,500	OR
4.	CFP Semifinal Game Participant	$15,000	OR
5.	CFP National Championship Participant	$25,000	

B. **Men's Basketball Post-Season Incentive Compensation**. For each Contract Year that the LSU men's basketball team participates in post-season game(s), LSU will pay Employee post-season incentive compensation in the amount of $15,000. The maximum amount of Post-Season Incentive Compensation under this Section shall be $15,000 per Contract Year.

8. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:

A. **Apparel**. As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Department may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee's employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee's employment with LSU.

B. **Car Allowance**. Employee shall receive an automobile entitlement of an annual automobile allowance in an amount not to exceed $800 per month, or (2) to the extent consistent with state ethics law, use of a courtesy vehicle provided by a dealership and related automobile insurance.

C. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.

D. **Relocation Incentive**. If indicated in Section 1 of the Agreement, Employee shall receive a Relocation Incentive. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if Employee does not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

E. **Retirement Plan**. Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.

F. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

G. **Miscellaneous**. Employee may receive other reasonable and related benefits to be provided by affiliated foundation funds, as authorized by the President after a review by the Office of General Counsel, and a determination that such benefits comply with LSU policy and the Code of Governmental Ethics.

9. <u>Additional Revenue</u>.

A. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and LSU Permanent Memorandum 11 ("PM-11"), Employee may earn or receive other revenue ("Additional Revenue") while employed by LSU, including working with sports camps or clinics, provided, however, that Employee shall obtain prior written approval from the President before engaging in any commercial or private venture (other than a passive investment), including the use of Employee's name by any commercial, public or private entity. As required by NCAA Bylaws 11.2.2, 11.3.2.1, and 11.3.2.1.1, Employee shall report annually to the President and the Athletics Director, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.

B. Employee shall not, without written approval of the President and the Athletics Director and compliance with PM-11, arrange for or agree to the receipt of any supplemental pay, bonus, or other form of payment from any outside source.

C. Except for routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee.

D. Employee shall not appear in or make any advertisement or make any commercial endorsement without the prior written approval of the President and the Athletics Director, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

10. <u>Termination and Suspension</u>.

A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for "cause" by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.

1. For purposes of this Section, "cause" for termination shall be defined as:

a. If, as reasonably determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, fails promptly to report any such violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;

b. If, as reasonably determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable

policies and procedures established in writing by the Department to prevent violations of Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;

c. Employee's neglect or inattention to the Employee's duties delineated herein, or Employee's refusal, unwillingness or inability to perform such duties in good faith after written notice of deficiency;

d. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Department; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;

e. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;

f. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry; or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;

g. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

h. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations of which Employee has knowledge;

i. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student athletes, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student athlete;

j. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73;

k. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission, which will not be unreasonably withheld;

l. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;

m. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports; or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;

n. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;

o. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest, whether by soliciting, placing, or

accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;

p. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, better, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person; or knowingly permitting any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;

q. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree and for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;

r. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;

s. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or

t. Violating any material term of this Agreement.

2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:

a. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination. The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.

b. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting

materials to the Athletics Director detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.

c. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the date of termination previously identified.

d. Within seven calendar days of receipt of the decision of the Athletics Director, Employee may make a written request for review to the President and submit materials for consideration. If no such request is made, the decision of the Athletics Director is final.

e. If a request for review is made, the President or the President's designee shall conduct the review based on materials provided by the Employee and materials considered by the Athletics Director. The request for review by the President shall not suspend the effective date of the termination.

f. Within 14 calendar days of the submission, Employee will be provided written notice of the decision of the President, which shall be final.

3. Should the Employee be reinstated following a request for review, Employee shall be paid any lost compensation and benefits, retroactive to the date such compensation and benefits ceased.

4. In the event of termination for cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date on which the initial notice of termination is given, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.

5. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions

process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. **Termination by LSU without Cause.**

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee.

2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.

3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of the Base Salary which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement.

4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee.

5. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain similar athletics-related employment in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall exercise due diligence and good faith in seeking qualifying employment so long as the liquidated damage obligation exists. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, Employee must notify LSU and provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:

   a. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (i) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (ii) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

   b. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (i) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency) or (ii) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.

6. This is an agreement for personal services. The parties recognize that termination of this Agreement by LSU prior to its expiration by lapse of term would cause Employee to lose compensation, fringe benefits, certain other LSU-provided benefits, and possibly other income and benefits provided by third parties, which damages are not easy to determine with certainty. Accordingly, the parties have bargained for this liquidated damages provision. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

C. **Termination by Employee Without Cause.**

1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon 30 days written notice to LSU.

2. In the event of termination by Employee without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, which, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any amounts other than any compensation earned pursuant to this Agreement prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.

3. This is an agreement for personal services. The parties recognize that termination of this Agreement by Employee prior to its expiration by lapse of term would cause LSU to incur administrative, recruiting, and resettlement costs in obtaining a replacement, in addition to potentially increased compensation costs and loss of goodwill or sales, which damages are impossible to determine with any certainty. Accordingly, the parties have bargained for this liquidated damages provision. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

D. **Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.**

1. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 120 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the Athletics Director. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit any rights of LSU to terminate Employee for cause.

2. Employee shall be subject to disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA and SEC regulations, respectively. Such action by the NCAA or the SEC shall not preclude or in any manner affect LSU's right to take such other corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper, including termination for cause.

3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process. During such suspension, Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation, benefits or any other payments under this Agreement except for fringe benefits provided under Section 8 of this Agreement.

E. **Termination by Death or Disability**. In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.

F. **Exclusivity of Remedy**. The financial consequences of any termination of this Agreement (whether for cause, without cause, or otherwise) or any suspension or other disciplinary action are exclusively set forth in this Agreement. The payments and benefits expressly required by this Agreement shall constitute the sole and exclusive remedies available to Employee for any claim arising out of or related to such termination, suspension, disciplinary action, or any alleged breach of this Agreement. Employee hereby irrevocably waives and releases any and all other claims against the University, its Board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and assigns for any damages, including but not limited to:

(1) economic losses, loss of collateral income, loss of earning capacity, or loss of business opportunities; (2) loss of benefits (except as expressly provided herein); (3) damages for alleged humiliation, emotional distress, or reputational harm; or (4) any other compensatory, non-compensatory, consequential, punitive, or exemplary damages, as well as any claim for attorneys' fees or costs. This waiver extends to any claims arising from the public announcement of the termination or the release of information or documents as required or permitted by law. Employee further acknowledges and agrees that, in the event of any termination or suspension effected in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to reinstatement, continued employment, or occupancy of the Position, and Employee waives any right to seek injunctive relief, specific performance, or any other equitable remedy. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

G. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student-athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Department to transact business. If Employee violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed.

11. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property under this Section.

12. **Duty of Loyalty**. Unless notice of termination under this Section has been given by either party, neither Employee nor Employee's agent shall, under any circumstances, discuss or negotiate directly or indirectly prospective employment for Employee with any other

institution of higher education, professional athletic team, or other athletically-related (including media and sports marketing) prospective employer without giving at least 24 hours prior written notice to the President and the Athletics Director.

13. **Duty to Cooperate**. Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation, internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.

14. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.

15. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes and expresses the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.

16. **Indirect Actions Prohibited**. Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.

17. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by LSU through its designated representatives and accepted by Employee, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.

18. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.

19. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.

20. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.

21. **"Force Majeure" Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. "Force Majeure" shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-ordered restriction or cessation of activity, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.

22. **Additional Conditions of Employment.**

A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31**. To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds $100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver's license and that all vehicles registered in Employee's name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.

B. **Background Checks and Disclosures**. Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee's employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as a basis to terminate employment for cause.

C. **Approvals**. This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

23. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in a state or federal court having jurisdiction and domiciled in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

THE PARTIES hereto have executed this Agreement on the day, month and year identified with the signature.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____
Wade Rousse, President Date

_____
Heath Schroyer Date

RECOMMENDED:

_____
Verge Ausberry, VP/Director of Athletics

_____
Brandi Roberts, Chief Financial Officer

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreements for Two Assistant Men's Basketball Coaches (Johnny Jones and Rick Stansbury)

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of $250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Employment Agreements for Johnny Jones and Rick Stansbury. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Johnny Jones	Assistant Head Coach	4/7/2026	6/30/2028	$400,000
Rick Stansbury	Associate Head Coach	4/2/2026	6/30/2028	$750,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed employment agreements.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

Employment Agreement: Johnny Jones.
Employment Agreement: Rick Stansbury.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College authorizes the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, to execute the Employment Agreements for Johnny Jones and Rick Stansbury as described herein.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of this 26th day of June, 2026 by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("LSU"), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rousse, its duly authorized President, and Johnny Jones ("Employee"):

1. **Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:

   A. "Athletics Director": The Director of Athletics at LSU.

   B. "Base Salary": The annualized sum of $400,000.

   C. "Contract Year": An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.

   D. "End Date": May 31, 2028.

   E. "Position": Assistant Head Coach for the Team.

   F. "President": The President of LSU.

   G. "Program": The intercollegiate men's basketball program at LSU.

   H. "Relocation Incentive": The one-time payment of $25,000 and up to 14 consecutive days of temporary housing, if needed.

   I. "Start Date": April 7, 2026.

   J. "Team": The intercollegiate athletic team which is a part of the Program.

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term ("Term"), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date, unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 10 or 11 of this Agreement.

3. **Employment.** LSU does hereby employ Employee in the Position for the Term. Employee will report directly to the Head Coach of the Team. It is the intention of the parties that Employee will serve in the Position for the entirety of the Term. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU. During the Term, Employee shall devote Employee's full professional time, attention, energies, and efforts to the performance of Employee's duties hereunder.

4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** Employee's duties and responsibilities shall include the following, all subject to law, LSU policy, and the directives, input, and advice of the Head Coach and Athletics Director:

A. Performing all duties reasonably assigned to Employee by the Head Coach of the Team or the Athletics Director so long as such duties are consistent with those duties typically assigned to assistant coaches at colleges or universities at the same competitive level as LSU;

B. Promoting the success of the Team and its student-athletes both athletically and academically;

C. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to promoting the Program and fulfilling the necessary coaching responsibilities and duties;

D. Being reasonably knowledgeable of and complying with: (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the National Collegiate Athletics Association ("NCAA"), the Southeastern Conference ("SEC"), LSU, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Governing Athletics Regulations");

E. Promoting an atmosphere of compliance within the Program;

F. Promptly reporting any known or reasonably suspected violation of Governing Athletics Regulations to the Athletics Director and the Director of Compliance;

G. Understanding and complying with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX, sexual misconduct and power-based violence, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 ("PM-73"), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU's Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;

H. Understanding and complying with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;

I. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any investigation, infractions process or adjudication of any matter under Governing Athletics Regulations conducted or authorized by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA at any time;

J. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry;

K. Reasonably observing, respecting, and promoting the principles of institutional control in the Program;

L. Understanding, observing, upholding, and promoting LSU's written academic standards, requirements, and policies, and reasonably promoting an environment in

which admissions, financial aid, academic services for student-athletes, and recruiting are conducted consistent with LSU's mission;

M. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the LSU community in accordance with the policies and instructions of the Head Coach of the Team and the Athletics Director;

N. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with good sportsmanship and in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;

O. Using reasonable efforts, through due care and supervision, to ensure that all student-athletes and other individuals under or subject to Employee's control, authority, or supervision comply with all Governing Athletics Regulations and act in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;

P. Maintaining a presence on campus and in the Program, except for absences approved by the Athletics Department; and

Q. Using reasonable efforts to promote the goal of LSU that every student-athlete obtains an undergraduate degree and reasonably cooperating with academic counselors or similar persons designated by LSU to assist student-athletes and the faculty and administrators of LSU in connection with the academic pursuits of student-athletes.

5. **Base Compensation.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually in equal monthly installments on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

6. **Media Participation and License to NIL.**

A. **License**. As the owner of the rights to Employee's name, image and likeness, Employee grants to the University and Athletics Department a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials, autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, and coaching records attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University, Athletics Department or the Program. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Team.

B. **Ownership of Programming.** LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties to produce and market the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs,

including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. "Program sponsors" shall include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.

7. **Incentive Compensation.** In the event the Team participates in post-season game(s), Employee may be eligible for Post-Season Incentive Compensation as if a non-contracted employee in accordance with LSU's most recent Additional Compensation Policy for Post-Season Athletics. If payable, Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU's policies and procedures. If Employee does not actively coach the Team in the Position for any post-season game for any reason, including but not limited to termination of employment, Employee shall not be entitled to Post-Season Incentive Compensation.

8. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:

A. **Apparel.** As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Team may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee's employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee's employment with LSU.

B. **Car Allowance.** Employee shall receive an automobile entitlement of (1) an annual automobile allowance not to exceed $800 per month, or (2) to the extent consistent with state ethics law, use of a courtesy vehicle provided by a dealership and related automobile insurance.

C. **No Annual Leave.** Because of the specific nature of Employee's job duties and the irregular times during which Employee will be required to perform those job duties (for example, working more than 40 hours per week during Team's season, post-season, and recruiting period, while having fewer responsibilities in the off-season), Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee will not earn or accrue annual leave.

1. Employee's compensation has been mutually negotiated with this understanding, and both Employee and LSU agree that the compensation would be less if Employee were entitled to earn annual leave.

2. If any administrative tribunal, statewide elected official, state board or commission with jurisdiction over such matters, or any court of competent

jurisdiction, rules or publishes a formal written opinion or decision that Louisiana law requires Employee to earn annual leave, and such rule or opinion is binding on LSU or LSU otherwise determines that it must comply with the opinion or ruling, then Employee's Base Salary shall be reduced by the dollar value of the annual leave for which Employee is credited (using the dollar value of such annual leave as of the date on which the opinion or ruling is published). This reduction shall be retroactive to the date on which Employee's earning of annual leave is calculated to begin, and Employee shall repay to LSU the amount of the reduction. Employee shall pay LSU any amount owed as a result of this retroactive reduction in equal monthly installments for a period of 12 months (or such longer or shorter period as may be mutually agreed in writing by Employee and LSU) from the date on which the Employee is given notice that Employee will be credited with annual leave pursuant to this Section. In the alternative, if not prohibited by the ruling or otherwise disallowed by law, Employee may waive Employee's right to annual leave (both retroactively and/or prospectively) in lieu of making the payments that would otherwise be required under this Section.

D. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.

E. **Relocation Incentive.** If indicated in Section 1 of the Agreement, Employee shall receive a Relocation Incentive. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if you do not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

F. **Retirement Plan.** Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.

G. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

9. Additional Revenue.

A. Employee shall not, without written approval of the President and the Athletics Director and compliance with the Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics and LSU Permanent Memorandum 11 ("PM-11"), arrange for or agree to the receipt of any compensation or other form of payment from any outside source.

B. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and PM-11, Employee may earn or receive other revenue ("Additional Revenue") while employed by LSU, including working with sports camps or clinics at LSU. Employee shall report annually to the President and the Athletics Director, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.

C. Except for routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee.

D. Employee shall obtain prior written approval from the President and Athletics Director, which will not be unreasonably withheld, before engaging in any commercial or private venture (other than a passive investment), including the use of Employee's name by any commercial, public or private entity, or any advertisement or commercial endorsement.

10. Termination and Suspension.

A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for "cause" by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.

1. For purposes of this Section, "cause" for termination shall be defined as:

a. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, fails promptly to report any such violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;

b. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any aspect of the Program by any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or

(ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable policies and procedures established in writing by the Athletics Department to prevent violations of Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;

c. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Team or Program; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;

d. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;

e. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;

f. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

g. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations involving the Team of which Employee has knowledge;

h. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student-athletes on the Team, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student-athlete;

i. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73;

j. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission or just cause;

k. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;

l. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of or for LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student-athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports, or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;

m. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;

n. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest whether by soliciting, placing, or accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;

o. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student-athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, bettor, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person, or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;

p. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree or for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;

q. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;

r. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or

s. Violating any material term of this Agreement.

2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:

a. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

b. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination.

The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.

c. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting materials to the Athletics Director detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.

d. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the date of termination previously identified.

e. Within seven calendar days of receipt of the decision of the Athletics Director, Employee may make a written request for review to the President and submit materials for consideration. If no such request is made, the decision of the Athletics Director is final.

f. If a request for review is made, the President or the President's designee shall conduct the review based on materials provided by the Employee and materials considered by the Athletics Director. The request for review by the President shall not suspend the effective date of the termination.

g. Within 14 calendar days of the submission, Employee will be provided written notice of the decision of the President, which shall be final.

3. Should the Employee be reinstated following a request for review, Employee shall be paid any lost compensation and benefits, retroactive to the date such compensation and benefits ceased.

4. In the event of termination for cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date referenced in the initial notice of termination, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.

5. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. **Termination by LSU without Cause.**

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee.

2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.

3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of 50 percent of the Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation (if any) which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement. However, if there is any change to Governing Athletic Regulations, law or jurisprudence that allows a change in compensation available to student-athletes, then the liquidated damages available under this Section shall be limited to a 12-month period from the date of termination or the remaining Term of the Agreement, whichever is less.

4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee, with no further obligation.

5. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain basketball-related employment (whether collegiate or professional, including but not limited to coaching, administration or media) in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall make good-faith,

reasonable, and sustained efforts to obtain qualifying employment for as long as liquidated damages are due. Specifically, Employee is required to:

a. Use due diligence and good faith in seeking other basketball-related employment (including, without limitation, coaching, administrative, or media positions at the intercollegiate or professional level);

b. Promptly notify LSU in writing promptly upon accepting any such position or entering into any agreement (written or oral) that entitles you to basketball-related compensation from a third party; and

c. Provide LSU, upon reasonable request, with documentation sufficient to verify the amount and nature of all compensation earned, received, or to which you are entitled from such employment so that the appropriate offset against LSU's liquidated damages obligation may be calculated.

For the avoidance of doubt, LSU expects Employee to maintain reasonable documentation of efforts to find employment (e.g., applications submitted, interviews attended, job offers received and the reasons for declining any offer).

6. In the event Employee obtains such other basketball-related employment, LSU shall be entitled to a dollar-for-dollar offset for any compensation Employee receives so long as the liquidated damage obligation remains in effect. If Employee's new compensation equals or exceeds the liquidated damages obligation owed by LSU under this Section, the liquidated damages obligation shall be extinguished. Employee must provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:

   a. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (i) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (ii) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

   b. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

7. Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (a) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and

a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency), or (b) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.

8. In the event Will Wade ceases to hold the position as Head Coach for any reason, LSU shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement effective six months after the last date on which Will Wade holds the position as Head Coach, or on such earlier date as is mutually agreed between Employee and LSU, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than any compensation earned pursuant to this Agreement prior to such termination date.

C. **Termination by Employee Without Cause.**

1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to LSU. If Employee terminates employment at any time before the End Date, Employee will pay liquidated damages to LSU as follows:

   a. Fifty percent of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining term if Employee accepts employment in a non-head coaching position with another SEC basketball program;

   b. Twenty-five percent of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining term if Employee accepts employment in a non-head coaching position in a collegiate basketball program or in a professional league other than as described above or terminates employment for any other reason;

   c. Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Employee:

      (i) Terminates the Agreement to accept any head coaching position collegiate or professional;

      (ii) Terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final game (including the NCAA tournament game, if LSU is a participant) of the final season covered by the Term; or

      (iii) Terminates the Agreement without cause within 30 days of the date that Will Wade no longer serves as Head Coach.

2. Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Agreement.

3. Under this Section, the termination date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. All of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not be liable to Employee for any amounts other than compensation earned prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.

D. **Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.**

1. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

2. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 120 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the Athletics Director. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit LSU's right to terminate Employee for cause.

3. Any disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA or SEC regulations shall not prevent LSU from taking such additional corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper under this Agreement, including suspension or termination for cause.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended without pay by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process.

5. For the duration of any suspension without pay, LSU will maintain Employee's fringe benefits (i.e., medical, dental, life insurance) obtained through LSU Human Resources Management but Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation or other payments under this Agreement.

E. **Termination by Death or Disability.** In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.

F. **Liquidated Damages.** The parties acknowledge and agree that the unique and personal nature of the services renders actual damages resulting from such breach uncertain, difficult or impossible to ascertain with precision (including but not limited to costs related to finding replacement personnel, hiring, relocation, loss of goodwill or sales) costs of replacement, lost opportunities, and disruption to operations), and that the liquidated damages specified herein represent a reasonable, good-faith estimate of such damages as of the date of this Agreement. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

G. **Exclusivity of Remedy.** The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement or suspension are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension

or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

H. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student-athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Athletics Department to transact business. If Employee violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed.

11. **Discontinuation of the Program by the University.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, if the University determines for any reason within its sole discretion to discontinue the Program as a Division I sport, LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without further obligation to Employee. Notice of termination under this Section shall be in writing and shall establish a date of termination 12 months from the date of the notice or upon the End Date, whichever occurs first. If the right to terminate pursuant to this Section is exercised, all obligations between the parties shall cease effective on the date of termination.

12. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property or reimbursement for unreturned property under this Section.

13. **Duty of Loyalty.** During the Term, neither Employee nor anyone on Employee's behalf shall, under any circumstances, discuss or negotiate directly or indirectly prospective

employment with any other institution of higher education, professional athletic team, or other athletically-related prospective employer (including media and sports marketing) without giving at least 24 hours prior written notice to the President and the Athletics Director. This Section shall not apply if a notice of termination has been provided by either party.

14. **Duty to Cooperate.** Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation, internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.

15. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.

16. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.

17. **Indirect Actions Prohibited.** Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.

18. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by LSU through its designated representatives and accepted by Employee, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.

19. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.

20. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.

21. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or

relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.

22. **"Force Majeure" Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. "Force Majeure" shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-ordered restriction or cessation of activity, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.

23. **Survival of Provisions.** Sections 10, 12, 14, 21, 25, and 26 shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or the Employee's employment, together with any other provisions that by their nature are intended to survive termination. Such surviving provisions shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. Neither termination nor expiration shall relieve either party from any obligation which accrues prior to termination.

24. **Additional Conditions of Employment.**

A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31**. To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds $100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver's license and that all vehicles registered in Employee's name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.

B. **Background Checks and Disclosures**. Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee's employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as grounds for termination of employment for cause.

C. **Approvals**. This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

D. **Source of Funds**. The financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds.

E. **Electronic Signature**. Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature.

25. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in a state or federal court having jurisdiction and domiciled in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

26. **Buyout.** LSU acknowledges that a necessary element of Employee accepting employment is LSU's commitment to reimburse up to $200,000 of the expense Employee will incur as a result of Employee terminating employment with Employee's current employer and commencing employment with LSU ("Buyout").

A. **Treatment As Expense.** LSU will authorize the reimbursement of Employee for $200,000 of this expense under its accountable plan (as described in Section 1.62-2 of the Treasury regulations) and, if it qualifies, will pay such sum directly to Employee's former employer. If required by the Internal Revenue Service or deemed necessary by Employee or LSU, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Employee. In the event LSU's payment to Employee's former employer is determined to be taxable compensation attributable to Employee, then LSU shall make Employee whole through a "gross-up" payment, with such amount to be determined in good faith by University, and Employee's financial advisor and/or CPA if applicable. If required by the Internal Revenue Service or deemed necessary by Employee or LSU, LSU will report these funds to the Internal Revenue Service as a reimbursement to Employee.

B. **Clawback Provision.** If Employee voluntarily terminates employment with LSU or is terminated for cause before completing at least 50 percent of the Term, Employee shall be obligated to repay LSU 50 percent of the Buyout plus any supplemental compensation paid under Section 26(A). Employee agrees that such repayment shall be due within 30 days of the termination date. Employee specifically authorizes LSU to deduct any outstanding repayment amount from the Employee's final paycheck or other amounts owed to the Employee. If the amount owed exceeds what can be deducted, Employee shall remit the remaining balance to LSU within the 30-day period. This provision shall not apply if the Employee's termination is involuntary and without cause, or due to death or disability.

SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

THE PARTIES hereto have executed this Agreement on the day, month and year identified with the signature.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____
Wade Rousse, President Date

_____ 04/28/2026
John Jones (Apr 28, 2026 13:28:13 CDT)
Johnny Jones Date

RECOMMENDED:

_____
Verge Ausberry, VP/Director of Athletics

_____
Brandi Roberts, Chief Financial Officer

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of this 26th day of June, 2026 by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("LSU"), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rousse, its duly authorized President, and Rick Stansbury ("Employee"):

1. **Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:

   A. "Athletics Director": The Director of Athletics at LSU.

   B. "Base Salary": The annualized sum of $400,000.

   C. "Contract Year": An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.

   D. "End Date": May 31, 2028.

   E. "Position": Associate Head Coach for the Team.

   F. "President": The President of LSU.

   G. "Program": The intercollegiate men's basketball program at LSU.

   H. "Relocation Incentive": The one-time payment of $25,000 and up to 14 consecutive days of temporary housing, if needed.

   I. "Start Date": April 2, 2026.

   J. "Supplemental Compensation": The annualized sum of $350,000.

   K. "Team": The intercollegiate athletic team which is a part of the Program.

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term ("Term"), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date, unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 10 or 11 of this Agreement.

3. **Employment.** LSU does hereby employ Employee in the Position for the Term. Employee will report directly to the Head Coach of the Team. It is the intention of the parties that Employee will serve in the Position for the entirety of the Term. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU. During the Term, Employee shall devote Employee's full professional time, attention, energies, and efforts to the performance of Employee's duties hereunder.

4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** Employee's duties and responsibilities shall include the following, all subject to law, LSU policy, and the directives, input, and advice of the Head Coach and Athletics Director:

A. Performing all duties reasonably assigned to Employee by the Head Coach of the Team or the Athletics Director so long as such duties are consistent with those duties typically assigned to assistant coaches at colleges or universities at the same competitive level as LSU;

B. Promoting the success of the Team and its student-athletes both athletically and academically;

C. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to promoting the Program and fulfilling the necessary coaching responsibilities and duties;

D. Being reasonably knowledgeable of and complying with: (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the National Collegiate Athletics Association ("NCAA"), the Southeastern Conference ("SEC"), LSU, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Governing Athletics Regulations");

E. Promoting an atmosphere of compliance within the Program;

F. Promptly reporting any known or reasonably suspected violation of Governing Athletics Regulations to the Athletics Director and the Director of Compliance;

G. Understanding and complying with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX, sexual misconduct and power-based violence, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 ("PM-73"), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU's Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;

H. Understanding and complying with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;

I. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any investigation, infractions process or adjudication of any matter under Governing Athletics Regulations conducted or authorized by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA at any time;

J. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry;

K. Reasonably observing, respecting, and promoting the principles of institutional control in the Program;

L. Understanding, observing, upholding, and promoting LSU's written academic standards, requirements, and policies, and reasonably promoting an environment in

which admissions, financial aid, academic services for student-athletes, and recruiting are conducted consistent with LSU's mission;

M. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the LSU community in accordance with the policies and instructions of the Head Coach of the Team and the Athletics Director;

N. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with good sportsmanship and in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;

O. Using reasonable efforts, through due care and supervision, to ensure that all student-athletes and other individuals under or subject to Employee's control, authority, or supervision comply with all Governing Athletics Regulations and act in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;

P. Maintaining a presence on campus and in the Program, except for absences approved by the Athletics Department; and

Q. Using reasonable efforts to promote the goal of LSU that every student-athlete obtains an undergraduate degree and reasonably cooperating with academic counselors or similar persons designated by LSU to assist student-athletes and the faculty and administrators of LSU in connection with the academic pursuits of student-athletes.

5. **Base Compensation.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually in equal monthly installments on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

6. **Media Participation, License to NIL, and Supplemental Compensation.**

A. **License**. As the owner of the rights to Employee's name, image and likeness, Employee grants to the University and Athletics Department a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials, autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, coaching records, philosophies and methods attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University, Athletics Department or the Program. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Team.

B. **Supplemental Compensation/Royalty**. As a royalty for the license granted herein, Employee will earn and receive Supplemental Compensation, which shall

be payable in equal monthly installments. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

C. **Ownership of Programming.** LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties to produce and market the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs, including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. "Program sponsors" shall include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.

7. **Incentive Compensation.** In the event the Team participates in post-season game(s), Employee may be eligible for Post-Season Incentive Compensation as if a non-contracted employee in accordance with LSU's most recent Additional Compensation Policy for Post-Season Athletics. If payable, Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU's policies and procedures. If Employee does not actively coach the Team in the Position for any post-season game for any reason, including but not limited to termination of employment, Employee shall not be entitled to Post-Season Incentive Compensation.

8. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:

A. **Apparel.** As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Team may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee's employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee's employment with LSU.

B. **Car Allowance.** Employee shall receive an automobile entitlement of (1) an annual automobile allowance not to exceed $800 per month, or (2) to the extent consistent with state ethics law, use of a courtesy vehicle provided by a dealership and related automobile insurance.

C. **No Annual Leave.** Because of the specific nature of Employee's job duties and the irregular times during which Employee will be required to perform those job duties (for example, working more than 40 hours per week during Team's season, post-season, and recruiting period, while having fewer responsibilities in the off-season), Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee will not earn or accrue annual leave.

1. Employee's compensation has been mutually negotiated with this understanding, and both Employee and LSU agree that the compensation would be less if Employee were entitled to earn annual leave.

2. If any administrative tribunal, statewide elected official, state board or commission with jurisdiction over such matters, or any court of competent jurisdiction, rules or publishes a formal written opinion or decision that Louisiana law requires Employee to earn annual leave, and such rule or opinion is binding on LSU or LSU otherwise determines that it must comply with the opinion or ruling, then Employee's Base Salary shall be reduced by the dollar value of the annual leave for which Employee is credited (using the dollar value of such annual leave as of the date on which the opinion or ruling is published). This reduction shall be retroactive to the date on which Employee's earning of annual leave is calculated to begin, and Employee shall repay to LSU the amount of the reduction. Employee shall pay LSU any amount owed as a result of this retroactive reduction in equal monthly installments for a period of 12 months (or such longer or shorter period as may be mutually agreed in writing by Employee and LSU) from the date on which the Employee is given notice that Employee will be credited with annual leave pursuant to this Section. In the alternative, if not prohibited by the ruling or otherwise disallowed by law, Employee may waive Employee's right to annual leave (both retroactively and/or prospectively) in lieu of making the payments that would otherwise be required under this Section.

D. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.

E. **Relocation Incentive.** If indicated in Section 1 of the Agreement, Employee shall receive a Relocation Incentive. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if Employee does not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

F. **Retirement Plan.** Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of

computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.

G. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

9. Additional Revenue.

A. Employee shall not, without written approval of the President and the Athletics Director and compliance with the Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics and LSU Permanent Memorandum 11 ("PM-11"), arrange for or agree to the receipt of any compensation or other form of payment from any outside source.

B. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and PM-11, Employee may earn or receive other revenue ("Additional Revenue") while employed by LSU, including working with sports camps or clinics at LSU. Employee shall report annually to the President and the Athletics Director, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.

C. Except for routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee.

D. Employee shall obtain prior written approval from the President and Athletics Director, which will not be unreasonably withheld, before engaging in any commercial or private venture (other than a passive investment), including the use of Employee's name by any commercial, public or private entity, or any advertisement or commercial endorsement.

10. Termination and Suspension.

A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for "cause" by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.

1. For purposes of this Section, "cause" for termination shall be defined as:

a. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, fails promptly to report any such violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;

b. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any aspect of the Program by any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable policies and procedures established in writing by the Athletics Department to prevent violations of Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;

c. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Team or Program; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;

d. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;

e. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;

f. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

g. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations involving the Team of which Employee has knowledge;

h. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student-athletes on the Team, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student-athlete;

i. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73;

j. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission or just cause;

k. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;

l. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of or for LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student-athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports, or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;

m. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;

n. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest whether by soliciting, placing, or accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online

or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;

o. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student-athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, bettor, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person, or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;

p. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree or for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;

q. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;

r. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or

s. Violating any material term of this Agreement.

2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:

a. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within

the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

b. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination. The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.

c. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting materials to the Athletics Director detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.

d. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the date of termination previously identified.

e. Within seven calendar days of receipt of the decision of the Athletics Director, Employee may make a written request for review to the President and submit materials for consideration. If no such request is made, the decision of the Athletics Director is final.

f. If a request for review is made, the President or the President's designee shall conduct the review based on materials provided by the Employee and materials considered by the Athletics Director. The request for review by the President shall not suspend the effective date of the termination.

g. Within 14 calendar days of the submission, Employee will be provided written notice of the decision of the President, which shall be final.

3. Should the Employee be reinstated following a request for review, Employee shall be paid any lost compensation and benefits, retroactive to the date such compensation and benefits ceased.

4. In the event of termination for cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has

been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date referenced in the initial notice of termination, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.

5. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. **Termination by LSU without Cause.**

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee.

2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.

3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of 50% of the Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement. However, if there is any change to Governing Athletic Regulations, law or jurisprudence that allows a change in compensation available to student-athletes, then the liquidated damages available under this Section shall be limited to a 12-month period from the date of termination or the remaining Term of the Agreement, whichever is less.

4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee, with no further obligation.

5. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain basketball-related employment (whether collegiate or professional, including but not limited to coaching, administration or media) in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall make good-faith, reasonable, and sustained efforts to obtain qualifying employment for as long as liquidated damages are due. Specifically, Employee is required to:

   a. Use due diligence and good faith in seeking other basketball-related employment (including, without limitation, coaching, administrative, or media positions at the intercollegiate or professional level);

   b. Promptly notify LSU in writing immediately upon accepting any such position or entering into any agreement (written or oral) that entitles Employee to basketball-related compensation from a third party; and

   c. Provide LSU, upon reasonable request, with documentation sufficient to verify the amount and nature of all compensation earned, received, or to which Employee is entitled from such employment so that the appropriate offset against LSU's liquidated damages obligation may be calculated.

   For the avoidance of doubt, LSU expects Employee to maintain reasonable documentation of efforts to find employment (e.g., applications submitted, interviews attended, job offers received and the reasons for declining any offer).

6. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, LSU shall be entitled to a dollar-for-dollar offset for any compensation Employee receives so long as the liquidated damage obligation remains in effect. If Employee's new compensation equals or exceeds the liquidated damages obligation owed by LSU under this Section, the liquidated damages obligation shall be extinguished. Employee must provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:

   a. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (i) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (ii) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

b. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

7. Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (a) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency), or (b) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.

8. In the event Will Wade ceases to hold the position as Head Coach for any reason, LSU shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement effective six months after the last date on which Will Wade holds the position as Head Coach, or on such earlier date as is mutually agreed between Employee and LSU, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than any compensation earned pursuant to this Agreement prior to such termination date.

C. **Termination by Employee Without Cause.**

1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to LSU. If Employee terminates employment at any time before the End Date, Employee will pay liquidated damages to LSU as follows:

a. Fifty percent of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining term if Employee accepts employment in a non-head coaching position with another SEC basketball program;

b. Twenty-five percent of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining term if Employee accepts employment in a non-head coaching position in a collegiate basketball program or in a professional league other than as described above or terminates employment for any other reason;

c. Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Employee:

(i) Terminates the Agreement to accept any head coaching position collegiate or professional;

(ii) Terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final game (including the NCAA tournament game, if LSU is a participant) of the final season covered by the Term; or

(iii) Terminates the Agreement without cause within 30 days of the date that Will Wade no longer serves as Head Coach.

2. Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Agreement.

3. Under this Section, the termination date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. All of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not be liable to Employee for any amounts other than compensation earned prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.

D. **Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.**

1. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

2. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 120 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the Athletics Director. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit LSU's right to terminate Employee for cause.

3. Any disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA or SEC regulations shall not prevent LSU from taking such additional corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper under this Agreement, including suspension or termination for cause.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended without pay by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process.

5. For the duration of any suspension without pay, LSU will maintain Employee's fringe benefits (i.e., medical, dental, life insurance) obtained through LSU Human Resources Management but Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation or other payments under this Agreement.

E. **Termination by Death or Disability.** In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.

F. **Liquidated Damages.** The parties acknowledge and agree that the unique and personal nature of the services renders actual damages resulting from such breach uncertain, difficult or impossible to ascertain with precision (including but not limited to costs related to finding replacement personnel, hiring, relocation, loss of goodwill or sales) costs of replacement, lost opportunities, and disruption to operations), and that the liquidated damages specified herein represent a reasonable, good-faith estimate of such damages as of the date of this Agreement. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

G. **Exclusivity of Remedy.** The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement or suspension are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees, successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation,

or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

H. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student-athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Athletics Department to transact business. If Employee violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed.

11. **Discontinuation of the Program by the University.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, if the University determines for any reason within its sole discretion to discontinue the Program as a Division I sport, LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without further obligation to Employee. Notice of termination under this Section shall be in writing and shall establish a date of termination 12 months from the date of the notice or upon the End Date, whichever occurs first. If the right to terminate pursuant to this Section is exercised, all obligations between the parties shall cease effective on the date of termination.

12. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments

or other compensation due Employee pending return of property or reimbursement for unreturned property under this Section.

13. **Duty of Loyalty.** During the Term, neither Employee nor anyone on Employee's behalf shall, under any circumstances, discuss or negotiate directly or indirectly prospective employment with any other institution of higher education, professional athletic team, or other athletically-related prospective employer (including media and sports marketing) without giving at least 24 hours prior written notice to the President and the Athletics Director. This Section shall not apply if a notice of termination has been provided by either party.

14. **Duty to Cooperate.** Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation, internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.

15. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.

16. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.

17. **Indirect Actions Prohibited.** Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.

18. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by LSU through its designated representatives and accepted by Employee, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.

19. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.

20. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.

21. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.

22. **"Force Majeure" Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. "Force Majeure" shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-ordered restriction or cessation of activity, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.

23. **Survival of Provisions.** Sections 10, 12, 14, 21, and 25 shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or the Employee's employment, together with any other provisions that by their nature are intended to survive termination. Such surviving provisions shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. Neither termination nor expiration shall relieve either party from any obligation which accrues prior to termination.

24. **Additional Conditions of Employment.**

A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31**. To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds $100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver's license and that all vehicles registered in Employee's name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.

B. **Background Checks and Disclosures**. Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee's employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose all such matters to the University will serve as grounds for termination of employment for cause.

C. **Approvals**. This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be

enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

D. **Source of Funds**. The financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds.

E. **Electronic Signature**. Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature.

25. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in a state or federal court having jurisdiction and domiciled in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

THE PARTIES hereto have executed this Agreement on the day, month and year identified with the signature.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

By: _____
Wade Rousse, President Date

Rick Stansbury 05/18/2026
Rick Stansbury (May 18, 2026 09:51:39 CDT)
Rick Stansbury Date

RECOMMENDED:

Verge Ausberry, VP/Director of Athletics

Brandi Roberts, Chief Financial Officer

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU Athletics to Approve Employment Agreement for Assistant Women's Basketball Coach (Fitzroy Anthony)

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(3):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments and all other personnel actions relating to varsity athletics coaches and Athletic Directors receiving a salary of $250,000 or above.

2. Summary of Matter

This resolution seeks approval of the Employment Agreement for Fitzroy Anthony. The key terms are as follows:

Name	Title	Proposed Start Date	Proposed End Date	Total Certain Compensation
Fitzroy Anthony	Assistant Coach	4/7/2026	6/30/2028	$350,000

Total Certain Compensation represents all compensation the coach is unconditionally guaranteed to receive annually in the first contract year upon execution. It does not include fringe benefits (such as car allowances), one-time payments (including buyouts and relocation allowances), or post-season incentive compensation.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

Financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds. No state general fund or tuition dollars will be used.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has reviewed the proposed employment agreement.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and the above-named personnel.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachment

Employment Agreement: Fitzroy Anthony.

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College authorizes the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, to execute the Employment Agreement for Fitzroy Anthony as described herein.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Employment Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of this 26th day of June, 2026 by and between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College ("LSU"), a body corporate existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, herein represented by Wade Rousse, its duly authorized President, and Fitzroy Anthony ("Employee"):

1. **Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meaning shown:

A. "Athletics Director": The Director of Athletics at LSU.

B. "Base Salary": The annualized sum of $350,000.

C. "Contract Year": An annual period from January 1 to December 31 during the Term.

D. "End Date": June 30, 2028.

E. "Position": Assistant Coach for the Team.

F. "President": The President of LSU.

G. "Program": The intercollegiate women's basketball program at LSU.

H. "Relocation Incentive": The one-time payment of $25,000 and up to 14 consecutive days of temporary housing, if needed.

I. "Start Date": April 7, 2026.

J. "Team": The intercollegiate athletic team which is a part of the Program.

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be for a definite term ("Term"), commencing on the Start Date and ending on the End Date, unless terminated sooner in accordance with Section 10 or 11 of this Agreement.

3. **Employment.** LSU does hereby employ Employee in the Position for the Term. Employee will report directly to the Head Coach of the Team. It is the intention of the parties that Employee will serve in the Position for the entirety of the Term. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee is not eligible for and will not be considered for or granted tenure by LSU. During the Term, Employee shall devote Employee's full professional time, attention, energies, and efforts to the performance of Employee's duties hereunder.

4. **Duties and Responsibilities.** Employee's duties and responsibilities shall include the following, all subject to law, LSU policy, and the directives, input, and advice of the Head Coach and Athletics Director:

A. Performing all duties reasonably assigned to Employee by the Head Coach of the Team or the Athletics Director so long as such duties are consistent with those duties typically assigned to assistant coaches at colleges or universities at the same competitive level as LSU;

B. Promoting the success of the Team and its student-athletes both athletically and academically;

C. Devoting full professional attention and efforts to promoting the Program and fulfilling the necessary coaching responsibilities and duties;

D. Being reasonably knowledgeable of and complying with: (1) all applicable federal and state laws governing intercollegiate athletics; and (2) all governing constitutions, by-laws, rules, policies, interpretations, and regulations of the National Collegiate Athletics Association ("NCAA"), the Southeastern Conference ("SEC"), LSU, and any other conference rules or policies which may be subsequently implemented (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Governing Athletics Regulations");

E. Promoting an atmosphere of compliance within the Program;

F. Promptly reporting any known or reasonably suspected violation of Governing Athletics Regulations to the Athletics Director and the Director of Compliance;

G. Understanding and complying with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and LSU policies on Title IX, sexual misconduct and power-based violence, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 73 ("PM-73"), and understanding and complying with the mandatory obligation to report incidents of sexual misconduct (including sexual harassment and sexual violence) and other inappropriate sexual conduct of which Employee has knowledge or receives notice to LSU's Title IX Coordinator as required by PM-73;

H. Understanding and complying with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, other federal laws, state law, and LSU policies on equal opportunity and discrimination, including but not limited to Permanent Memorandum 55;

I. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any investigation, infractions process or adjudication of any matter under Governing Athletics Regulations conducted or authorized by LSU, the SEC, or the NCAA at any time;

J. Cooperating fully, truthfully and without undue delay in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry;

K. Reasonably observing, respecting, and promoting the principles of institutional control in the Program;

L. Understanding, observing, upholding, and promoting LSU's written academic standards, requirements, and policies, and reasonably promoting an environment in

which admissions, financial aid, academic services for student-athletes, and recruiting are conducted consistent with LSU's mission;

M. Cultivating and maintaining reasonable interaction with members of the LSU community in accordance with the policies and instructions of the Head Coach of the Team and the Athletics Director;

N. Performing all duties in a manner consistent with good sportsmanship and in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;

O. Using reasonable efforts, through due care and supervision, to ensure that all student-athletes and other individuals under or subject to Employee's control, authority, or supervision comply with all Governing Athletics Regulations and act in accordance with the high moral, ethical, and academic standards of the Athletics Department, the Program and LSU;

P. Maintaining a presence on campus and in the Program, except for absences approved by the Athletics Department; and

Q. Using reasonable efforts to promote the goal of LSU that every student-athlete obtains an undergraduate degree and reasonably cooperating with academic counselors or similar persons designated by LSU to assist student-athletes and the faculty and administrators of LSU in connection with the academic pursuits of student-athletes.

5. **Base Compensation.** LSU agrees to pay Employee the Base Salary annually in equal monthly installments on LSU's regular monthly payroll date. Any amounts due to Employee under this Section for a partial Contract Year shall be prorated.

6. **Media Participation and License to NIL.**

A. **License**. As the owner of the rights to Employee's name, image and likeness, Employee grants to the University and Athletics Department a perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferrable license of the names, nicknames, initials, autograph, likeness, images, pictures, video, depictions, resemblance, quotes, phrases, interviews, coaching records, philosophies and methods attributable to Employee obtained during the Term, and all derivatives thereof, for any current or future uses for promoting the University, Athletics Department or the Program. This license shall include the intellectual property rights and services of Employee in connection with promoting, appearing on, or participating in, as requested, and making reasonable efforts to make successful, LSU-sanctioned television, radio, social media and internet programs, including streaming services, concerning LSU and the Team.

B. **Ownership of Programming.** LSU shall exclusively own all rights to any television, radio, and internet programs and shall be entitled, at its option, to produce and market the programs or negotiate with third parties to produce and

market the programs. LSU shall retain all revenue generated by the programs, including but not limited to that received from program sponsors for commercial endorsements used during the programs. "Program sponsors" shall include, but not be limited to, those persons or companies who make financial contributions supporting, or who pay a fee for, commercial announcements and endorsements used on the programs.

7. **Incentive Compensation.** In the event the Team participates in post-season game(s), Employee may be eligible for Post-Season Incentive Compensation as if a non-contracted employee in accordance with LSU's most recent Additional Compensation Policy for Post-Season Athletics. If payable, Post-Season Incentive Compensation shall be paid within 60 days of achieving the applicable goal. Post-Season Incentive Compensation is additional compensation for the extra services required of Employee in the preparation for and participation in post-season play, in accordance with LSU's policies and procedures. If Employee does not actively coach the Team in the Position for any post-season game for any reason, including but not limited to termination of employment, Employee shall not be entitled to Post-Season Incentive Compensation.

8. **Fringe Benefits and Leave.** Unless otherwise specified herein, Employee is entitled to participate in the fringe benefit programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee shall also be entitled to the following benefits:

A. **Apparel.** As part of any third-party apparel and/or equipment-related contract with LSU, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Team may be provided and/or allocated apparel and/or equipment from and by LSU, which apparel and equipment shall be used exclusively and solely by Employee in furtherance of Employee's employment duties and team-related activities as applicable to Employee's employment with LSU.

B. **Car Allowance.** Employee shall receive an automobile entitlement of (1) an annual automobile allowance not to exceed $800 per month, or (2) to the extent consistent with state ethics law, use of a courtesy vehicle provided by a dealership and related automobile insurance.

C. **No Annual Leave.** Because of the specific nature of Employee's job duties and the irregular times during which Employee will be required to perform those job duties (for example, working more than 40 hours per week during Team's season, post-season, and recruiting period, while having fewer responsibilities in the off-season), Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee will not earn or accrue annual leave.

1. Employee's compensation has been mutually negotiated with this understanding, and both Employee and LSU agree that the compensation would be less if Employee were entitled to earn annual leave.

2. If any administrative tribunal, statewide elected official, state board or commission with jurisdiction over such matters, or any court of competent jurisdiction, rules or publishes a formal written opinion or decision that Louisiana law requires Employee to earn annual leave, and such rule or opinion is binding on LSU or LSU otherwise determines that it must comply with the opinion or ruling, then Employee's Base Salary shall be reduced by the dollar value of the annual leave for which Employee is credited (using the dollar value of such annual leave as of the date on which the opinion or ruling is published). This reduction shall be retroactive to the date on which Employee's earning of annual leave is calculated to begin, and Employee shall repay to LSU the amount of the reduction. Employee shall pay LSU any amount owed as a result of this retroactive reduction in equal monthly installments for a period of 12 months (or such longer or shorter period as may be mutually agreed in writing by Employee and LSU) from the date on which the Employee is given notice that Employee will be credited with annual leave pursuant to this Section. In the alternative, if not prohibited by the ruling or otherwise disallowed by law, Employee may waive Employee's right to annual leave (both retroactively and/or prospectively) in lieu of making the payments that would otherwise be required under this Section.

D. **No Overtime.** Employee qualifies and is designated as exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and is not entitled to any overtime pay or compensatory leave for work in excess of 40 hours in any workweek.

E. **Relocation Incentive.** If indicated in Section 1 of the Agreement, Employee shall receive a Relocation Incentive. As per University policy, the Relocation Incentive is subject to full or partial repayment to LSU if Employee does not continue employment with the University for at least two full years. In accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations, all relocation benefits are taxable compensation subject to withholding and other appropriate deductions.

F. **Retirement Plan.** Employee is entitled to participate in the retirement programs available to all unclassified professional LSU employees, with contributions and benefit amounts as defined by law. Employee understands and agrees that no contributions for purposes of any State of Louisiana retirement program will be made by LSU or withheld from Employee's compensation except as to the Base Salary and any earned Post-Season Incentive Compensation, and Employee shall not be entitled to any retirement benefits that may otherwise be attributable to any other compensation paid pursuant to this Agreement. Employee further acknowledges that other sums paid shall not be considered "base pay," "earned compensation," or "earnable compensation" as such terms are defined under Louisiana law and shall not be included as compensation for the purpose of computation of retirement benefits. Retirement contributions are subject to the limitations of federal law and Louisiana law.

G. **Sick Leave.** Employee shall accrue and use sick leave in accordance with LSU policy.

9. Additional Revenue.

A. Employee shall not, without written approval of the President and the Athletics Director and compliance with the Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics and LSU Permanent Memorandum 11 ("PM-11"), arrange for or agree to the receipt of any compensation or other form of payment from any outside source.

B. Subject to compliance with Governing Athletics Regulations, including but not limited to current NCAA Bylaw 11.2.2 and 11.3.2, and PM-11, Employee may earn or receive other revenue ("Additional Revenue") while employed by LSU, including working with sports camps or clinics at LSU. Employee shall report annually to the President and the Athletics Director, in writing, all athletically-related income or benefits received by Employee from sources outside LSU, and shall provide LSU reasonable access to all records necessary to verify this report. LSU does not guarantee any amount of Additional Revenue.

C. Except for routine news media interviews or educational or development programs for which no compensation is received, Employee shall not appear on or in any radio, television, or internet programs or other electronic media other than those produced or sponsored by LSU without the prior written approval of the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee.

D. Employee shall obtain prior written approval from the President and Athletics Director, which will not be unreasonably withheld, before engaging in any commercial or private venture (other than a passive investment), including the use of Employee's name by any commercial, public or private entity, or any advertisement or commercial endorsement.

10. Termination and Suspension.

A. **Termination by LSU for Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated for "cause" by LSU at any time prior to its expiration, upon written notice to Employee.

1. For purposes of this Section, "cause" for termination shall be defined as:

a. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, Employee commits any material and substantial violation (or repeated lesser violations) of Governing Athletics Regulations, fails promptly to report any such violation by another person to the Director of Compliance, or commits a material and substantial violation of any LSU policies, rules, or procedures;

b. If, as determined by LSU and without the need for any adjudication by any other entity, there is any material and substantial violation of Governing Athletics Regulations involving any aspect of the

Program by any other person if either: (i) the violation occurs or continues to occur after Employee knew or had constructive knowledge that it was about to occur or was occurring, or (ii) Employee failed to follow reasonable policies and procedures established in writing by the Athletics Department to prevent violations of Governing Athletics Regulations from occurring and to detect promptly any such violations which may occur;

c. Engaging in serious misconduct which either: (i) displays a continual, serious disrespect or continual, serious disregard for the mission of LSU; (ii) brings Employee into substantial public disrepute sufficient, at the reasonable discretion of LSU, to materially impair Employee's ability to perform the obligations contained herein without material adverse impact on the Team or Program; or (iii) constitutes moral turpitude or breaches the high moral and ethical standards applicable to Employee as a visible representative of LSU, including but not limited to acts of dishonesty, misrepresentation, fraud or violence that may or may not rise to the level of warranting criminal prosecution by the relevant authorities;

d. Unreasonable refusal or repeated failure to perform any duties imposed upon Employee herein (including but not limited to those duties specified in this Agreement), or failing to perform the same to the best of Employee's reasonable ability;

e. Failing to cooperate in the investigation, infractions process, adjudication or enforcement of Governing Athletics Regulations or in any LSU internal investigation or inquiry, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to reasonably cooperate in such investigation and enforcement;

f. Subject to any right of administrative appeal permitted or granted to Employee by the NCAA or SEC, any finding or determination by the NCAA, SEC, or any commission, committee, council, or tribunal of the same, of any major or repetitive violations by Employee of NCAA or SEC rules, or of any such major or repetitive violations by others under the direct supervision of Employee which were permitted, encouraged, or condoned by Employee, or about which violations Employee knew or should have known and should have acted reasonably to prevent, limit, or mitigate (it is recognized that this subsection includes findings or determinations of any previously undisclosed violations during Employee's prior employment at another institution);

g. Failing to report promptly to the Director of Compliance any violations of Governing Athletics Regulations involving the Team of which Employee has knowledge;

h. Failure by Employee to engage in, and use best efforts to ensure that personnel under Employee's direct or indirect supervision engage in, safe and responsible treatment of student-athletes on the Team, including but not limited to failure to comply with any requirement pertaining to medical clearance for participation, or any other act or omission (including but not limited to physical and/or emotional abuse of student athletes) that creates, or could reasonably be expected to create, an unreasonable risk of harm to a student-athlete;

i. Failure to comply with LSU policies, rules and regulations concerning Title IX, including specifically but not exclusively the reporting of any incident of sexual misconduct in accordance with LSU's Title IX policy and PM-73;

j. Prolonged absence from LSU without permission or just cause;

k. Failure to respond fully and truthfully within a reasonable time to any reasonable requests or inquiry relating to the performance of any duties herein or at any prior employment at any other institution of higher learning propounded by LSU, the NCAA, the SEC or any other governing body having supervision over the athletic programs of LSU or such other institution of higher education, or required by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, or knowingly permitting any other person under Employee's supervision to fail to so respond;

l. Committing fraud in the performance of any duties and responsibilities herein, either with intent or reckless disregard for the truth, including but not limited to fraud or dishonesty in any written or verbal statements, including résumés, provided by Employee to LSU in the application process or fraud in the preparation, falsification, or alteration of documents or records of or for LSU, the NCAA, or the SEC, or documents or records pertaining to any recruit or student-athlete, including but not limited to transcripts, eligibility forms, and compliance reports, or knowingly permitting any other person to commit such fraud;

m. Being charged with or convicted of either: (i) any felony, or (ii) any crime involving larceny, embezzlement, fraud, gambling, drugs, or alcohol;

n. Participation in any gambling, bookmaking, wagering, or betting involving any athletic contest whether by soliciting, placing, or accepting a bet or wager or through a bookmaker, a pool, an online

or in-person sportsbook, or any other method of gambling; or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to participate in such activity;

o. Providing information or data, other than information or data provided to the general public through public presentation, relating in any manner to any intercollegiate sport or to any student-athlete to any individual whom Employee knows (or has constructive knowledge) to be a gambler, bettor, or bookmaker, or an agent of any such person, or knowingly permitting any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision to furnish such information or data;

p. Use or consumption of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or substances to such degree or for such appreciable period as to substantially impair Employee's ability to perform the duties herein;

q. Sale, purchase, use or possession of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by Employee is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations, excepting the use or possession of substances or drugs lawfully prescribed by a health care provider, and used in accordance therewith;

r. Encouraging or allowing the sale, purchase, use, or possession by any student-athlete or other individual under Employee's control, authority, or supervision of any controlled substances, steroids, or other drugs or chemicals, the sale, purchase, use, or possession of which by such person is prohibited by law or Governing Athletics Regulations; or

s. Violating any material term of this Agreement.

2. The process for termination for cause is as follows:

a. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within

the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

b. Prior to termination for cause, LSU shall provide Employee written notice of termination with a designated effective date of termination. The notice of termination shall be provided at least seven calendar days before the effective date of termination and shall be signed by the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee. The notice of termination shall reference the facts upon which termination is authorized.

c. Prior to the effective date of termination in the notice, Employee shall have the right to present a written statement and any supporting materials to the Athletics Director detailing why the Employee believes LSU should rescind its notice of termination. The Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee may extend the effective date of termination in writing to allow additional time to consider Employee's response.

d. After review of any such response, the Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee shall provide Employee written notice of a decision. If confirmed, termination of employment shall be effective on the date of termination previously identified.

e. Within seven calendar days of receipt of the decision of the Athletics Director, Employee may make a written request for review to the President and submit materials for consideration. If no such request is made, the decision of the Athletics Director is final.

f. If a request for review is made, the President or the President's designee shall conduct the review based on materials provided by the Employee and materials considered by the Athletics Director. The request for review by the President shall not suspend the effective date of the termination.

g. Within 14 calendar days of the submission, Employee will be provided written notice of the decision of the President, which shall be final.

3. Should the Employee be reinstated following a request for review, Employee shall be paid any lost compensation and benefits, retroactive to the date such compensation and benefits ceased.

4. In the event of termination for cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than compensation earned through the last day of such month, as well as Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has

been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date referenced in the initial notice of termination, or on such later date as may be set forth by LSU in the notice of termination.

5. As required by NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, Employee is hereby notified that in addition to the actions LSU may take in accordance with this Agreement, Employee is also subject to disciplinary or corrective action as set forth in the provisions of the NCAA enforcement procedures if Employee is found by the NCAA or LSU to be in violation of NCAA Bylaws. Employee agrees that LSU shall implement any such disciplinary or corrective actions imposed by the NCAA. Employee further understands that Employee has an affirmative obligation to cooperate fully in the NCAA infractions process, including the investigation and adjudication of a case, pursuant to this Agreement and NCAA Bylaw 11.2.1, and that such obligation continues in effect during and beyond the termination of this Agreement for any violations alleged to have occurred during Employee's employment by LSU.

B. **Termination by LSU without Cause.**

1. LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to Employee.

2. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, all of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than the liquidated damages provided for herein and Post-Season Incentive Compensation (if any) that has been earned but not paid. The termination date shall be the date designated by LSU in the notice of termination.

3. If LSU terminates employment during the Term without cause, LSU will pay Employee liquidated damages in the amount of 90 percent of the Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation which would have been payable to Employee through the remaining Term of the Agreement. However, if there is any change to Governing Athletic Regulations, law or jurisprudence that allows a change in compensation available to student-athletes, then the liquidated damages available under this Section shall be limited to a 12-month period from the date of termination or the remaining Term of the Agreement, whichever is less.

4. Liquidated damages under this Section will be paid in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Term. LSU's obligation to pay liquidated damages under this Section shall terminate upon the death of Employee, with no further obligation.

5. In the event of termination by LSU without cause, Employee shall have the duty to mitigate and use best efforts to obtain basketball-related employment (whether collegiate or professional, including but not limited to coaching, administration or media) in another position with compensation at fair market value. Employee shall make good-faith, reasonable, and sustained efforts to obtain qualifying employment for as long as liquidated damages are due. Specifically, Employee is required to:

   a. Use due diligence and good faith in seeking other basketball-related employment (including, without limitation, coaching, administrative, or media positions at the intercollegiate or professional level);

   b. Promptly notify LSU in writing immediately upon accepting any such position or entering into any agreement (written or oral) that entitles Employee to basketball-related compensation from a third party; and

   c. Provide LSU, upon reasonable request, with documentation sufficient to verify the amount and nature of all compensation earned, received, or to which Employee is entitled from such employment so that the appropriate offset against LSU's liquidated damages obligation may be calculated.

   For the avoidance of doubt, LSU expects Employee to maintain reasonable documentation of efforts to find employment (e.g., applications submitted, interviews attended, job offers received and the reasons for declining any offer).

6. In the event Employee obtains such other employment, LSU shall be entitled to a dollar-for-dollar offset for any compensation Employee receives so long as the liquidated damage obligation remains in effect. If Employee's new compensation equals or exceeds the liquidated damages obligation owed by LSU under this Section, the liquidated damages obligation shall be extinguished. Employee must provide documentation reasonably requested by LSU to determine the amount of compensation received by Employee and the amount of offset due to LSU. Mitigation shall be calculated as follows:

   a. If new employment is via contract, LSU shall reduce future payments by the greater of (i) the average annual compensation of Employee's new employment agreement (regardless of term) or (ii) the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

b. If new employment is not via contract (i.e., at-will), LSU will reduce future payments by the specific annual compensation due for given year corresponding to this Agreement.

7. Employee shall not attempt to allow third parties to take advantage of this Section as a means of avoiding paying the market value of Employee's services. In the event Employee breaches these obligations, LSU will have the right to (a) be completely relieved of any obligation to make any remaining payments owed to Employee (following notice to Employee and a reasonable opportunity for Employee's new employer to cure any deficiency), or (b) adjust payments to reflect the market value for Employee's employment or services.

8. In the event Kim Mulkey ceases to hold the position as Head Coach for any reason, LSU shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement effective six months after the last date on which Kim Mulkey holds the position as Head Coach, or on such earlier date as is mutually agreed between Employee and LSU, and LSU shall not thereafter be liable to Employee for any sums or damages other than any compensation earned pursuant to this Agreement prior to such termination date.

C. **Termination by Employee Without Cause.**

1. Employee shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon written notice to LSU. If Employee terminates employment at any time before the End Date, Employee will pay liquidated damages to LSU as follows:

a. Fifty percent of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining term if Employee accepts employment in a non-head coaching position with an SEC women's or men's basketball program;

b. Twenty-five percent of all remaining Base Salary and Supplemental Compensation, if any, which would have been payable to Employee for the remaining term if Employee accepts employment in a non-head coaching position in a collegiate women's or men's basketball program other than as described above or a professional league or terminates employment for any other reason;

c. Except, however, no liquidated damages will be owed if Employee:

(i) Terminates the Agreement to accept any collegiate or professional head coaching position;

(ii) Terminates the Agreement after the conclusion of the final game (including the NCAA tournament game, if LSU is a participant) of the final season covered by the Term; or

(iii) Terminates the Agreement without cause within 90 days of the date that Kim Mulkey no longer serves as Head Coach.

2. Employee shall have the option to pay liquidated damages in a lump sum or in equal monthly installments over a period equal to the amount of time then remaining in the Agreement.

3. Under this Section, the termination date, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LSU and Employee, shall be the earlier of: (a) the date on which Employee provides notice of termination to LSU; (b) the date on which Employee accepts employment from another employer; or (c) the date on which Employee performs any work or services of any kind or nature whatsoever on behalf of or for the benefit of another employer. All of Employee's compensation and benefits provided for in this Agreement shall terminate on the termination date, and LSU shall not be liable to Employee for any amounts other than compensation earned prior to the termination date. The Parties acknowledge that this provision is intended to obligate Employee to repay unearned compensation and fees previously or inadvertently paid by LSU under the premise that Employee would fulfill the Term of this Agreement.

D. **Suspension or Other Disciplinary Action.**

1. For any cause that is reasonably curable, LSU shall provide Employee with written notice specifying the alleged breach of this Agreement, and Employee shall have seven calendar days ("Cure Period") from the date of the notice to fully cure such breach to LSU's satisfaction. For the purposes of this Section, "reasonably curable" shall mean that it is able to be corrected without significantly discrediting or damaging LSU's or Employee's reputation or standing in the community, or creating an unreasonable risk of harm to any student-athlete or staff member, at the reasonable discretion of LSU. If Employee fails to cure within the Cure Period, or if the cause is not reasonably curable, LSU may engage in the process below.

2. LSU may impose suspension or leave without pay for a period no longer than 120 days for any act or omission which would be grounds for discipline or termination for cause as defined herein. Imposition of such sanctions shall be at the discretion of LSU, which shall not be exercised arbitrarily or capriciously. Prior to suspension without pay under this provision, Employee shall be provided written notice of the grounds for the suspension and shall have seven calendar days from receipt of such notice to respond in writing to the Athletics Director. After review of any such response, the

Athletics Director or the Athletics Director's designee will provide Employee with written notice of a decision and/or suspension. Suspension under this subsection shall not limit LSU's right to terminate Employee for cause.

3. Any disciplinary or corrective action by the NCAA or SEC for any violation of NCAA or SEC regulations shall not prevent LSU from taking such additional corrective or disciplinary action as it deems necessary or proper under this Agreement, including suspension or termination for cause.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if Employee is suspended by the SEC or NCAA, Employee shall automatically be suspended without pay by LSU for the duration of the SEC or NCAA imposed suspension without further notice or process.

5. For the duration of any suspension without pay, LSU will maintain Employee's fringe benefits (i.e., medical, dental, life insurance) obtained through LSU Human Resources Management but Employee shall not be entitled to receive any compensation or other payments under this Agreement.

E. **Termination by Death or Disability.** In the event of the death of Employee or the inability of Employee to perform the obligations described in this Agreement with or without accommodation by reason of disability or some other occurrence beyond the control of either party, and such inability to perform has continued or will continue beyond a reasonable period of time, but not less than 60 days, this Agreement shall terminate as a termination with cause and all future obligations between the parties shall cease upon the termination date reasonably established by LSU, unless otherwise required by law.

F. **Liquidated Damages.** The parties acknowledge and agree that the unique and personal nature of the services renders actual damages resulting from such breach uncertain, difficult or impossible to ascertain with precision (including but not limited to costs related to finding replacement personnel, hiring, relocation, loss of goodwill or sales) costs of replacement, lost opportunities, and disruption to operations), and that the liquidated damages specified herein represent a reasonable, good-faith estimate of such damages as of the date of this Agreement. The parties further agree that the liquidated damages herein are not in any way a penalty.

G. **Exclusivity of Remedy.** The financial consequences of termination of this Agreement or suspension are exclusively set forth herein. Therefore, with the sole exception of payments required by this Agreement, in any instance of termination for cause or without cause, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, neither Employee nor LSU shall be entitled to receive, and each hereby waives any claim against the other, and their respective board members, officers, directors, agents, employees,

successors, and personal representatives, for damages, including consequential damages by reason of any alleged economic loss, including but not limited to loss of collateral income, deferred income, loss of earning capacity, loss of business opportunity, loss of benefits, loss of fees from speaking, camps or other outside activity, damages allegedly sustained because of alleged humiliation or defamation, or any other non-compensatory and compensatory damages and attorney's fees resulting from the fact of termination, the public announcement thereof, or the release by LSU or Employee of information or documents which are public or as otherwise required by law. Employee acknowledges that in the event of either termination of this Agreement for cause, without cause, or otherwise, or suspension or other disciplinary sanction effected in accordance with the procedures established in this Agreement, Employee shall have no right to occupy the Position and that Employee's sole remedies are provided herein and shall not extend to injunctive relief. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THIS SECTION LIMITING LIABILITY AND EXCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND OTHER REMEDIES IS AN ESSENTIAL AND MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ACCORDINGLY, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISIONS AND SHALL BE ENFORCED AS SUCH, REGARDLESS OF ANY BREACH OR OTHER OCCURRENCE HEREUNDER.

H. **Interference with Athletics.** During any period where Employee receives post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits, Employee agrees that Employee will not interfere with LSU student-athletes or otherwise obstruct the ability of LSU or the Athletics Department to transact business. If Employee violates this provision, LSU shall be entitled to discontinue any post-termination liquidated damages, compensation or benefits and may seek to recover any payments that have been disbursed.

11. **Discontinuation of the Program by the University.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, if the University determines for any reason within its sole discretion to discontinue the Program as a Division I sport, LSU shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without further obligation to Employee. Notice of termination under this Section shall be in writing and shall establish a date of termination 12 months from the date of the notice or upon the End Date, whichever occurs first. If the right to terminate pursuant to this Section is exercised, all obligations between the parties shall cease effective on the date of termination.

12. **University Property.** All property that is provided to, or developed or acquired by, Employee as part of or in conjunction with Employee's employment by LSU, regardless of the format or manner in which the property may be retained or stored, shall remain the sole property of LSU. This shall include, without limitation, all documents, files, personnel records, recruiting records, team information, athletic equipment, films, statistics, keys, credit cards, computers, software programs, and electronic devices that Employee may have access to or come into possession of during employment. Excluded from this provision are Employee's personal notes, personal playbooks, memorabilia, diaries and

other personal records, which the Employee may retain. Employee is required to return to LSU all LSU property in Employee's possession within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee shall also return any courtesy vehicle provided under this Agreement within seven calendar days of termination or separation of employment. Employee agrees that LSU may withhold any liquidated damage payments or other compensation due Employee pending return of property or reimbursement for unreturned property under this Section.

13. **Duty of Loyalty.** During the Term, neither Employee nor anyone on Employee's behalf shall, under any circumstances, discuss or negotiate directly or indirectly prospective employment with any other institution of higher education, professional athletic team, or other athletically-related prospective employer (including media and sports marketing) without giving at least 24 hours prior written notice to the President and the Athletics Director. This Section shall not apply if a notice of termination has been provided by either party.

14. **Duty to Cooperate.** Both during and after the end of employment with LSU, Employee agrees, without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses post-employment), to cooperate with LSU in any investigation, internal or otherwise, of any possible violation of law (including Title IX) or violation of any rule, policy or regulation of LSU (including PM-73), the SEC or the NCAA. Employee agrees (a) to be reasonably available to answer questions regarding any matter with which Employee was involved while employed by LSU, and (b) to cooperate with LSU during the course of any proceedings arising out of any matter with which Employee has knowledge or information.

15. **Non-Assignment.** Neither party may assign, transfer, alienate, or encumber any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, except as otherwise specifically set forth in this Agreement.

16. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties concerning the matters contemplated hereby and shall, upon the Effective Date, supersede any other oral and written agreements between the parties. There are no oral or other agreements, understandings, promises, or representations between the parties affecting this Agreement. Both parties have relied solely on their own respective judgments in entering into this Agreement, with full opportunity to seek advice of competent counsel. It shall be construed, if necessary, without reference to the party that was the principal drafter of the Agreement.

17. **Indirect Actions Prohibited.** Any act which Employee is prohibited from doing directly in this Agreement shall not be done indirectly by Employee or another person on Employee's behalf or at Employee's behest.

18. **Amendments to Agreement.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written instrument duly approved by LSU through its designated representatives and accepted by Employee, such approval and acceptance to be acknowledged in writing.

19. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, either in whole or in part, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to delete or modify, as necessary, the offending provision or to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it valid and enforceable.

20. **No Waiver of Default.** No waiver by the parties hereto of any default or breach of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other default or breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition contained herein.

21. **No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** It is expressly agreed and understood between the parties that nothing contained herein shall be construed to constitute a waiver or relinquishment by LSU of any rights to claim such exemptions, privileges and immunities as may be provided by law.

22. **"Force Majeure" Clause.** Neither party shall be considered in default of performance of any obligations under this Agreement if such performance is prevented or delayed by Force Majeure. "Force Majeure" shall be understood to be any cause which is beyond the reasonable control of the party affected and which is forthwith, by notice from the party affected, brought to the attention of the other party, including but not limited to war, hostilities, revolution, civil unrest, strike, lockout, epidemic or pandemic, government-ordered restriction or cessation of activity, accident, fire, natural disaster, wind or flood or any requirements of law, or an act of God.

23. **Survival of Provisions.** Sections 10, 12, 14, 21, and 25 shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement or the Employee's employment, together with any other provisions that by their nature are intended to survive termination. Such surviving provisions shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. Neither termination nor expiration shall relieve either party from any obligation which accrues prior to termination.

24. **Additional Conditions of Employment.**

A. **Compliance with La. R.S. 42:31**. To the extent annual compensation under this Agreement exceeds $100,000, Employee hereby agrees and promises that, within 30 days of the Start Date or the date that compensation reaches that threshold, Employee shall provide proof to LSU that Employee has been issued a Louisiana driver's license and that all vehicles registered in Employee's name are registered in Louisiana, all pursuant to the requirements of La. R.S. 42:31.

B. **Background Checks and Disclosures**. Prior to commencing employment, Employee shall be required to submit to background checks as deemed appropriate by the University. Employee's employment is contingent upon a satisfactory background check in accordance with University policy. In addition, prior to signing this Agreement, Employee must disclose to the University any and all criminal, civil or administrative matters from the prior five years, including those currently pending but excluding non-felony traffic infractions. Failure to disclose

all such matters to the University will serve as grounds for termination of employment for cause.

C. **Approvals**. This Agreement is subject to any approvals that must be obtained in accordance with law or University policy. No provision of this Agreement shall be enforceable until signed by all parties and, if required by policy, approved by the Board of Supervisors.

D. **Source of Funds**. The financial obligations herein are not general obligations of either the University or the State of Louisiana and are payable from self-generated funds of LSU Athletics and affiliated foundation funds.

E. **Electronic Signature**. Both parties agree that an electronic signature of a party, whether digital or encrypted, is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature.

25. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be enforced and construed in accordance with the laws of Louisiana. Any civil action to enforce this Agreement shall be brought in a state or federal court having jurisdiction and domiciled in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

THE PARTIES hereto have executed this Agreement on the day, month and year identified with the signature.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE

Wade Rousse

By: Wade Rousse (Apr 29, 2026 09:53:08 CDT)

Wade Rousse, President Date

Fitzroy Anthony (Apr 28, 2026 19:30:50 CDT)

Fitzroy Anthony Date

RECOMMENDED:

Verge J. Ausberry, Jr.

Verge Ausberry, Vice President/Director of Athletics

Brandi B. Roberts

Brandi Roberts, Chief Financial Officer

LSU

Board of Supervisors

RISK MANAGEMENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS, AND AUDIT COMMITTEE

Board of Supervisors Meeting | June 26, 2026

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request to Approve Amendment to Internal Audit Charter

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1, Paragraph N of the Bylaws of Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, this matter is a "significant Board matter."

The internal audit charter was first adopted by the Board on April 16, 1993. The charter has been amended multiple times with the last amendment adopted by the Board on February 23, 2024.

2. Summary of Matter

This amendment is intended to align the charter with updated vocabulary and framework reflected in the revised professional standards promulgated by the Institute of Internal Auditors, including the addition of the internal audit mandate, focus on risk exposure, encouragement of ethics-based culture, and credentials requirement for external quality assessors. The changes also specify reporting obligations related to outstanding remediation plans.

3. Review of Business Plan

N/A

4. Fiscal Impact

N/A

5. Description of Competitive Process

N/A

6. Review of Legal Documents

N/A

7. Parties of Interest

N/A

8. Related Transactions

N/A

9. Conflicts of Interest

N/A

10. Attachments

a. Proposed Amendment to Internal Audit Charter (additions and deletions to current version noted as markup)

b. Proposed amendment to the internal audit charter (clean copy)

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College does hereby approve the proposed revisions to the internal audit charter as shown on the attachment.

ARTICLE IX. AUDIT

In accordance with the Bylaws, there is a chief internal auditor employed as a University officer. Under the supervision and control of the Board's Risk Management Committee, the following shall be referred to as the Audit Charter:

Section 1. ~~General~~ Purpose

The purpose of the Louisiana State University Internal Audit function is to strengthen the University's ability to create, protect, and sustain value by providing the Board of Supervisors (Board) and management with independent, risk-based, and objective assurance, advice, insight, and foresight.

The internal audit function enhances LSU's:~~an independent and objective assurance and consulting activity that is guided by a philosophy of adding value to improve the operations of LSU, including all component institutions. It assists the University in accomplishing its objectives by bringing a systematic and disciplined approach to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of the organization's governance, risk management, and control processes.~~

- Successful achievement of its objectives.
- Governance, risk management, and control processes.
- Decision-making and oversight.
- Reputation and credibility with its stakeholders.
- Ability to serve the public interest.

Section 2. ~~Role~~ Collaboration

Management of each of the University's component institutions has the responsibility to ensure that assets are properly safeguarded, controls are established and are ~~sufficient~~ appropriately designed to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and procedures are sufficient to detect errors and fraud in a timely manner. Campus heads are also responsible for providing input into the annual risk assessment and audit plan and for establishing and enforcing a policy to ensure the effective and timely resolution of all audit findings.

~~Internal Audit furnishes impartial, independent analyses, appraisals, recommendations, and pertinent comments on the business activities of the institution. Its responsibilities are defined by the Board as part of their oversight role.~~

Section 3. ~~Organization~~Professional Standards~~ism~~

~~Professionalism and commitment to excellence are facilitated by operating within a framework of professional practice.~~LSU's Iinternal Aaudit function will ~~shall govern~~

~~itself by~~ adhere~~nce~~ to the mandatory elements of The Institute of Internal Auditors' (IIA) ~~mandatory guidance including the Definition of Internal Auditing, the Code of Ethics, and the~~ International ~~Standards for the~~ Professional Practices Framework, which includes the Global ~~of~~ Internal Audit~~ing~~ Standards (Standards) and Topical Requirements. The Standards aim to provide a consistent foundation for internal auditors to deliver high-quality, independent, objective assurance and advisory services that add value and help organizations achieve their objectives, manage risk, and operate efficiently and ethically.~~This mandatory guidance constitutes principles of the fundamental requirements for the professional practice of internal auditing and for evaluating the effectiveness of Internal Audit's performance.Internal auditing is centrally managed by the Chief Auditor who serves as the University's "Chief Audit Executive" as defined by the Institute of Internal Auditors' *International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing* (Standards). The Chief Auditor reports functionally to the Board of Supervisors (Board) through the Risk Management Committee and administratively (i.e., day-to-day operations) to the President. Reporting of matters shall be simultaneously made to the President, Chair of the Risk Management Committee, and Chair of the Board, unless it involves potential misconduct by one of the three.~~

Section 4. Mandate

The LSU Internal Audit mandate is codified in Louisiana Revised Statute 17:3351(I), which requires boards with an appropriation of thirty million dollars or more to establish an internal audit function and an office of the Chief Audit Executive who shall be responsible for ensuring that the internal audit function adheres to the IIA Standards. The statute further states that the Chief Audit Executive shall maintain organizational independence in accordance with the Standards, have direct and unrestricted access to the Board, and annually certify that the internal audit function conforms to the IIA Standards.

Section ~~5~~5. Authority

The internal audit function's authority is created by its direct reporting relationship to the LSU Board. The Board authorizes Internal Audit, with strict accountability for confidentiality and safeguarding records and information, full, free, and unrestricted access to any and all functions, data, records, information, physical properties, and personnel pertinent to carrying out any engagement in the LSU universe, including those not specifically enumerated ~~in the charter and authorized by the Board~~herein. The Board further authorizes the internal audit function to allocate resources, set frequencies, select subjects, determine scopes of work, apply techniques, and issue communications to accomplish the function's objectives. All employees, as well as other specialized services from within or outside the University, are requested to assist Internal Audit in fulfilling its roles and responsibilities.~~Internal Audit will also have free and unrestricted access to the Risk Management Committee.~~

Section 46. Board Oversight

Pursuant to the LSU Board of Supervisors' Regulations, ~~T~~the Board shall approves~~s~~ the internal audit charter as well as all decisions regarding the appointment and removal of the Chief Auditor; this includes providing input to senior management regarding adequate competencies and qualifications required of the Chief Auditor in conformance with IIA Standards.

To ~~he~~ establish, maintain, and ensure that LSU's internal audit function has sufficient authority to fulfill its duties, the Risk Management Committee ~~will~~of the Board shall:

- Approve the risk-based internal audit plan.
- Approve Internal Audit's budget and resource plan.
- Receive communications from the Chief Auditor on ~~the~~ Internal Audit's performance relative to its plan and other matters.
- Annually evaluate, with input from the President, the performance of the Chief Auditor.
- With input from the President, review and recommend to the Board remuneration of the Chief Auditor, subject to applicable Board regulations.
- Discuss with the Chief Auditor any significant risk exposures or control deficiencies, including fraud risks, governance concerns, and other areas of Board focus that could interfere with the achievement of LSU's strategic objectives or exceed their established risk tolerance.
- Ensure an Internal Audit quality assurance and improvement program has been established and review the results annually.
- Make inquiries of management and the Chief Auditor to determine whether there ~~is~~ are inappropriate scope or resource limitations.
- Discuss circumstances that may necessitate a change to the internal audit mandate or charter due to significant changes to the Standards, Board, senior management, laws, regulations, or organizational strategies and risk profile.

The Chief Auditor will communicate and interact directly with the President and with the Risk Management Committee. The Chair of the Risk Management Committee may conduct meetings, including ~~meetings~~ in executive session and between Board meetings as appropriate, with the President unless the Chair deems that the President's participation would not be appropriate. As necessary and in accordance with public meeting laws, the Chief Auditor may request a meeting with the Risk Management Committee without the presence of management.

~~**Section 4Professionalism**Professionalism and commitment to excellence are facilitated by operating within a framework of professional practice. Internal Audit shall govern~~

~~itself by adherence to The Institute of Internal Auditors' mandatory guidance including the Definition of Internal Auditing, the Code of Ethics, and the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing (Standards). This mandatory guidance constitutes principles of the fundamental requirements for the professional practice of internal auditing and for evaluating the effectiveness of Internal Audit's performance.~~

~~**Section 5. Authority**~~

~~The Board authorizes Internal Audit, with strict accountability for confidentiality and safeguarding records and information, full, free, and unrestricted access to any and all functions, records, physical properties, and personnel pertinent to carrying out any engagement in the LSU universe, including those not specifically enumerated in the charter and authorized by the Board. All employees, as well as other specialized services from within or outside the University, are requested to assist Internal Audit in fulfilling its roles and responsibilities. Internal Audit will also have free and unrestricted access to the Risk Management Committee.~~

Section ~~6~~7. Independence and Organization~~Objectivity~~

Internal auditing is centrally managed by the Chief Auditor who serves as the University's "Chief Audit Executive" as defined ~~by~~in the ~~Institute of Internal Auditors'~~IIA ~~International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing (~~Standards~~)~~. The Chief Auditor reports functionally to the Board of Supervisors (Board) through the Risk Management Committee and administratively (i.e., day-to-day operations) to the President. Reporting of matters shall be simultaneously made to the President, Chair of the Risk Management Committee, and Chair of the Board, unless it involves potential misconduct by one of the three.

The Chief Auditor will ensure that the internal audit function collectively possesses or obtains the knowledge, skills, and other competencies needed to fulfill the internal audit mandate and conform with the IIA Standards.

Internal Audit will remain free from all conditions that threaten the ability of auditors to carry out their responsibilities in an unbiased manner including interference by any element in the organization on matters of audit selection, scope, procedures, frequency, timing, or report content.

Internal auditors will have no direct operational responsibility for or authority over any of the activities audited nor shall they assess operations for which they had any responsibility within the previous year. Accordingly, they will not implement controls, develop procedures, install systems, prepare records, or engage in any other activity that may impair their judgment including performing operational duties for LSU or any of its affiliates.

Internal auditors will exhibit the highest level of professional objectivity in gathering, evaluating, and communicating information about the activity or process being examined. Internal auditors will take necessary precautions to avoid conflicts of interest or bias, will make a balanced assessment of all the relevant facts and circumstances, and will not be unduly influenced by their own interests or by others in forming judgments.

The Chief Auditor will confirm to the Risk Management Committee, at least annually, the organizational independence of the internal audit activity. Should the Chief Auditor determine that independence or objectivity ~~be~~ is impaired, whether in fact or appearance, the details will be disclosed to the appropriate parties. Likewise, any interference and related implications in determining the scope of auditing, performing work, and/or ~~communicating~~ distributing results will be disclosed to the Risk Management Committee. The disclosure will include communicating the implications of such interference on the internal audit function's effectiveness and ability to fulfill its mandate.

Section ~~7~~8. Responsibility

The scope of internal audit~~ing~~ services covers the entire breadth of the organization, including all of LSU's activities, assets, and personnel to satisfy the above-stated purpose. ~~encompasses, but is not limited to, the examination and evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness of the organization's governance, risk management, and control processes as well as the quality of performance in carrying out assigned responsibilities to achieve the University's stated goals and objectives.~~ Internal Audit's engagements may include the following~~This includes~~:

- Monitoring and ~~E~~evaluating the effectiveness of risk management processes including the identification, ~~risk~~ exposure, and mitigation of risks relat~~ing~~ed to achievement of the University's strategic objectives.
- Evaluating the reliability and integrity of information and the means used to identify, measure, classify, and report such information.
- Evaluating the ~~processes~~ design and effectiveness of systems and controls established to ensure compliance with those policies, plans, procedures, laws, and regulations that could have a significant impact on ~~the organization~~LSU.
- Evaluating the economical acquisition, efficient use, and adequate~~means of~~ safeguarding of assets and other resources including, as appropriate, verifying the existence of such assets.
- Evaluating the effectiveness and efficiency with which resources are employed.
- Evaluating operations or programs to ascertain whether results are consistent with established objectives and goals and whether the operations or programs are being carried out efficiently, effectively, ethically, and equitably~~as planned~~.
- Evaluating whether the actions and conduct of LSU's officers, directors, management, employees, and contractors or other relevant parties—such as

affiliated organizations and related entities—comply with organizational policies, procedures, and applicable laws, regulations, and governance standards.

- Monitoring and evaluating governance processes.
- ~~Monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of risk management processes.~~
- Performing ~~consulting and~~ advisory ~~services~~ engagements related to governance, risk management, and control as appropriate ~~for the University~~. The nature and scope of advisory services may be agreed upon with the requesting party, provided the internal audit function does not assume management responsibility.
- Reporting periodically on Internal Audit's purpose, authority, responsibility, and performance relative to its plan.
- Reporting significant risk exposures and control issues, including fraud risks, governance issues, and other matters requiring the attention of or requested by the Risk Management Committee.
- Evaluating specific operations at the request of the Risk Management Committee or management, as appropriate.
- Encouraging and promoting an ethics-based culture in the organization, including reporting behavior that is inconsistent with LSU's ethical expectations, as described in applicable policies, procedures, laws, and regulations.
- Investigatinge allegations of fraud at all institutions.
- Giving due consideration to the scope of work of the external auditors and other regulatory agencies, as appropriate, for the purpose of providing optimal audit coverage to the University at a reasonable overall cost.

Section ~~8~~9. Internal Audit Plan

At least annually, the Chief Auditor will submit an internal audit plan to senior management~~,~~ for review~~,~~ and to the Risk Management Committee~~,~~ for approval~~, an internal audit plan~~. The internal audit plan will consist of a work schedule as well as budget and resource requirements for the next fiscal year. The Chief Auditor will communicate the impact of resource limitations and significant interim changes to the President and the Risk Management Committee.

The internal audit plan will be developed based on ~~a~~ prioritization of the audit universe using a risk-based methodology, including input of senior management and the Risk Management Committee. The Chief Auditor will review and adjust the plan as necessary in response to changes in the University's business, risks, operations, programs, systems, and controls. Any significant deviation from the approved internal audit plan will be communicated to the President and the Risk Management Committee through periodic activity reports.

Section ~~9~~10. Reporting and Monitoring

Internal Audit ensures that the results of audits and other services are properly communicated to the appropriate management or operating personnel in the form of written reports, consultation, advice, or ~~any~~ other ~~means~~appropriate exchanges of information. The Chief Auditor will authorize the issuance of all internal audit reports. Should the final report include a significant error or omission that impacts the overall engagement conclusion or materially changes the anticipated corrective action, the Chief Auditor will issue a corrected report promptly to all parties who received the original distribution.

Written reports include, or will be followed by, management comments itemizing specific actions taken or planned to resolve the reported findings and to ensure that operational objectives are achieved. Management's response should include a ~~timetable~~ date for anticipated ~~completion of action to be taken~~remediation and an explanation for any recommended corrective action that will not be implemented. The Chief Auditor will report to senior management and the Risk Management Committee any response to identified risks that may be unacceptable to the University.

Internal Audit will be responsible for ~~appropriate~~ following ~~-~~up on engagement findings to confirm implementation of appropriate mitigation. ~~and recommendations. All s~~Significant findings will remain in an open ~~issues file~~status until cleared and will be reported at least semi-annually to campus management and periodically to the Risk Management Committee. Responsible management shall be required to provide justification and supporting documentation for findings that remain outstanding beyond one year following issuance of the audit report, including written explanations regarding the delay, revised action plans with updated timelines, and evidence of progress toward remediation. The Risk Management Committee, or a subcommittee thereof, may request that responsible management appear before the committee to present the status of implementation, barriers to completion, and planned corrective actions.~~The Chief Auditor will report to senior management and the Risk Management Committee any response to identified risks that may be unacceptable to the University.~~

The Chief Auditor shall report not less than quarterly to the Risk Management Committee and President, and annually in writing to the entire Board, on internal and external audit activities. Upon presentation to the President and acceptance by the Risk Management Committee, copies of the quarterly report will be provided to the Board.

Section ~~10~~11. Quality Assurance and Improvement Program

~~Internal Audit~~The Chief Auditor will develop, implement, and maintain a quality assurance and improvement program (QAIP) that covers all aspects of the internal audit ~~activity~~function. The program will include ~~an evaluation~~internal and external assessments of Internal Audit's conformance with the Standards, as well as performance measurement to evaluate progress toward achievement of its objectives and promotion

of continuous improvement. Where deficiencies or ~~and an evaluation of whether internal auditors apply the Code of Ethics. The program also assesses the efficiency and effectiveness of the internal audit activity and identifies~~ opportunities for ~~improvement~~enhancement are identified, the assessment will include plans to address them.

Annually, t~~T~~he Chief Auditor will communicate to the President and the Risk Management Committee on Internal Audit's QAIP and conformance with the Standards, including results of ongoing internal ~~assessments~~ monitoring and external assessments. External quality assurance reviews will be conducted at least every five years by a qualified independent assessor or team outside of LSU. When selecting an external assessment team, knowledge of the public sector and competencies in applying the IIA Standards will be considered. Additionally, at least one assessor must hold an active Certified Internal Auditor credential~~as well as conformance to the Standards~~.

ARTICLE IX. AUDIT

In accordance with the Bylaws, there is a chief internal auditor employed as a University officer. Under the supervision and control of the Board's Risk Management Committee, the following shall be referred to as the Audit Charter:

Section 1. Purpose

The purpose of the Louisiana State University Internal Audit function is to strengthen the University's ability to create, protect, and sustain value by providing the Board of Supervisors (Board) and management with independent, risk-based, and objective assurance, advice, insight, and foresight.

The internal audit function enhances LSU's:

- Successful achievement of its objectives.
- Governance, risk management, and control processes.
- Decision-making and oversight.
- Reputation and credibility with its stakeholders.
- Ability to serve the public interest.

Section 2. Collaboration

Management of each of the University's component institutions has the responsibility to ensure that assets are properly safeguarded, controls are established and are appropriately designed to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and procedures are sufficient to detect errors and fraud in a timely manner. Campus heads are also responsible for providing input into the annual risk assessment and audit plan and for establishing and enforcing a policy to ensure the effective and timely resolution of all audit findings.

Section 3. Professional Standards

LSU's internal audit function will adhere to the mandatory elements of The Institute of Internal Auditors' (IIA) International Professional Practices Framework, which includes the Global Internal Audit Standards (Standards) and Topical Requirements. The Standards aim to provide a consistent foundation for internal auditors to deliver high-quality, independent, objective assurance and advisory services that add value and help organizations achieve their objectives, manage risk, and operate efficiently and ethically.

Section 4. Mandate

The LSU Internal Audit mandate is codified in Louisiana Revised Statute 17:3351(I), which requires boards with an appropriation of thirty million dollars or more to establish an internal audit function and an office of the Chief Audit Executive who shall be

responsible for ensuring that the internal audit function adheres to the IIA Standards. The statute further states that the Chief Audit Executive shall maintain organizational independence in accordance with the Standards, have direct and unrestricted access to the Board, and annually certify that the internal audit function conforms to the IIA Standards.

Section 5. Authority

The internal audit function's authority is created by its direct reporting relationship to the LSU Board. The Board authorizes Internal Audit, with strict accountability for confidentiality and safeguarding records and information, full, free, and unrestricted access to any and all functions, data, records, information, physical properties, and personnel pertinent to carrying out any engagement in the LSU universe, including those not specifically enumerated herein. The Board further authorizes the internal audit function to allocate resources, set frequencies, select subjects, determine scopes of work, apply techniques, and issue communications to accomplish the function's objectives. All employees, as well as other specialized services from within or outside the University, are requested to assist Internal Audit in fulfilling its roles and responsibilities.

Section 6. Board Oversight

Pursuant to the LSU Board of Supervisors' Regulations, the Board shall approve the internal audit charter as well as all decisions regarding the appointment and removal of the Chief Auditor; this includes providing input to senior management regarding adequate competencies and qualifications required of the Chief Auditor in conformance with IIA Standards.

To establish, maintain, and ensure that LSU's internal audit function has sufficient authority to fulfill its duties, the Risk Management Committee of the Board shall:

- Approve the risk-based internal audit plan.
- Approve Internal Audit's budget and resource plan.
- Receive communications from the Chief Auditor on Internal Audit's performance relative to its plan and other matters.
- Annually evaluate, with input from the President, the performance of the Chief Auditor.
- With input from the President, review and recommend to the Board remuneration of the Chief Auditor, subject to applicable Board regulations.
- Discuss with the Chief Auditor any significant risk exposures or control deficiencies, including fraud risks, governance concerns, and other areas of Board focus that could interfere with the achievement of LSU's strategic objectives or exceed their established risk tolerance.

- Ensure an Internal Audit quality assurance and improvement program has been established and review the results annually.
- Make inquiries of management and the Chief Auditor to determine whether there are inappropriate scope or resource limitations.
- Discuss circumstances that may necessitate a change to the internal audit mandate or charter due to significant changes to the Standards, Board, senior management, laws, regulations, or organizational strategies and risk profile.

The Chief Auditor will communicate and interact directly with the President and with the Risk Management Committee. The Chair of the Risk Management Committee may conduct meetings, including in executive session and between Board meetings as appropriate, with the President unless the Chair deems that the President's participation would not be appropriate. As necessary and in accordance with public meeting laws, the Chief Auditor may request a meeting with the Risk Management Committee without the presence of management.

Section 7. Independence and Organization

Internal auditing is centrally managed by the Chief Auditor who serves as the University's "Chief Audit Executive" as defined in the IIA Standards. The Chief Auditor reports functionally to the Board of Supervisors (Board) through the Risk Management Committee and administratively (i.e., day-to-day operations) to the President. Reporting of matters shall be simultaneously made to the President, Chair of the Risk Management Committee, and Chair of the Board, unless it involves potential misconduct by one of the three.

The Chief Auditor will ensure that the internal audit function collectively possesses or obtains the knowledge, skills, and other competencies needed to fulfill the internal audit mandate and conform with the IIA Standards.

Internal Audit will remain free from all conditions that threaten the ability of auditors to carry out their responsibilities in an unbiased manner including interference by any element in the organization on matters of audit selection, scope, procedures, frequency, timing, or report content.

Internal auditors will have no direct operational responsibility for or authority over any of the activities audited nor shall they assess operations for which they had any responsibility within the previous year. Accordingly, they will not implement controls, develop procedures, install systems, prepare records, or engage in any other activity that may impair their judgment including performing operational duties for LSU or any of its affiliates.

Internal auditors will exhibit the highest level of professional objectivity in gathering, evaluating, and communicating information about the activity or process being examined. Internal auditors will take necessary precautions to avoid conflicts of interest or bias, will make a balanced assessment of all the relevant facts and circumstances, and will not be unduly influenced by their own interests or by others in forming judgments.

The Chief Auditor will confirm to the Risk Management Committee, at least annually, the organizational independence of the internal audit activity. Should the Chief Auditor determine that independence or objectivity is impaired, whether in fact or appearance, the details will be disclosed to the appropriate parties. Likewise, any interference and related implications in determining the scope of auditing, performing work, and/or distributing results will be disclosed to the Risk Management Committee. The disclosure will include communicating the implications of such interference on the internal audit function's effectiveness and ability to fulfill its mandate.

Section 8. Responsibility

The scope of internal audit services covers the entire breadth of the organization, including all of LSU's activities, assets, and personnel to satisfy the above-stated purpose. Internal Audit's engagements may include the following:

- Monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of risk management processes including the identification, exposure, and mitigation of risks related to achievement of the University's strategic objectives.
- Evaluating the reliability and integrity of information and the means used to identify, measure, classify, and report such information.
- Evaluating the design and effectiveness of systems and controls established to ensure compliance with those policies, plans, procedures, laws, and regulations that could have a significant impact on LSU.
- Evaluating the economical acquisition, efficient use, and adequate safeguarding of assets and other resources including, as appropriate, verifying the existence of such assets.
- Evaluating the effectiveness and efficiency with which resources are employed.
- Evaluating operations or programs to ascertain whether results are consistent with established objectives and goals and whether the operations or programs are being carried out efficiently, effectively, ethically, and equitably.
- Evaluating whether the actions and conduct of LSU's officers, directors, management, employees, and contractors or other relevant parties—such as affiliated organizations and related entities—comply with organizational policies, procedures, and applicable laws, regulations, and governance standards.
- Monitoring and evaluating governance processes.

- Performing advisory engagements related to governance, risk management, and control as appropriate. The nature and scope of advisory services may be agreed upon with the requesting party, provided the internal audit function does not assume management responsibility.
- Reporting periodically on Internal Audit's purpose, authority, responsibility, and performance relative to its plan.
- Reporting significant risk exposures and control issues, including fraud risks, governance issues, and other matters requiring the attention of or requested by the Risk Management Committee.
- Evaluating specific operations at the request of the Risk Management Committee or management, as appropriate.
- Encouraging and promoting an ethics-based culture in the organization, including reporting behavior that is inconsistent with LSU's ethical expectations, as described in applicable policies, procedures, laws, and regulations.
- Investigating allegations of fraud at all institutions.
- Giving due consideration to the scope of work of the external auditors and other regulatory agencies, as appropriate, for the purpose of providing optimal audit coverage to the University at a reasonable overall cost.

Section 9. Internal Audit Plan

At least annually, the Chief Auditor will submit an internal audit plan to senior management for review and to the Risk Management Committee for approval. The internal audit plan will consist of a work schedule as well as budget and resource requirements for the next fiscal year. The Chief Auditor will communicate the impact of resource limitations and significant interim changes to the President and the Risk Management Committee.

The internal audit plan will be developed based on prioritization of the audit universe using a risk-based methodology, including input of senior management and the Risk Management Committee. The Chief Auditor will review and adjust the plan as necessary in response to changes in the University's business, risks, operations, programs, systems, and controls. Any significant deviation from the approved internal audit plan will be communicated to the President and the Risk Management Committee through periodic activity reports.

Section 10. Reporting and Monitoring

Internal Audit ensures that the results of audits and other services are properly communicated to the appropriate management or operating personnel in the form of written reports, consultation, advice, or other appropriate exchanges of information. The

Chief Auditor will authorize the issuance of all internal audit reports. Should the final report include a significant error or omission that impacts the overall engagement conclusion or materially changes the anticipated corrective action, the Chief Auditor will issue a corrected report promptly to all parties who received the original distribution.

Written reports include, or will be followed by, management comments itemizing specific actions taken or planned to resolve the reported findings and to ensure that operational objectives are achieved. Management's response should include a date for anticipated remediation and an explanation for any recommended corrective action that will not be implemented. The Chief Auditor will report to senior management and the Risk Management Committee any response to identified risks that may be unacceptable to the University.

Internal Audit will be responsible for following up on engagement findings to confirm implementation of appropriate mitigation. Significant findings will remain in an open status until cleared and will be reported at least semi-annually to campus management and periodically to the Risk Management Committee. Responsible management shall be required to provide justification and supporting documentation for findings that remain outstanding beyond one year following issuance of the audit report, including written explanations regarding the delay, revised action plans with updated timelines, and evidence of progress toward remediation. The Risk Management Committee, or a subcommittee thereof, may request that responsible management appear before the committee to present the status of implementation, barriers to completion, and planned corrective actions.

The Chief Auditor shall report not less than quarterly to the Risk Management Committee and President, and annually in writing to the entire Board, on internal and external audit activities. Upon presentation to the President and acceptance by the Risk Management Committee, copies of the quarterly report will be provided to the Board.

Section 11. Quality Assurance and Improvement Program

The Chief Auditor will develop, implement, and maintain a quality assurance and improvement program (QAIP) that covers all aspects of the internal audit function. The program will include internal and external assessments of Internal Audit's conformance with the Standards, as well as performance measurement to evaluate progress toward achievement of its objectives and promotion of continuous improvement. Where deficiencies or opportunities for enhancement are identified, the assessment will include plans to address them.

Annually, the Chief Auditor will communicate to the President and the Risk Management Committee on Internal Audit's QAIP and conformance with the Standards, including results of ongoing internal monitoring and external assessments. External quality assurance reviews will be conducted at least every five years by a qualified

independent assessor or team outside of LSU. When selecting an external assessment team, knowledge of the public sector and competencies in applying the IIA Standards will be considered. Additionally, at least one assessor must hold an active Certified Internal Auditor credential.

LSU

Office of
Internal Audit

Fiscal Year 2027

Audit Plan

Louisiana State University | 3810 West Lakeshore Drive | Baton Rouge, LA 70808 | 225-578-5475

Background

The LSU Office of Internal Audit strengthens the university's ability to create, protect, and sustain value by providing the Board of Supervisors and management with independent, risk-based, and objective assurance, advice, insight, and foresight. Through a combination of assurance and advisory engagements, Internal Audit evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of LSU's governance, risk management, and internal control processes across all system institutions. Results of internal audit engagements are communicated to area and executive management as well as the Risk Management Committee.

Audit Resources

While the staffing structure has remained largely consistent since 2014, Internal Audit enhanced its capabilities in FY 2026 with the addition of a business intelligence position dedicated to data analysis and visualization, enabling more sophisticated, data-driven engagement techniques and broader coverage of the audit universe.

Internal Audit Staffing

Audit and Enterprise Risk Management	12
Investigative Services	2
Information Systems Audit	1
Business Intelligence	1
Administrative Support	1
Total Department Positions	17

Internal Audit Budget

Budget Category	FY 2026	FY 2027*
Salaries	1,879,524	1,879,524
Fringe Benefits	194,859	194,859
Supplies	154,439	154,439
Professional Services	10,295	10,295
Travel- Fieldwork & Training	20,500	20,500
Operating Services	12,000	12,000
Other Charges	5,000	5,000
Equipment & Repairs	1,000	1,000
Total Budget	2,277,617	2,277,617

*The draft budget does not include an anticipated allocation for an additional audit position to be located at UNO. We estimate all other budget categories will remain flat. Additionally, the supplies budget includes the cost of software utilized system-wide such as the ethics, integrity, and misconduct hotline as well as audit, compliance, and enterprise risk management software.

Planning

The FY 2027 audit plan (included as *Appendix A)* outlines prioritized efforts based on a dynamic annual risk assessment process, focusing on the university's most significant risks in alignment with its strategic objectives. In evaluating risks, we identify major strategic, financial, compliance, and operational activities and systems, as well as consider relevant laws, regulations, and internal policies. To determine the level of risk, we consider the following factors: inherent risk, adequacy of existing internal controls, results of analytics, outcomes of previous audits, transactional volume (e.g., number/dollar amount), value-added potential, management interest, emerging threats, industry trends, fraud potential, and auditor discretion.

The risk assessment process also includes soliciting input from senior management at both the system and campus level through in-person meetings, participation in various committees, and ongoing communication throughout the year.

Primary Risk Categories

FINANCIAL: Risks involving loss or mismanagement of assets, improper accounting of revenues and expenditures, or investment and financing concerns.

BUSINESS: Strategic and reputational risks that may hinder the university's achievement of goals or damage its public image.

COMPLIANCE/REGULATORY: Consequences resulting from non-compliance, unethical conduct, or legal judgments.

OPERATIONAL: Risks in day-to-day university activities and supporting processes.

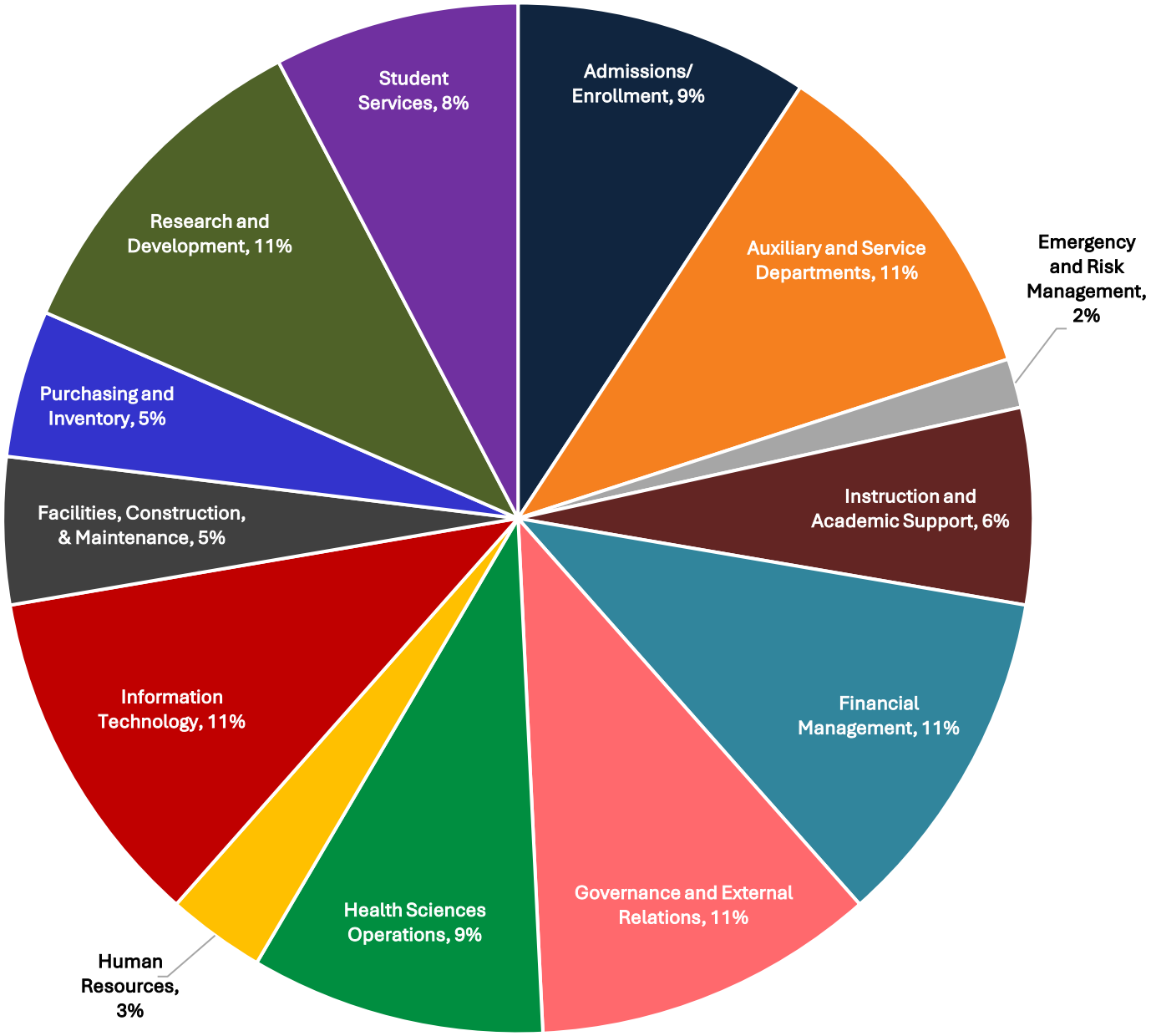
TECHNOLOGY: Risks from reliance on information systems, data integrity, cybersecurity threats, and management of technology assets and infrastructure that support operations.

Audit Universe

During our annual risk assessment process, we re-examine the audit universe to ensure university activities are identified and classified into functional categories. The following graphic illustrates the distribution of audit efforts, by functional category, performed in the last five years. Historically, the top areas of engagement coverage reflect the university's emphasis on its core mission and strategic priorities. Research remains central, as it defines the university's R1 status and drives reputation, funding, and innovation. Athletics extends well beyond competition, serving as a primary driver of student recruitment, alumni engagement, and philanthropic support.

Technology and cybersecurity have become foundational infrastructure, with higher education increasingly a target of cyber threats and digital transformation reshaping how the university operates and delivers education. Financial sustainability underpins the university's ability to invest in its people, programs, and assets in the face of enrollment pressures as well as a rapidly shifting funding landscape. Finally, risks related to the political, regulatory, and reputational environment have progressed, as federal and state policy changes, civil rights requirements, and academic freedom pressures increasingly affect institutional strategy and operations.

FY 2022-26 Audits by Functional Category



Fiscal Year 2027 Audit Plan

We developed the 2027 audit plan to focus our activities on significant risk areas and management concerns. However, because risks are continually changing and emerging, we monitor the audit plan throughout the year and adjust, if necessary. In addition to scheduled audits, the plan considers allocation of resources needed to follow-up on implementation of corrective action, perform investigations, obtain continuing professional education, and perform unplanned activities due to emerging risks or priorities that may arise.

The following chart includes an analysis of the identified themes in the planned projects for the coming fiscal year. A detailed audit plan is included as *Appendix A* in this report.

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY	RISK AREA	PLANNED PROJECTS
Auxiliary Services	Financial	• Athletics financial management
Emergency and Risk Management	Compliance	• Safety, security, and campus resilience
Facilities, Construction, Maintenance	Financial	• Construction project management
Financial Management	Financial	• Decentralized cash handling
	Operational	• Revenue cycle
	Financial	• Financial controls
Governance and External Relations	Business	• Intellectual property administration
Health Sciences Operations	Operational	• Physician supplemental compensation
Information Technology	Technology	• Workday student system
	Technology	• Cyber & physical IT asset security
	Technology	• IT (general controls)
Research and Development	Compliance	• Clinical trials

APPENDIX A - FY 2027 Audit Plan

ID	CAMPUS	AUDIT AREA	DESCRIPTION	FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY
2701	MULTI	Construction Project Management	Review construction and capital project management processes. May include compliance with FP&C requirements, procurement procedures, contract administration, quality and oversight of job order contracting, change order management, and/or contractor performance monitoring.	Facilities, Construction, & Maintenance
2702	MULTI	Safety, Security, and Campus Resilience	May include evaluation of emergency preparedness, disaster response, campus safety & security threat assessment, and/or Clery Act compliance.	Emergency and Risk Management
2703	MULTI	Cyber and Physical IT Asset Security	Determine what controls were implemented as a result of the prior audits; test the design and effectiveness of those controls to mitigate risks to physical IT assets, critical systems, and sensitive or protected data.	Information Technology
2704	LSU A&M	Decentralized Cash Handling	Review the adequacy of budgeting and cash handling controls within smaller units– such as museums, gift shops, or similar revenue-generating operations– to ensure compliance with university policies and proper safeguarding of assets.	Financial Management
2705	SYSTEM	A&M Athletics Financial Management	Evaluate the athletics department's financial management practices. May include budgeting, expenditure controls, revenue recognition, and emerging compensation models such as NIL and revenue sharing agreements with student athletes.	Auxiliary and Service Departments
2706	LSUNO	Revenue Cycle	Review the revenue cycle processes- which may include billing, collections, and accounts receivable management- to ensure accurate and timely revenue recognition.	Financial Management
2707	LSUNO	Information Technology	Assess key risk areas such as IT governance, information security, and identity and access management, including any existing control gaps.	Information Technology
2708	HCSD	Financial Controls	Review the adequacy of the financial controls environment. May include one or more functional areas such as procurement, disbursements, revenue recognition, charge capture, cost reporting, billing accuracy, and/or account reconciliations.	Financial Management
2709	HSCNO	Physician Supplemental Comp	Evaluate the design, approval, and documentation of physician supplemental compensation to ensure compliance with institutional policies, regulatory requirements, and fair market value standards.	Health Sciences Operations
2710	HSCNO	Clinical Trials	Follow-up on prior audit issues related to clinical trials administration such as sufficiency of policies and procedures, comprehensive cohesive trial listing, and accuracy of trial status/financial data.	Research and Development
2711	HSCS	Physician Supplemental Comp	Evaluate the design, approval, and documentation of physician supplemental compensation to ensure compliance with institutional policies, regulatory requirements, and fair market value standards.	Health Sciences Operations
2712	HSCS	Clinical Trials	Follow-up on prior audit issues related to clinical trials administration such as sufficiency of policies and procedures, comprehensive cohesive trial listing, and accuracy of trial status/financial data.	Research and Development
2713	PBRC	Financial Controls	Assess select financial controls. May include procurement, cash handling, movable property, time & attendance, accounts receivable, expense and travel reimbursement, segregation of duties, or other areas (to be determined through risk evaluation).	Financial Management

APPENDIX A - FY 2027 Audit Plan

ID	CAMPUS	AUDIT AREA	DESCRIPTION	FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY
ON-GOING AUDIT WORK TO BE COMPLETED				
2603	MULTI	Workday Student Information System	Evaluate technical controls for the newly implemented student system. May include access controls/permissioning, segregation of duties, reporting functionality, and the privacy, accessibility, and accuracy of data.	Information Technology
AUDIT CONSIDERATIONS AS RESOURCES BECOME AVAILABLE				
	MULTI	Intellectual Property Administration	Review administrative oversight over intellectual property (copyright, trademarks, patents, licenses, etc.) May include completeness and accuracy of royalty reporting, collections, and revenue recognition; compliance with brand standards; authorized use of trademarks; and adequacy of license agreements.	Governance and External Relations
	LSUNO	Athletics	Assess the overall state of financial management, operational controls, and compliance with applicable NCAA regulations as well as institutional policies.	Auxiliary and Service Departments
	LSU A&M	Departmental Accounts Receivable	Evaluate the adequacy of accounts receivable controls within the departments (e.g., items processed outside of Accounting Services).	Financial Management

LSU

Board of Supervisors

MEETING MINUTES

Board of Supervisors Meeting | June 26, 2026

LSU

Board of Supervisors

PERSONNEL ACTIONS REQUIRING BOARD APPROVAL

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING | JUNE 26, 2026

Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval
per PM-69

June 26, 2026

Personnel Actions Requiring Board Approval per PM-69
June 26, 2026

LSU A&M
Appointments

Name	Title	Effective Date	Compensation Current	Compensation Proposed	%Change
Elizabeth Beard	Chancellor of Louisiana State University of Alexandria	7/1/2026	$200,637.44	$315,000[1]	57%
Joseph Messina	Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs & Provost	8/1/2026	$0	$625,000[2]	100%
Jeanette Weiland	Interim Chancellor of Louisiana State University New Orleans	7/1/2026	$250,000	$350,000[3]	40%

[1] Elizabeth Beard - In addition to the base salary, the University will provide a $24,000 housing allowance and an $11,998 car allowance.
[2] Joseph Messina – The proposed compensation includes a base salary of $450,000 in addition to a $175,000 administrative allowance. A $12,000 automobile allowance will also be provided.
[3] Jeanette Weiland – In addition to the base salary, the university will provide a $100,000 administrative allowance. A $36,000 housing allowance and $11,998 automobile allowance will also be provided.

LSU

Board of Supervisors

Request from LSU to Amend the Employment Agreement for the Executive Vice President of the LSU System and Chancellor of LSU A&M

Date: June 26, 2026

1. Bylaw Citation

Pursuant to Article VII, Section 1(L)(2):

The following matters shall require approval by the Board, regardless of any delegations of authority otherwise provided for in these Bylaws or the Regulations of the Board. Except as set forth herein, no such matter shall be undertaken or approved by or for any campus or the University without prior review by the President and appropriate University Officers and express, formal approval by the Board.

* * * *

Appointments, salary increases greater than 4%, salary decreases, and terminations for Chancellors and University Officers.

2. Summary of Matter

On November 14, 2025, Dr. James Dalton was appointed Executive Vice President of the LSU System and Chancellor of the LSU A&M flagship campus. His Employment Agreement provided for a temporary housing allowance of $72,000 and contemplated future use of the old President's House ("Residence") at 2959 E. Lakeshore Drive following renovation.

Detailed assessment has since determined that the cost of bringing the aging Residence to a suitable condition, including deferred maintenance, structural needs, and ongoing operational expenses, substantially exceeds the long-term value to the University. The estimates to update and modernize the Residence exceed $2 million. LSU has therefore decided not to renovate the property.

It is requested that Dr. Dalton's Employment Agreement be amended to remove all references or expectations related to the Residence in favor of an increase in the housing allowance from $72,000 per year to $120,000 per year. Over the remaining term of the Employment Agreement, the amendment will result in an approximate increase in the housing allowance of $208,000, which is a fraction of the avoided renovation expenses. This change advances the original intent of the agreement. It is expected that LSU will experience net cost savings by eliminating capital renovation expenditures and ongoing maintenance, utilities, security, and insurance costs associated with the state-owned Residence.

The proposed amendment will delete Section 5(B) of the Employment Agreement and replace it with the following, effective upon Board approval:

Housing Allowance. LSU shall pay Dalton an annual housing allowance of $120,000, paid in equal monthly installments with partial months prorated.

3. Review of Business Plan

Not applicable.

4. Fiscal Impact

The fiscal impact is estimated to be neutral. LSU will experience cost savings by avoiding renovation expenses and future maintenance, custodial services, lawn service, utilities, insurance, taxes, network access and security at the Residence. These cost savings are estimated to be equivalent to the increased housing allowance sought herein.

5. Description of Competitive Process

Not applicable.

6. Review of Legal Documents

The Office of General Counsel has drafted the proposed amendment language.

7. Parties of Interest

LSU and Dr. Dalton.

8. Related Transactions

None.

9. Conflicts of Interest

None known.

10. Attachments

N/A

RESOLUTION

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College authorizes the President, in consultation with the General Counsel, to execute an amended Employment Agreement for Dr. James Dalton as described in this item.

LSU

Board of Supervisors

REPORTS TO THE BOARD

Board of Supervisors Meeting | June 26, 2026

Personnel Actions Information Report
Reporting Period: January 2026 - March 2026

LSU A&M

Honorifics

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Allowance	Named Professorship	Transaction
Catherine M Deibel	1/9/2026	Professor	$29,752	Lorraine and Leon August Professorship	Add Honorific
Parampreet Singh	1/22/2026	Professor	$10,000	Ball Family Distinguished Professorship II	Add Honorific
T. Russell Crook	1/15/2026	Dean	$57,000	E. J. Ourso Professor and Dean Endowed Chair	Add Honorific
Fahui Wang	8/15/2025	Professor	$6,200	Cyril and Tutta Vetter Louisiana Fund Alumni Professor	Retroactive > Add Honorific
Paul Miller	8/15/2025	Associate Professor	$5,500	Shell Ogden Honors College Professorship #1	Retroactive > Add Honorific
Darrell J Henry	8/15/2025	Department Head/Chair	$10,000	Campanile Charities Professorship of Geology and Geophysics	Retroactive > Add Honorific

Personnel Actions

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Adriano Francis Vatta	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$153,909	$153,909	0%	$0	Promotion to New Rank & Tenure
Dr. Rosemary A Peters-Hill	1/5/2026	Professor	Tenured	$82,783	$92,078	11%	$0	Promotion to New Rank
Rebeca De Jesus Crespo	1/5/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$102,621	$111,954	9%	$5,000	Promotion to New Rank & Tenure
Thomas Douthat	1/5/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$94,783	$103,918	10%	$0	Promotion to New Rank & Tenure
Winnie (Schwaid-Lindner) Perry	1/1/2026	Associate Librarian	Tenured	$64,680	$71,708	11%	$0	Promotion to New Rank
Xiangyu Meng	1/5/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$108,650	$118,756	9%	$0	Promotion to New Rank & Tenure
Christopher Earl Oloughlin	1/15/2026	Instructor	Non Tenure Not On Track	$76,249	$97,000	27%	$0	Academic Promotion to New Track
Derek Trent Thompson	1/15/2026	Assistant Professor - Research	Non Tenure Not On Track	$56,270	$60,000	7%	$0	Academic Promotion to New Track
John Rogers	1/15/2026	Instructor	Non Tenure Not On Track	$92,000	$119,000	29%	$0	Academic Promotion to New Track
Yanda Ou	2/1/2026	Assistant Professor - Research	Non Tenure Not On Track	$61,634	$70,000	14%	$0	Academic Promotion to New Track
Sanaz Sheila Aghazadeh	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$255,801	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Elena Castro	1/1/2026	Professor	Tenured	$96,965	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Pallavi Dani	1/1/2026	Professor	Tenured	$119,946	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Jennifer L Scott	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$99,552	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Shawn Gilroy	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$89,983	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Carmela V Mattz	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$80,855	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Yongick Jeong	1/1/2026	Professor	Tenured	$112,362	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Seung Kam	1/1/2026	Professor	Tenured	$170,914	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Heather Lucas	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$91,324	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Dr. Molly Quinn	1/1/2026	Professor	Tenured	$105,192	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Allison Young	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$76,000	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Chris Barrett	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$86,868	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Manas Ranjan Gartia	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$132,016	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Bhuvnesh Bharti	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$146,792	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Olivia Lucas	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$85,671	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Scott T Marley	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$108,142	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Chao Sun	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$141,970	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Hyojung Park	1/1/2026	Professor	Tenured	$118,214	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Traci Birch	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$97,770	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Samuel David Snow	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$122,423	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Jian Zhang	1/1/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$141,312	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Zachary Lane Godshall	1/15/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$82,766	$56,973	-31%	$0	Academic > Subvention
Harris H Wong	1/22/2026	Professor	Tenured	$112,826	$0	100%	$0	University > Administrative Leave with Pay
Adam Glen Clark	1/22/2026	Special Assistant (Athletics)	N/A	$0	$250,000	100%	$0	Hire
Austin Gabriel Shelton	1/1/2026	Director- Athletic Program	N/A	$0	$175,000	100%	$0	Hire
Jordan Sims	1/5/2026	Assistant Coach	N/A	$0	$125,000	100%	$0	Hire
Robert Nunez	1/5/2026	Assistant Coach	N/A	$0	$60,000	100%	$0	Hire
Sarah Bates Camp	1/20/2026	Nurse Practitioner	N/A	$0	$130,500	100%	$0	Hire
Zachary Dale Akenberger	1/5/2026	Associate Coach	N/A	$0	$205,000	100%	$0	Hire
Chris Martin	1/1/206	Assistant Coach	N/A	$125,000	$175,000	40%	$0	Change Job Details > Updated Duties
Ezra Samperi	1/2/2026	Assistant Coach	N/A	$64,000	$55,000	-14%	$0	Change Job Details > Lateral Position Change
John Oliver Duplantis	3/1/2026	Director of Institutional Research/Budget Planning/Facilities Plan	N/A	$149,515	$180,000	20%	$0	Change Job Details > Unclassified Reallocation
Emmett Brown	1/1/2026	Vice President	N/A	$266,000	$290,000	9%	$0	Promotion
Tommy Smith	1/1/2026	Chief Financial Officer	N/A	$366,740	$390,000	6%		Promotion
Jon Belton	1/12/2026	Director - Sports Operations	N/A	$150,000	$200,000	33%	$0	Change Job Details > Updated Duties
Lois J. Kuyper-Rushing	1/1/2026	Associate Dean of Major Academic Area	Tenured	$114,218	$176,138	54%	$61,920	Compensation Change > Reinstating Allowance Plan after Sabbatical
Rob Lyles	1/1/2026	Director of Academic Area	N/A	$210,000	$330,000	57%	$120,000	Compensation Change > Continuing Allowance Plan
Suzette Caleo	2/15/2026	Associate Professor	Tenured	$136,136	$158,825	17%	$22,689	Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
Z. George Xue	1/15/2026	Professor	Tenured	$150,000	$165,000	10%	$15,000	Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
Douglas Carey Hoy	2/28/2025	Project Manager	N/A	$99,394	$100,593	1%	$1,199	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
Ms. Amy Elizabeth Smith	7/1/2025	Assistant Dean - Student Services	N/A	$77,851	$80,500	3%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Equity Adjustment
Lan Phuong Nguyen	9/2/2025	Instructor - Part-Time	Non Tenure Not On Track	$12,272	$12,443	2%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Corrective Adjustment
Lavrent Khachatrya	10/1/2025	Assistant Professor - Research (RP)	Non Tenure Not On Track	$77,437	$79,760	3%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Corrective Adjustment
Supratik Mukhopadhyay	8/15/2025	Professor	Tenured	$148,971	$178,971	20%	$30,000	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
Linda M Bui	8/15/2025	Professor	Tenured	$118,847	$125,747	6%	$6,900	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
Matthew Hiatt	8/15/2025	Associate Professor	Tenured	$108,695	$133,695	23%	$25,000	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
Susanne Brenner	8/15/2025	Boyd Professor	Tenured	$240,524	$251,524	5%	$11,000	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
Robyn Rene Andermann	8/15/2025	Instructor - Part-Time	N/A	$12,799	$25,600	100%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Corrective Adjustment 4-month to 9-month employee
Timothy Rattay	11/1/2025	Sports Analyst	N/A	$50,000	$250,004	400%	$200,004	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Add Interim Allowance Plan
Eliana DeLuca	8/5/2025	Resident	N/A	$35,000	$37,000	6%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Corrective Adjustment
Margo Myers Abadie	8/25/2025	Instructor - Part-Time	Non Tenure Not On Track	$7,333	$0	-100%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Corrective Adjustment > Loaded as Base in Error
Philip Stott	10/1/2025	Information Technology Consultant	N/A	$122,081	$128,081	5%	$4,600	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
James D Grant	10/1/2025	Information Technology Consultant	N/A	$114,153	$120,153	5%	$4,600	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan
Bonnie Chelette	10/20/2025	Instructor - Part-Time	Non Tenure Not On Track	$5,999	$0	-100%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Corrective Adjustment > Loaded as Base in Error
Teague Schneiter	10/16/2025	Instructor - Short Module	Non Tenure Not On Track	$5,000	$6,100	22%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Change Job Details
Bill Edgar	10/16/2025	Instructor - Short Module	Non Tenure Not On Track	$5,000	$6,500	30%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Change Job Details
Brittni Carroll	9/2/2025	Instructor - Part-Time	Non Tenure Not On Track	$3,600	$4,200	17%	$0	Retroactive > Compensation Change > Change Job Details

LSU AgCenter

Honorifics

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Allowance	Named Professorship	Transaction
Yannan Shen	8/15/2025	Department Head/Chair	$3,970	Pete and Linda Ballard Professorship	Retroactive > Add Honorific
Cristina Mirela Sabliov	7/1/2025	Professor	$6,200	Richard R. and Betty S. Fenton Alumni Professor	Retroactive > Add Honorific

Personnel Actions

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Shavahn Loux	9/1/2025	Assistant Professor	Tenure Track	$96,350	$107,056	11%	$0	Retroactive > Change Job Details
Shelly Ann Kleinpeter	3/9/2026	Assistant Communications Specialist	N/A	$64,200	$60,000	-7%	$0	Promotion to New Track
Tyler Ray Tagle Musgrove	1/1/2026	Assistant Professor	Tenure Track	$45,144	$92,000	103%	$0	Promotion to New Track
Albert Joseph Orgeron	2/1/2026	Associate Professor & Interim Regional Director	Tenured	$173,443	$200,712	16%	$45,322	Compensation Change > Add Allowance Plan

LSU Shreveport

Personnel Actions

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Ricardo Alfonso Navia Flores	2/2/2026	Assistant Coach	N/A	$0	$40,000	100%	$0	Hire
Sirena Kalala Kalameli Tuitele	2/2/2026	Assistant Coach	N/A	$0	$46,689	100%	$0	Hire
Thomas Cobham	2/2/2026	Assistant Coach	N/A	$0	$40,000	100%	$0	Hire

Shelby Keith	3/1/2026	Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration	N/A	$202,330	$190,330	-6%	$0	Comoensation Chanee > Remove Allowance Plan
Sanjay T Menon	3/1/2026	Dean	Tenured	$158,538	$161,038	1%	$2,500	Comoensation Chanee > Period of Aooointment
Dr. Marjan Trutschl	1/15/2026	Professor	Tenured	$110,419	$0	100%	$0	Academic > Sabbatical Leave Academic Half AY
Stephanie J Aamodt	8/15/2025	Professor	Tenured	$77,006	$82,006	6%	$5,000	Retroactive > Add Allowance Plan
Alex Mikaberidze	9/5/2025	Curator	Tenured	$86,672	$115,793	34%	$0	Retroactive > Academic Permanent Salary Increase
Peter P Siska	8/15/2025	Professor	Tenured	$96,758	$100,145	4%	$0	Retroactive > Equity Adjustment

LSU Eunice - None to Report

Pennington Biomedical Center

Personnel Actions

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Elizabeth S. Stanley	1/20/2026	Director - Finance/Budget/Accounting	N/A	$190,000	$200,000	5%	$480	Promotion

LSU Alexandria

Personnel Actions

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Amy Giles	3/13/2026	Assistant Professor	Tenure Track	$70,000	$70,000	0%	$0	Academic Promotion to New Track
Cynthia Vanlangendonck	1/5/2026	Instructor	Non Tenure Not On Track	$5,249	$62,000	100%	$0	Promotion to New Track

LSUHSC-New Orleans

Personnel Actions

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenured Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Januario Enrique Castro	1/21/2026	Professor	Tenure	$0	$200,000	100%	$0	HIR Appointment Unclassified
Christopher Haas	2/1/2026	Henry Jolly, MD Professorship in Dermatology	Non Tenure Not On Track	$0	$0	0%	$0	Initial Appointment
Stephen P Kantrow	2/1/2026	Howard Buechner Professorship	Tenure	$0	$0	0%	$0	Initial Appointment
Paul A. LeLorier	2/1/2026	David Lucas (Luke) Glancy Professorship in Cardiology	Non Tenure Not On Track	$0	$0	0%	$0	Initial Appointment
Patrick Ma	2/1/2026	Div Chief Hem and Med Oncology	Tenure	$0	$210,000	100%	$0	HIR Appointment Unclassified
Steve Nelson	2/6/2026	Professor	Tenure	$417,621	$500,000	20%	$0	PAY Pay Change Other
Christopher C Roth	7/1/2025	Department Head - Urology	Tenure	$186,120	$186,120	0%	$0	DTA Tenure
David Allen Welsh	2/1/2026	Jim Lowenstein Professorship	Tenure	$0	$0	0%	$0	Initial Appointment

LSUHSC - Shreveport

Personnel Actions

Name	Effective Date	Academic Rank/Title	Tenure Status	Previous Salary	New Salary	% Net Change	Allowance Plan	Transaction
Juzer Ali Asgar	2/1/2026	Assistant Professor - Clinical	Non Tenure Not On Track	$94,000	$104,000	11%	$0	PRO Promotion in Faculty Rank
Sarah P. Jackson	1/13/2026	General Librarian	Non Tenure Not On Track	$65,089	$65,089	0%	$0	PLA Leave With Pay-Admin
Vincent Klapper	3/1/2026	Assistant Professor	Non Tenure Not On Track	$94,000	$104,000	11%	$0	PRO Promotion in Faculty Rank
Alberto A. Simoncini	1/1/2026	Professor - Clinical Specialist	Non Tenure Not On Track	$141,830	$155,000	9%	$0	PAY Sal Inc-Merit Inc/Pay Inc Uncl

Finance & Administration

Report to the Board
June 26, 2026
Affiliated Entities Reimbursements Report

The Louisiana Code of Governmental Ethics prohibits public servants from receiving anything of economic value from a source other than the governmental entity for the performance of official duties and responsibilities or services substantially related to public duties. However, the law allows public employees to receive supplementary compensation or benefits from alumni associations or foundations recognized by the Board. Louisiana Revised Statute (LA RS) 17:3390 requires that any request for payment over $1,000 for any single transaction to, or on behalf of, a public employee by a nonprofit organization shall be approved in writing by the appropriate higher education management board in accordance with written policies and procedures. The updated Uniform Affiliation Agreement adopted by LSU affiliates in 2020 outlines the provisions for compliance. Below is a summary table of reimbursements by Affiliated Entity for the third quarter of FY 2026. The Appendix includes more detailed information on each reimbursement.

Reimbursements Greater than $1,000 by Affiliated Entity

	Quarter Ending 03/31/2026	
	Number of Payments	Total Reimbursements
Louisiana 4-H Foundation	1	$ 1,166
LSU Alumni Association	0	$ -
LSU Foundation	76	$ 148,704
LSU Health Care Services Foundation	0	$ -
LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans	68	$ 185,416
LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport	29	$ 64,889
LSU Healthcare Network	0	$ -
LSU Medical School Alumni Association	0	$ -
LSU Research Foundation	3	$ 14,623
LSUA Foundation	4	$ 32,305
LSUE Foundation	0	$ -
LSUS Alumni Association	0	$ -
LSUS Foundation	0	$ -
Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation	3	$ 16,372
Stephenson Technologies Corporation	0	$ -
Tiger Athletic Foundation	75	$ 351,246

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU 4-H Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Claire Zak	2/12/2026	$1,166.15	Food & Fitness Day Camp
		$1,166.15	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Vicki Colvin	1/5/2026	$1,428.89	Trip to Brown University for 12/02 – 12/04. The purpose of this trip was to attend one my Brown student's graduate oral examinations
Jessie Downs	1/8/2026	$2,475.00	Membership - Rotary Club Membership
Jonathan Earle	1/8/2026	$1,250.00	Professional Membership Dues - Earle
Kimberly Bissell	1/9/2026	$1,566.13	Flight to IACS conference
Tyler Gray	1/9/2026	$1,095.60	Industry Meetings - Flight for Washington Mardi Gras
Caprice Roberts	1/10/2026	$1,049.88	Hotel for AALS Meeting
Alena Allen	1/13/2026	$1,544.25	Professional Program Materials - MBA
Greater Baton Rouge Economic Foundation	1/14/2026	$1,950.00	Tuition for Monica Guient for the Leadership Baton Rouge 2026 cohort
William Bixby Kennedy III	1/14/2026	$4,783.77	Reimbursement for moving expenses, and various travel related to research and creative activity
Alena Allen	1/17/2026	$1,090.24	Professional Program Materials - MBA
Michael DiResto	1/21/2026	$1,028.48	Lodging for DC trip - Washington Mardi Gras
Bastien Craipain	1/23/2026	$2,311.87	Travel expenses in conjunction with Dr. Bastien Craipain's 12/11 to 12/27/2025 research trip to Guadeloupe France
Joshua Jackson	1/24/2026	$1,086.03	Travel to/from conference
Michael Blandino	1/26/2026	$1,517.17	Software to compose /perform with his HNRS 2021 sections
Rotary Club of Baton Rouge	1/30/2026	$1,050.00	Rotary Club of Baton Rouge, Inc. for Dr. Schwarz
Kelsey Megilligan	2/1/2026	$1,746.59	Washington Mardi Gras Hotel
Wade Rousse	2/1/2026	$3,313.91	Hotel I Food - Washington Mardi Gras

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Bastien Craipain	2/2/2026	$1,280.00	Travel expenses (Meals & Incidental Expenses) in conjunction with Dr. Bastien Craipain's 12/11 to 12/27/2025 research trip to Guadeloupe France
Caleb Roark	2/2/2026	$1,399.63	Civil War research trip to New Orleans (1/19/26 - 1/24/26)
Vicki Colvin	2/4/2026	$1,284.00	Open AI-for research analysis and citations organization
Rachel Peng	2/5/2026	$1,540.00	Prolific subscription - Service to obtain research data for Dr. Peng's project
William Mari	2/5/2026	$1,896.03	Travel to/from South Africa for the International Communication Conference in June 2026
Norma Marsh	2/7/2026	$1,744.67	Professor Davrados' airfare for attending and coaching the Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot Court Competition in Hong Kong, China. March 12-19, 2026.
Norma Marsh	2/7/2026	$2,358.93	Andrea Carroll's airfare for attending and coaching the Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot Court Competition in Hong Kong, China. March 15-23, 2026.
Shuangquing Wei	2/9/2026	$1,590.00	Registration for 2026 ECEDHA Annual Conference and ECExpo
Adelaide M. Russo	2/10/2026	$2,574.77	Travel expenses in conjunction with Dr. Adelaide Russo's 1/4 to 1/11/2026 trip to Paris
Joseph Schremmer	2/10/2026	$1,340.80	Travel reimbursement guest speaker for the Liskow and Lewis Visiting Professorship Lecture held between October 22 - 24, 2025
Vicki Colvin	2/10/2026	$3,187.66	Dean Colvin attended DC Mardi Gras
Mary Trevison	2/10/2026	$1,200.00	Registration to attend ProEd conferenced in Pasadena, CA March 23-25.
Sarah Vidrine	2/10/2026	$1,080.00	ProEd 2026 Conference Registration - Directors Summit
Thomas Russell Crook	2/11/2026	$1,669.80	Reimbursements to Dean Crook for charges on his personal card incurred for travel to DC for Washington Mardi Gras
Ruth Mari Moon	2/11/2026	$1,332.83	Trip to BNA to look at diplomatic correspondence from the 1960s, informing my current book project
Greg Upton	2/18/26	$1,275.90	Zoom Professional 2026 Annual Subscription for Webinars

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Jeonghyun Janice Lee	2/19/2026	$1,341.79	Reimbursement of airfare to present research at the 2026 KACA annual conference
Frank Blystad	2/19/2026	$1,707.98	Prof. Jose Romagnoli used his Cain Chair account to pay for registration for the FIPSE conference.
Del Wright	2/20/2026	$1,967.94	Travel reimbursement to attend the ABA 2026 Midyear Tax Meeting in San Diego, CA between January 14-16, 2026
Royce Choi	2/22/2026	$1,600.00	Research data collection
Autology LLC	2/25/2026	$1,000.00	Leadership Coaching for Dana Hollie (February 2026)
Jason French	2/26/2026	$1,646.54	Expenses occurred for transportation to and from DC Mardi Gras events in Washington, DC along with hotel charges
Paige Whittington	2/27/2026	$4,500.00	Parampreet Singh - Executive Coaching Services
Rachel Peng	3/4/2026	$1,066.67	Prolific data to support Dr. Peng's research. See attached write up.
Yang Wang	3/10/2026	$2,260.00	Article processing charge for a recent research project to be published.
Jared Scott Soileau	3/13/2026	$9,999.00	Reimbursement for Revilio Labs data
Vicki Colvin	3/13/2026	$2,479.24	Trip to Lexington Kentucky to participate in the Dean's Panel and as a mock reviewer for the LSU/Kentucky engineering research center site visit for NSF review
Wade Rousse	3/13/2026	$1,592.50	Travel to Nashville TN - Donor meetings/SEC Conference
Kimberly Bissell	3/15/2026	$2,123.23	Hotel stay for IACS Conference in Dublin.
Adams & Reese LLP	3/20/2026	$1,580.40	LSU A&M - Washington Mardi Gras - Ashley Aceneaux & Jason Droddy
Guoqiang LI	3/23/2026	$1,898.08	Travel expenses. Memo Attended the "International Conference on Plasticity, Damage & Fracture, 2026, Geelong, Australia", present a paper, and cochair a session
Jonathan Earle	3/23/2026	$4,500.00	Book publicity package for Dean Earle's scholastic manuscript entitled, He Has the People. Book releases in August 2026
Shuangquing Wei	3/23/2026	$1,382.60	Travel for 2026 ECEDHA Conference
Heather Bull	3/24/2026	$1,000.00	2025 LSU Advisor of the Year

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Autology LLC	3/25/2026	$1,000.00	Leadership Coaching for Dana Hollie (March 2026)
Sarah Moran	3/25/2026	$1,301.21	New cell phone for Executive Director Walt Holliday
John Maxwell Hamilton	3/26/2026	$1,502.94	Meetings, parking, ubers and subscriptions to assist Dr. Hamilton with his research
Greg Upton	3/26/2026	$1,076.52	Lodging - CERA Week in Houston TX
Tyler Gray	3/27/2026	$2,090.08	Travel to CERA week in Houston, TX
Ting-Ho Tsou	3/29/2026	$1,194.88	Hotel for the AAA conference
AJ Burns	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	COB - Teaching Excellence Award
Amanda Ledet	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Innovator Award
Andrew Schwarz	3/31/2026	$2,500.00	Recipient of College of Business Dean's Award for Excellence in Teaching - Graduate
Gary Sanger	3/31/2026	$2,500.00	Recipient of College of Business Dal and Leslie Miller Excellence in Teaching Award - Graduate
Jacob Smith	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Erich Sternberg Foundation Teaching Excellence Award
Joel D. Swan	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of the College of Business Front of the Jersey Award (staff)
Karen Garner	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Staff Excellence Award
Kristina Lindsey Hall	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Research Excellence Award
Leigh Ann Charles	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Staff Excellence Award

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Maria Paola Ugalde Araya	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Dal and Leslie Miller Excellence in Teaching Award - Untenured
Monique Domingo	3/31/2026	$2,500.00	Recipient of College of Business Dean's Award for Excellence in Teaching - Undergraduate
Philip Greg Accardo	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Front of the Jersey Award (Faculty)
Rudy Hirschheim	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Dal and Leslie Miller Excellence in Teaching Award - Tenured
Sadie D. Wilks	3/31/2026	$1,000.00	LSU Outstanding S-L Faculty Award 2026
Scott Abrahams	3/31/2026	$2,500.00	Recipient of College of Business Dean's Award for Excellence in Teaching - Undergraduate
Sohrab Soleimanof	3/31/2026	$2,000.00	Recipient of College of Business Research Excellence Award
Vicki Colvin	3/31/2026	$1,879.64	LSA Annual Membership Meeting on March 7, where she was a featured keynote speaker
Zhixiu Yu	3/31/2026	$2,500.00	Recipient of College of Business Dal and Leslie Miller Excellence in Teaching Award - Undergraduate
Paige Whittington	3/31/2026	$2,469.90	Office Furniture for Dr. James Sauls
		$148,703.97	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Carrie Henderson	1/6/2026	$1,103.39	Hosting visiting professor Dr. Naomi Laventhal Grand Round Speaker
Frank Culicchia MD	1/6/2026	$3,062.88	Neurosurgery Resident Applicant Interview Dinners
Gloria Giarratano	1/6/2026	$1,106.80	The Practitioner Guide - 30 copies for the research methods book club
Jean Carnal	1/6/2026	$1,505.71	Lunch held by CV Center to set goals for 2026
John England MD	1/6/2026	$4,568.50	Department gathering for faculty, staff, residents, fellows and other guests to review the year's accomplishments and discuss goals for next year
LSU Health Sciences Center	1/6/2026	$6,785.00	To recompense LSU for split charge on Pcard for Rose Rousselle
Milena Vukelic	1/6/2026	$1,034.42	End of year event for Section of Rheumatology to discuss the success and areas for improvement
Patricia Molina MD	1/6/2026	$2,336.39	Attended and participated in ACDP Meeting
Rana Almudamgha	1/6/2026	$1,210.00	Reimbursement for 2026 Memberships - ABOP Diplomate/AADSM/AAOP Fellow Membership
Stephen Hernandez MD	1/6/2026	$1,039.11	Opportunity for Residents of the ENT program to meet with Residency applicants in an informal setting
Tyler Hernandez	1/6/2026	$2,015.00	LSUHSC Student Interest Group for Music and the Arts 2025 Fundraiser Concert
Jayne Weiss MD	1/9/2026	$2,949.42	End of year Dept recap to gather entire dept together and conduct a SWOT
Amit Chawla MD	1/13/2026	$4,267.92	Deposit for Fundamentals of Vascular Surgery Symposium Reception
Christopher Roth MD	1/13/2026	$2,504.31	Reimbursements for payment to The Exchange and The Bistro for Urology academic gathering of faculty, residents to discuss additions to faculty and Residency program

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Edward Trapido	1/13/2026	$1,302.34	SoPH Dean's Office Holiday Luncheon - Meet and review 2025 accomplishments
Katherine Diodene	1/13/2026	$1,017.24	Event Expenses for the Business Mgr team building/wellness event
Lee Engel MD	1/13/2026	$1,257.30	Catering for the end of year GME Administrator wrap up meeting
Margaret Bishop Baier MD	1/13/2026	$1,095.00	Annual Active Member dues for GAP - Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry
Ravi Rajendra MD	1/13/2026	$2,727.10	21st Annual IPOS attendance
ZimZim LLC	1/13/2026	$9,772.13	Year end team building event to discuss goals for 2026
Piotr Olejniczak MD	1/15/2026	$1,769.68	Travel expenses to attend the AES Meeting in Atlanta
Ben Lousteau	1/20/2026	$5,292.40	LSU Holiday Reception
Carleigh Baudoin	1/20/2026	$1,687.50	LCP Staff & Faculty End of Year Retreat
Kimiyo Harris-Williams	1/22/2026	$1,005.45	Ambulatory Division Annual Symposium
Margaret Elder	1/22/2026	$1,097.88	Attended the ACEP Scientific Assembly 2025 and hosted the residency fair
Robert Zura MD	1/22/2026	$4,755.82	2025 Gerhard Kuntshchere Society's Annual Meeting - Osteosyntheses International 2025
American Dental Education Association - ADEA	1/22/2026	$5,950.00	Registration fee for Dr. Khoynezhad for ADEA
Benjamin Barker	1/22/2026	$2,545.53	Reimbursement for Travel to Palliative Medicine Communication Course
Carlos Monroig-Rivera MD	1/22/2026	$1,896.94	To attend & present at IPOS Meeting
Charles Wood	1/27/2026	$1,579.30	Purchase of laptop to be used both at work in the office and at home for research

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
LSU Health Sciences Center	1/29/2026	$4,748.06	Spring 2026 Tuition Fees - Anna Simon - Pediatric Research Support
Osama Aldowekat MD	1/29/2026	$1,567.19	Attendance for the 21st Annual IPOS Meeting - Part of resident's training
Jayne Weiss MD	2/11/2026	$1,633.50	To purchase iPad, keyboard, pen and charging cables for use with clinic travel
Shou-Ching Tang	2/19/2026	$2,587.92	Dr. Tang attended the SABCS conference
Daniel Nuss MD	2/19/2026	$2,269.42	Dinner meeting to discuss current and future state of the LSU Otolaryngology Dept issues that may be present
Emilio Russo MD	2/19/2026	$1,009.51	Breakfast, lunch and snacks for participants of the ALSO Course
Farshid Yazdi MD	2/19/2026	$2,339.04	End of year gathering to review the section's accomplishments and acknowledge contributions over the past year
Nicholas Ehmann DDS	2/19/2026	$1,140.00	Exocad Skool monthly membership fee
Richard DiCarlo MD	2/19/2026	$1,291.90	Meetings and networking with state legislators and hospital leadership
Tweed Jeffries LLC	2/19/2026	$23,500.00	Executive leadership coaching FY26, payment 2 or 2 for Cynthis Brown, MD
Paul Fidel	2/20/2026	$1,867.50	Publication costs for accepted manuscript
Jorge Palavicini	2/24/2026	$1,340.31	Reimbursement for dental supplies and snacks for the 2026 IEDP calibration course and interview session
Michael Maristany MD	2/24/2026	$5,557.91	A gathering to promote departmental improvement by developing and fostering growth between faculty, staff and residents
Priscilla Tanamal	2/24/2026	$1,241.86	Presentation of an abstract at one of the scientific sessions of the SAVS 50th Annual Meeting
Christopher Roth MD	2/27/2026	$2,200.00	Fundraising dinner for UroTigers Foundation Fund - Venue Deposit

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Gary Glynn MD	2/27/2026	$2,040.92	EOY gathering to review the sections' accomplishments and acknowledge contributions over the past year
Nicolas G Bazan MD	2/27/2026	$9,768.15	Reimbursement for year end department analysis meeting
John Paige MD	3/3/2026	$4,460.29	Reimbursement for expenses incurred - ACS Conference in Chicago
Adams and Reese LLP	3/6/2026	$1,193.13	Lodging for Dr. DiCarlo to attend Washington Mardi Gras 2026
Lauren Buck	3/6/2026	$1,304.45	Gathering of Otolaryngology faculty, residents, and administrative staff to discuss accomplishments for FY 25 and plan FY 26
Marie Unruh MD	3/6/2026	$2,592.26	Attendance for Dr. Unruh to the SAVS
Robert Zura MD	3/6/2026	$1,522.28	2026 Southeastern Fracture Symposium - Kiawah Island, SC
Amir Nejat	3/9/2026	$1,305.72	Attended 2026 75th Annual Scientific Session of AAFP to learn new concepts and clinical techniques
Luis Infante	3/9/2026	$1,484.15	Attended 2026 APS Annual Meeting and LMT Lab Day - Chicago to gain advance knowledge in prosthodontic education
Mark Chadwick Soileau	3/9/2026	$2,779.20	Reimbursement for travel expenses to Palliative Medicine Communication Course
Ben Lousteau	3/10/2026	$1,701.74	To represent LSUHSC-NO in Washington DC
Harvey Chim MD	3/11/2026	$3,115.97	Travel to 2026 AAHS and ASPN Annual Meetings
Kelli McMichael Gerkin	3/12/2026	$2,730.97	To attend the Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology Annual Meeting
Robert Maupin MD	3/13/2026	$1,961.77	2026 Annual Meeting, Leading with Science, Advance with Care
Stephen Hernandez MD	3/13/2026	$1,171.17	Opportunity for Residents of the ENT program to meet with Residency applicants in an informal setting
Malachi Sheahan MD	3/19/2026	$2,362.33	To attend the SAVS Annual Meeting as part if the executive council

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Foundation - New Orleans

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Avrey Novak	3/20/2026	$1,746.91	Research Colleagues Meeting hosted by the Dept of Orthopedics at UC - Irvine, CA
Sven Oertel	3/20/2026	$1,241.21	To attend Association of Dermatology Administrators and Managers 2026 annual meeting
Stephen Phillippi	3/24/2026	$1,031.27	To Attend NDBH Board Meeting
Bryan Pearson	3/24/2026	$1,426.47	2026 LSU Periodontics Microsurgery Course
Nicholas Ehmann DDS	3/24/2026	$1,140.00	Exocad Skool monthly membership fee
Yahaira Amaya	3/24/2026	$1,071.57	Reimbursement for Annual Dean Award Ceremony
Adriana Wilson		$1,729.47	Breakfast and lunch for the 2026 IEDP calibration course and interview sessions
		$185,415.98	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Health Sciences Foundation - Shreveport

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
D. David Kim	1/8/2026	$2,066.70	Resident Interviews Dinner
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	1/8/2026	$1,943.52	OBGYN on call - Monroe travel
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	1/8/2026	$1,043.86	AAPL Conf Phoenix
Andrew Green	1/13/2026	$1,362.47	OBGYN on call - Monroe travel
Cherie-Ann Nathan, MD	1/13/2026	$1,291.79	COSM/AHNS Conf NOLA
Christina Dominique	1/13/2026	$2,117.01	Resident Interviews Dinner
D. David Kim	1/13/2026	$8,924.97	Resident Interview Reception
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	1/13/2026	$3,982.06	Dept Holiday Celebration
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	1/13/2026	$2,139.82	OBGYN on call - Monroe travel
David F Lewis	1/13/2026	$1,560.49	OBGYN on call - Monroe travel
Jefrina Zaman	1/13/2026	$1,250.00	Chest 2025 Conference
Kevin Hebert, MD	1/13/2026	$1,666.54	Resident Interviews Dinner
Michael Sewell, MD	1/13/2026	$1,500.00	Fellowship Match & Resident Dinner
Ron Nierman	1/13/2026	$3,009.32	Healing Power of Music program expenses
Wendy Bernstein	1/15/2026	$4,133.26	Alumni/Recruitment Event at ASA meeting
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	1/22/2026	$1,799.93	Faculty recruit's travel & meal expenses
Jonathan Steven Alexander, Ph.D	1/22/2026	$1,344.18	Cardiovascular Luncheon
Cherie-Ann Nathan, MD	2/3/2026	$3,328.33	Dept Holiday Celebration
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	2/3/2026	$1,255.32	Dept Wellness Dinner
Qihui (Jim) Zhai	2/3/2026	$4,877.77	Dept Holiday Celebration
Qihui (Jim) Zhai	2/3/2026	$1,054.29	Grand Rounds dinners
Dani G. Zoorob, MD	2/18/2026	$1,694.14	Faculty recruit's travel & meal expenses
Andrew Green	2/23/2026	$1,037.16	OBGYN on call - Monroe travel
Hind Lal	2/23/2026	$1,291.33	Dept luncheon
April Walnofer	2/26/2026	$1,079.62	Tri State Convention NOLA
David F Lewis	2/26/2026	$1,244.12	OBGYN on call - Monroe travel
Abdul Damra	3/11/2026	$1,067.00	Board review course in NOLA
Wendy Bernstein	3/11/2026	$4,791.53	Dept Holiday Celebration
Bharat Guthikonda	3/17/2026	$1,032.71	WFNS Meeting in Dubai
		$64,889.24	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSU Research Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Elahe Russell	1/9/2026	$8,773.80	Salary & Fringe
Elahe Russell	2/2/2026	$2,924.61	Salary & Fringe
Elahe Russell	3/19/2026	$2,924.61	Salary & Fringe
		$14,623.02	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: LSUA Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Beverly Allwell	1/31/2026	$9,425.26	Academic Salary Support January 2026
Carson Dauzat	2/8/2026	$1,403.73	Travel Expenses for the Association of Collegiate Educators in Rad Tech Conf
Beverly Allwell	2/28/2026	$10,737.76	Academic Salary Support February 2026
Beverly Allwell	3/31/2026	$10,737.76	Academic Salary Support March 2026
		$32,304.51	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
John Kirwan	2/27/2026	$7,392.70	Travel to Saudi Arabia as a distinguished speaker
Catherine Champagne	2/27/2026	$2,506.95	Travel and supplies for Wellness day for Women - PBRC event
Catherine Champagne	3/12/2026	$6,472.57	Supplies for Wellness day for Women - PBRC event
		$16,372.22	

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: TAF

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Garrett Runion	1/9/2026	$10,000.00	Reimbursement for Baton Rouge Country Club initiation fee for Garrett
Mary Lane	1/14/2026	$1,160.50	Diamond Backer T-shirts
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/16/2026	$2,356.88	Anthony Henderson - Interim Housing *Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/23/2026	$1,940.96	Interim Housing - Zack Akenberger * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/23/2026	$3,050.08	Interim Housing - George McDonald * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/23/2026	$1,247.76	Interim Housing - Anthony Henderson * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/23/2026	$1,940.96	Interim Housing - Donnie Both * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/23/2026	$2,222.88	Interim Housing - James Cregg * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/23/2026	$6,285.40	Interim Housing - Chris Kiffin * Taxable
Jake Amos	1/27/2026	$10,000.00	Reimbursement for Baton Rouge Country Club initiation fee for Jake Amos/ Taxable
Mary Lane	1/28/2026	$1,250.00	Jambalaya Shoppe for Meet & Greet event
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/29/2026	$4,575.12	Interim Housing - Joseph Houston * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/29/2026	$6,516.08	Interim Housing - Mike Williams * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/29/2026	$5,406.96	Interim Housing - Sawyer Jordan * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/29/2026	$6,516.08	Interim Housing - Eric Wolford * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$4,297.84	Interim Housing -Dwike Wilson * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$1,109.12	Interim Housing - Nick Savage * Taxable

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: TAF

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$2,079.60	Interim Housing - Tyler Viens * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$4,575.12	Interim Housing - Nick Savage * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$2,127.36	Interim Housing - Cason Bicknell * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$1,386.40	Interim Housing - Lou Spanos * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$6,654.72	Interim Housing - Thaddeus Rivers * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$4,575.12	Interim Housing - Sterling Lucas * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	1/30/2026	$4,852.40	Interim Housing - Billy Glasscock * Taxable
Mary Lane	2/2/2026	$3,280.52	Flowers and Rentals for meet the tigers event
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/4/2026	$2,222.88	Interim housing - James Cregg * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/4/2026	$1,663.68	Interim housing - Anthony Henderson * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/4/2026	$1,940.96	Interim Housing - Robert Nunez * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/4/2026	$2,911.44	Interim housing - Joe Cox * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/4/2026	$2,218.24	Interim Housing - Joe Houston * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/4/2026	$1,803.48	Interim housing - Chris Kiffin * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/4/2026	$1,109.12	Interim housing - Dane Stevens * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/4/2026	$1,740.96	Interim Housing - Jordan Sims * Taxable
Executive Aircraft Charter Service	2/5/2026	$17,956.00	Admin flight for Texas Bowl on 12/26 from BTR to HOU to BTR. Passengers include Verge Ausberry II, Cheri Ausberry, Wade Rousse, Angela Rousse, John Ballard, and Kristina Ballard.
Mary Lane	2/5/2026	$2,670.22	Reimbursement for team activity 1/31
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/6/2026	$1,502.90	Interim housing for Tyler Thatcher * Taxable
The Vested Group Llc	2/9/2026	$5,000.00	Interim housing for Kevin Smith * Taxable
University Club	2/9/2026	$2,214.42	Membership dues for Lane Kiffin and Blake Baker during the months of January-March 2026/ Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/10/2026	$5,406.96	Interim Housing - Austin Shelton * Taxable
Katie Copeland	2/13/2026	$6,375.30	Ascension Balloons, Yeti: Decorations & wine chillers for The Fighting Tiger premiere

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: TAF

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Katie Copeland	2/13/2026	$5,652.05	Bacon & Fig: Catering of tailgate party - Kentucky
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$3,743.28	Interim housing - George McDonald * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$1,940.96	Interim housing - Fred McAfee * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$2,772.80	Interim housing - Thaddeus Rivers * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$2,911.44	Interim housing - Mike Williams *Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$2,911.44	Interim Housing - Sawyer Jordan * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$1,052.03	Interim Housing - Greg Penn * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$2,911.44	Interim Housing - Eric Wolford *Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$2,254.35	Interim Housing - Chris Kiffin *Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$2,772.80	Interim housing - Nick Savage * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$2,778.60	Interim housing - James Cregg * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$4,252.40	Interim housing - Nashan Goddard * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/19/2026	$2,772.80	Interim housing - Sterling Lucas *Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	2/24/2026	$3,975.12	Interim Housing - Nashan Goddard * Taxable
Katie Copeland	2/25/2026	$10,344.60	Bacon & Fig: Catering for The Fighting Tiger premiere
Katie Copeland	2/26/2026	$2,762.10	Lanyards and credentials for boosters and alumni
Katie Copeland	2/26/2026	$2,879.29	BRQ- Beverages for The Fighting Tiger premiere, Gold and Silver - engraving for plaque
Verge Ausberry	2/27/2026	$1,217.85	United Airlines, Uber, American Airlines, BTR Parking: Expenses associated with 2026 Washington Mardi Gras
Katie Copeland	3/11/2026	$1,680.00	Levy Recognition: 2026 SEC Gymnastics gifts for managers & athletes
Katie Copeland	3/11/2026	$5,073.70	Airbnb: House rental for staff retreat
Katie Copeland	3/11/2026	$7,151.87	BRQ: Alumni tailgate
Katie Copeland	3/11/2026	$3,289.76	The University Club: Alumni brunch
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	3/11/2026	$1,352.61	Interim housing - Chris Kiffin * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	3/11/2026	$1,109.12	Interim housing - Mike Williams *Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	3/11/2026	$1,386.40	Interim housing - Nick Savage * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	3/11/2026	$2,772.80	Interim housing - Sterling Lucas * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	3/11/2026	$3,704.80	Interim housing - James Cregg *Taxable

Appendix: Affiliated Entities Reimbursement Details

Affiliate: TAF

Payee Name	*Payment Date*	*Amount*	*Purpose*
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	3/12/2026	$1,247.76	Interim Housing - Thaddeus Rivers * Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	3/12/2026	$1,345.60	Interim Housing - Adam Clark * Taxable
Executive Aircraft Charter Service	3/23/2026	$9,612.29	FB Team Travel to Texas Bowl on 12/27 from BTR to HOU to BTR. Passengers include Lane Kiffin, William Glasscock, Thaddeus Rivers, Knox Kiffin, and Hudson Clark.
Executive Aircraft Charter Service	3/24/2026	$17,896.00	Admin flight for Kiffin's travel home on 12/12 from BTR to UOX to BTR. Passengers include Lane Kiffin, Chris Kiffin, Christian Kiffin, Thaddeus Rivers, and Tyler Viens. - taxable
Executive Aircraft Charter Service	3/24/2026	$25,165.00	FB Recruiting on 01/25 from BTR to TPA to BCT to TMB to TLH to BTR. Passengers include Lane Kiffin, Kevin Smith, Charles Weis Jr, Chris Kiffin, Layla Kiffin, and Knox Kiffin. taxable
Executive Aircraft Charter Service	3/24/2026	$11,955.00	FB Recruiting on 01/25 from BTR to TPA. Passengers include Lane Kiffin, Kevin Smith, Charles Weis Jr, Chris Kiffin, Layla Kiffin, and Knox Kiffin. taxable
Flightline First, Llc	3/26/2026	$39,344.00	Kiffin Boca Raton family trip - personal/ *Taxable
Sonesta Es Suites Bato	3/30/2026	$1,109.12	Interim Housing - Sawyer Jordan * Taxable
		$351,245.60	

Louisiana State University System

DOA – Office of State Travel Special Meals Report

June 26, 2026

LSU - Louisiana State University Special Meals Report 3/31/2026

SPECIAL MEALS - FISCAL YEAR:	**2026**
REPORTING QUARTER:	**Q3 3/31/2026**
AGENCY NAME:	**Louisiana State University System**
NAME OF PREPARER:	**Brandi Roberts**
PHONE NUMBER:	**(225)-578-5813**
EMAIL ADDRESS:	brobert1@lsu.edu

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	2/18/2026	Interview, Rui Zhao	Robin Saylor	4	$120.00	$30.00	Rui Zhao, interview for a an open position ER-0000679167
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	2/19/2026	Interview, Rui Zhao	Robin Saylor	4	$129.29	$32.32	Rui Zhao, interview for a an open position ER-0000679167
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	2/19/2026	Interview, Rui Zhao	Robin Saylor	7	$99.94	$14.28	Rui Zhao, interview for an open position ER-0000677909
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	2/20/2026	Interview, Rui Zhao	Robin Saylor	7	$123.31	$17.62	Rui Zhao, interview for an open position ER-0000677909
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	3/1/2026	Interview, Yu Li	Bruce Cameron	4	$104.36	$26.09	Yu Li, Interview for an open position ER-0000679842
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	3/2/2026	Interview, Yu Li	Bruce Cameron	5	$110.73	$22.15	Yu Li, Interview for an open position ER-0000679842
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	3/2/2026	Interview, Yu Li	Robin Saylor	8	$102.20	$12.78	Yu Li, interview for an position ER-0000679801
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	3/3/2026	Interview, Yu Li	Robin Saylor	5	$69.13	$13.83	Yu Li, interview for an position ER-0000679801
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	3/4/2026	Interview, Albert Lin	Bruce Cameron	4	$129.20	$32.30	Albert Lin, interview for an open position ER-0000681028
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	3/5/2026	Interview, Albert Lin	Bruce Cameron	4	$172.26	$43.07	Albert Lin, interview for an open position ER-0000681028
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	3/5/2026	Interview, Albert Lin	Robin Saylor	6	$102.86	$17.14	Albert Lin, interview for an open position ER-0000680961
CC00101 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Dean's Office	3/6/2026	Interview, Albert Lin	Robin Saylor	7	$112.08	$16.01	Albert Lin, interview for an open position ER-0000680961
CC00105 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Experimental Statistics	11/13/2025	Interview, Satabdi Saha	Bin Li	3	$64.80	$21.60	Satabdi Saha, interview for the Assistant Professor in Experimental Statistics position ER-0000662506
CC00105 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Experimental Statistics	3/17/2026	Interview, Ruyu Zhou	Kareem Awad	3	$150.30	$50.10	Ruyu Zhou, interview for an Assistant Professor of Experimental Statistics position ER-0000683537
CC00105 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Experimental Statistics	3/18/2026	Interview, Ruyu Zhou	Sylvia Atkins	14	$120.66	$8.62	Ruyu Zhou, interview for an Assistant Professor of Experimental Statistics position ER-0000683517
CC00111 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Agricultural and Extension Education and Evaluation	12/1/2025	Interview, Aaron Giorgi	Kristin Stair	4	$141.13	$35.28	Aaron Giorgi, interview for the AEEE faculty position ER-0000665241
CC00111 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Agricultural and Extension Education and Evaluation	12/1/2025	Interview, Aaron Giorgi	Kristin Stair	6	$132.64	$22.11	Aaron Giorgi, interview for the AEEE faculty position ER-0000665241
CC00111 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Agricultural and Extension Education and Evaluation	12/8/2025	Interview, Kristopher Rankin	Kristin Stair	3	$104.67	$34.89	Kristopher Rankin, interview for the AEEE faculty position ER-0000665241

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00111 LSUAM | Col of AGRI | Agricultural and Extension Education and Evaluation	12/8/2025	Interview, Kristopher Rankin	Kristin Stair	6	$116.09	$19.35	Kristopher Rankin, interview for the AEEE faculty position ER-0000665241
CC00114 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office	11/3/2025	LSU Law Fair Student Event	LSU Dining SI-0000897662	75	$825.00	$11.00	LSU Law School Student Fair SI-0000897662
CC00114 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office	1/22/2026	HSS Humanities Center Opening	LSU Dining SI-0000908375	150	$764.23	$5.09	Opening of the College of HSS Humanities Center SI-0000908375
CC00114 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office	1/23/2026	HSS Humanities Center Opening	LSU Dining SI-0000908371	150	$764.23	$5.09	Opening of the College of HSS Humanities Center SI-0000908371
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	7/8/2025	Dual Enrollment training	ATG PO-0000309573 SI-0000851922	20	$266.20	$13.31	Training for facilitators in dual enrollment English program 9:00am -12:30 pm SI-0000851922
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	1/20/2026	Interview, Sarah Craycraft	Saumya Lal	4	$180.00	$45.00	Sarah Craycraft, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000670774
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	1/21/2026	Interview, Sarah Craycraft	Michael Bibler	4	$82.86	$20.72	Sarah Craycraft, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000670920
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	1/21/2026	Interview, Sarah Craycraft	Katherine Henninger	4	$106.52	$26.63	Sarah Craycraft, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000673976
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	1/21/2026	Interview, Sarah Craycraft	ATG PO-0000326496 SI-0000900300	30	$210.80	$7.03	Sarah Craycraft, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position SI-0000900300
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	1/22/2026	Interview, Sarah Craycraft	Benjamin Kahan	4	$100.00	$25.00	Sarah Craycraft, interview for the Assistant Folklore Professor position ER-0000670222
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	1/23/2026	Interview, Daisy Ahlstone	Adam Clay	4	$100.00	$25.00	Daisy Ahlstone, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000671557
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	1/23/2026	Interview, Daisy Ahlstone	ATG PO-0000326497 SI-0000901641	30	$178.89	$5.96	Daisy Ahlstone, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position SI-0000901641
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/3/2026	Interview, Cassandra Davenport	Alexandra Meany	3	$78.30	$26.10	Cassandra Davenport, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000672484
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/3/2026	Interview, Cassandra Davenport	Irina Shport	5	$189.00	$37.80	Cassandra Davenport, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000674988
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/4/2026	Interview, Cassandra Davenport	Angeletta Gourdine	4	$124.64	$31.16	Cassandra Davenport, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000672660
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/4/2026	Interview, Cassandra Davenport	Kalling Heck	4	$100.00	$25.00	Cassandra Davenport, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000674731
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/4/2026	Interview, Cassandra Davenport	ATG PO-0000327583 SI-0000904283 Robin Collor	25	$201.92	$8.08	Cassandra Davenport, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position SI-0000904283 $167.94 ER-0000674012 $33.98
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/5/2026	Interview, Cassandra Davenport	Lauren Coats	3	$75.00	$25.00	Cassandra Davenport, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000673072

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/8/2026	Interview, Jesse Fivecoate	Richard Godden	5	$204.90	$40.98	Jesse Fivecoate, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000673779
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/9/2026	Interview, Jesse Fivecoate	Michael Bibler	4	$180.00	$45.00	Jesse Fivecoate, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000673858
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/9/2026	Interview, Jesse Fivecoate	Lauren Coats	4	$100.00	$25.00	Jesse Fivecoate, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000673941
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/9/2026	Interview, Jesse Fivecoate	ATG PO-0000327713 SI-0000905160	30	$196.82	$6.56	Jesse Fivecoate, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position SI-0000905160
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/10/2026	Interview, Nicte Medina	Angeletta Gourdine	5	$193.61	$38.72	Nicte Medina, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000672665
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/10/2026	Interview, Nicte Medina	Michael Bibler	3	$75.00	$25.00	Nicte Medina, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000673859
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/10/2026	Interview, Jesse Fivecoate	Katherine Henninger	4	$96.25	$24.06	Jesse Fivecoate, interview for the Assistant Professor of Folklore position ER-0000673972
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/11/2026	Interview, Nicte Medina	Kalling Heck	4	$100.00	$25.00	Nicte Medina, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000674732
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/11/2026	Interview, Nicte Medina	Irina Shport	4	$179.02	$44.76	Nicte Medina, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000674989
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/11/2026	Interview, Nicte Medina	Robin Collor ATG PO-0000328122 SI-0000906083	20	$124.95	$6.25	Nicte Medina, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000678300 $16.99 SI-0000906083 $107.96
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/12/2026	Interview, Amy Atiles	Joseph Kronick	4	$180.00	$45.00	Amy Atiles, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000675790
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/12/2026	Interview, Nicte Medina	Lauren Coats	3	$68.81	$22.94	Nicte Medina, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000676968
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/12/2026	Stacey Balkan, guest	Mohammad Islam ATG PO-0000328808 SI-0000906323	25	$238.62	$9.54	Stacey Balkan guest speaker for the Mardi Gras Conference ER-0000679102 $17.85 SI-0000328808 $220.77
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/12/2026	Mardi Gras conference	ATG PO-0000328809 SI-0000906323	65	$501.40	$7.71	36th Annual Mardi Gras Conference hosted by the English Graduate Student Association SI-0000906323
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/13/2026	Mardi Gras conference	ATG PO-0000328807 SI-0000906530	25	$105.37	$4.21	36th Annual Mardi Gras Conference hosted by the English Graduate Student Association SI-0000906530
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/13/2026	Interview, Amy Atiles	ATG PO-0000328117 SI-0000906639 Robin Collor	20	$119.95	$6.00	Amy Atiles, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position SI-0000906639 $102.96 ER-0000674910 $16.99

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/13/2026	Interview, Amy Atiles	Kalling Heck	4	$100.00	$25.00	Amy Atiles, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000674734
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/13/2026	Interview, Amy Atiles	Irina Shport	3	$78.00	$26.00	Amy Atiles, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000674990
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/14/2026	Interview, Amy Atiles	Michael Bibler	3	$70.63	$23.54	Amy Atiles, interview for the Assistant Professor of Linguistics position ER-0000674572
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/19/2026	Interview, Lilly Campbell	Jimmy Butts	3	$115.37	$38.46	Lilly Campbell, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000682339
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/20/2026	Interview, Lilly Campbell	ATG PO-0000327419 SI-0000908407	20	$131.96	$6.60	Lilly Campbell, interview for the Assistant Professor position SI-0000908407
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/25/2026	Interview, Mary Clinkenbeard	ATG PO-0000327714 SI-0000909390	20	$131.96	$6.60	Mary Clinkenbeard, interview for the Assistant Professor position SI-0000909390
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/27/2026	Interview, Elizabeth Velasquez	ATG PO-0000329411 SI-0000910222	20	$131.96	$6.60	Elizabeth Velasquez, interview for the Assistant Professor position SI-0000910222
CC00116 LSUAM | Col of HSS | English	2/27/2026	Interview, Elizabeth Velasquez	Jimmy Butts	2	$90.00	$45.00	Elizabeth Velasquez, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000682356
CC00117 LSUAM | Col of HSS | World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	10/2/2025	Italian Club Student Recruitment Event	Zoran Allen	15	$77.62	$5.17	Open meeting of the Italian Club to recruit new members ER-0000662841
CC00117 LSUAM | Col of HSS | World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	10/23/2025	Sazon and Service	Ana Martinez	36	$198.00	$5.50	Event held to promote greater awareness of Spanish studies at LSU and influence of Hispanic peoples and culture in Louisiana ER-0000654389
CC00117 LSUAM | Col of HSS | World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	1/9/2026	Spanish instructor workshop	Andrea Morris	25	$24.55	$0.98	Spanish instructor workshop to prepare for Spring 2026 semester 9:00 am - 2:30 pm ER-0000669938
CC00117 LSUAM | Col of HSS | World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	2/5/2026	HSS - Student Event	Charles Cloutier	16	$93.99	$5.87	Classics Movie Night ER-0000675164
CC00117 LSUAM | Col of HSS | World Languages, Literatures, and Cultures	2/12/2026	Nicole Holliday, guest	Jeremy King	8	$206.93	$25.87	Nicole Holliday, guest speaker for linguistics event $206.93 + $150.00 = $356.93 ÷ 8 = $44.61 per person CC00117 - $206.93 CC00118 - $150.00 ER-0000681893
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	2/12/2026	Nicole Holliday, guest	Jeremy King	8	$150.00	$18.75	Nicole Holliday, guest speaker for linguistics event $206.93 + $150.00 = $356.93 ÷ 8 = $44.61 per person CC00117 - $206.93 CC00118 - $150.00 ER-0000681893
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	2/26/2026	Interview, Ousmane Diop	ATG PO-0000329763 SI-0000910344	35	$235.60	$6.73	Ousmane Diop, interview for the Assistant Professor position SI-0000910344

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	2/26/2026	Interview, Ousmane Diop	Todd Jacob	8	$360.00	$45.00	Ousmane Diop, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000681908
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	3/3/2026	Interview, Samba Camara	Todd Jacob	8	$359.89	$44.99	Samba Camara, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000681931
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	3/3/2026	Interview, Samba Camara	ATG PO-0000330377 SI-0000912121	35	$193.97	$5.54	Samba Camara, interview for the Assistant Professor position SI-0000912121
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	3/6/2026	DFSGSA Annual Student Conference	Avril Rukayat Oriyomy Akogun	25	$73.21	$2.93	DFSGSA Annual Student Conference ER-0000681546
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	3/17/2026	Interview, Mehdi Chalmers	Todd Jacob	5	$197.80	$39.56	Mehdi Chalmers, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000683252
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	3/17/2026	Interview, Mehdi Chalmers	ATG PO-0000331485 SI-0000916379	35	$220.65	$6.30	Mehdi Chalmers, interview for the Assistant Professor position SI-0000916379
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	3/19/2026	Interview, Carine Schermann	Todd Jacob	7	$240.00	$34.29	Carine Schermann, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000683258
CC00118 LSUAM | Col of HSS | French Studies	3/19/2026	Interview, Carine Schermann	ATG PO-0000331497 SI-0000916914	35	$220.65	$6.30	Carine Schermann, interview for the Assistant Professor position SI-0000916914
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/14/2026	Interview, Charles Duke	David Chicoine	4	$141.60	$35.40	Charles Duke, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000671987
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/15/2026	Interview, Charles Duke	Sarah Crabtree	12	$217.19	$18.10	Charles Duke, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000671013
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/16/2026	Interview, Charles Duke	Jill Trepanier	4	$123.88	$30.97	Charles Duke, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000671997
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/20/2026	Interview, Shawn Lambert	Heather McKillop	4	$166.85	$41.71	Shawn Lambert, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000671991
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/20/2026	Interview, Shawn Lambert	Sarah Crabtree	11	$118.04	$10.73	Shawn Lambert, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000671013
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/19/2026	Interview, Shawn Lambert	David Chicoine	4	$203.51	$50.88	Shawn Lambert, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000671987
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/28/2026	Interview, Simon Sherman	David Chicoine	4	$150.08	$37.52	Simon Sherman, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000671987
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/29/2026	Interview, Simon Sherman	Juliet Brophy	4	$208.41	$52.10	Simon Sherman, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000673390

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	1/29/2026	Interview, Simon Sherman	Sarah Crabtree	12	$139.29	$11.61	Simon Sherman, interview for the Assistant Professor of Anthropology/Coastal Archaeology position ER-0000671013
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/1/2026	Interview, Chinedu Nsude	Michael Leitner	4	$160.62	$40.16	Chinedu Nsude, interview for the Assistant Professor of Human Geography/African and African American Studies position ER-0000676523
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/2/2026	Interview, Chinedu Nsude	Andrew Sluyter	4	$182.28	$45.57	Chinedu Nsude, interview for the Assistant Professor of Human Geography/African and African American Studies position ER-0000676498
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/3/2026	Interview, Chinedu Nsude	Stephen Finley	4	$97.98	$24.50	Chinedu Nsude, interview for the Assistant Professor of Human Geography/African and African American Studies position ER-0000672323
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/2/2026	Interview, Chinedu Nsude	Sarah Crabtree	13	$237.11	$18.24	Chinedu Nsude, interview for the Assistant Professor of Human Geography/African and African American Studies position ER-0000673442
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/9/2026	Interview, Gloria Nakyagaba	Sarah Crabtree	10	$174.80	$17.48	Gloria Nakyagaba, interview for the Assistant Professor for Human Geography/African American Studies position ER-0000673442
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/8/2026	Interview, Gloria Nakyagaba	Joyce Jackson	4	$193.12	$48.28	Gloria Nakyagaba, interview for the Assistant Professor for Human Geography/African American Studies position ER-0000676517
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/9/2026	Interview, Gloria Nakyagaba	Andrew Sluyter	4	$202.00	$50.50	Gloria Nakyagaba, interview for the Assistant Professor for Human Geography/African American Studies position ER-0000676498
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/10/2026	Interview, Gloria Nakyagaba	Stephen Finley	4	$120.63	$30.16	Gloria Nakyagaba, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000675450
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/18/2026	Interview, Gideon Azunre	Jill Trepanier	4	$151.34	$37.84	Gideon Azunre, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000676512
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/19/2026	Interview, Gideon Azunre	Andrew Sluyter	4	$169.58	$42.40	Gideon Azunre, interview for the Assistant Professor of Human Geography/African and African American Studies position ER-0000676498
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/19/2026	Interview, Gideon Azunre	Sarah Crabtree	10	$212.68	$21.27	Gideon Azunre, interview for the Assistant Professor of Human Geography/African and African American Studies position ER-0000673442
CC00119 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Geography and Anthropology	2/20/2026	Interview, Gideon Azunre	Stephen Finley	4	$99.00	$24.75	Gideon Azunre, interview for the Assistant Professor of Human Geography/African and African American Studies position ER-0000675905

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00120 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Political Science	1/13/2026	Interview, Xiaoxia Huang	Alexander Orwin	4	$192.00	$48.00	Xiaoxia Huang, interview for the Assistant Professor of American Politics position ER-0000670971
CC00120 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Political Science	1/14/2026	Interview, Xiaoxia Huang	Leonard Ray	3	$175.19	$58.40	Xiaoxia Huang, interview for an American Politics position ER-0000670980
CC00120 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Political Science	1/14/2026	Interview, Xiaoxia Huang	James Garand	5	$137.45	$27.49	Xiaoxia Huang, interview for an American Politics position ER-0000670986
CC00120 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Political Science	1/15/2026	Interview, Xiaoxia Huang	Robert Hogan	2	$23.86	$11.93	Xiaoxia Huang, interview for an American Politics position ER-0000670974
CC00121 LSUAM | Col of HSS | History	1/15/2026	Interview, Amber Nickell	Julia Irwin	4	$182.70	$45.68	Amber Nickell, candidate for Assistant Professor in History department ER-0000669248
CC00121 LSUAM | Col of HSS | History	1/16/2026	Interview, Amber Nickell	Jason Wolfe	5	$68.96	$13.79	Amber Nickell, interview for an Assistant Professor position ER-0000675186
CC00121 LSUAM | Col of HSS | History	1/23/2026	Alain McPherson, guest	Julia Irwin	5	$142.70	$28.54	Alain McPherson, guest speaker for Modern History Colloquium ER-0000671094
CC00121 LSUAM | Col of HSS | History	2/6/2026	Interview, Paula Chan	Suzanne Marchand	6	$82.76	$13.79	Paula Chan, interview for the Modern Europe open position ER-0000678602
CC00121 LSUAM | Col of HSS | History	2/2/2026	Interview, Samuel Miner	Suzanne Marchand	6	$82.76	$13.79	Samuel Miner, interview for an open position in the History Department ER-0000674244
CC00121 LSUAM | Col of HSS | History	2/5/2026	Interview, Paula Chan	Julia Irwin	4	$229.68	$57.42	Paula Chan, interview for a Modern European History position ER-0000673264
CC00121 LSUAM | Col of HSS | History	2/27/2026	Southern Perspectives Seminar	Carol Garvin	53	$754.88	$14.24	Southern Perspectives Seminar ER-0000679617
CC00121 LSUAM | Col of HSS | History	2/28/2026	Southern Perspectives Seminar	Carol Garvin	53	$839.87	$15.85	Southern Perspectives Seminar ER-0000679617
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/20/2026	Interview, Evan Thomas	Anthony Kelley	3	$67.30	$22.43	Evan Thomas, interview for a History of Philosophy tenure-track faculty position ER-0000670669
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/21/2026	Interview, Evan Thomas	Deborah Goldgaber	3	$83.64	$27.88	Evan Thomas, interview for a History of Philosophy tenure-track faculty position ER-0000670671
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/21/2026	Interview, Andrew Taylor	Maria Rethelyi	4	$168.61	$42.15	Andrew Taylor, interview for the Religious Studies Tenure-Track Assistant Professor position ER-0000670751
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/21/2026	Interview, Evan Thomas	ATG PO-0000326479 SI-0000900206	10	$242.00	$24.20	Evan Thomas, interview for a History of Philosophy tenure-track faculty position SI-0000900206
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/22/2026	Interview, Andrew Taylor	ATG PO-0000326621 SI-0000900667	16	$352.00	$22.00	Andrew Taylor, interview for the Religious Studies Tenure-Track Assistant Professor position SI-0000900206
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/22/2026	Interview, Andrew Taylor	Stuart Irvine	6	$33.02	$5.50	Andrew Taylor, interview for the Religious Studies Tenure-Track Assistant Professor position ER-0000670762

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/22/2026	Interview, Tyler Huismann	Deborah Goldgaber	4	$198.33	$49.58	Tyler Huismann, interview for a tenure-track position ER-0000672283
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/23/2026	Interview, Tyler Huismann	ATG PO-0000326480 SI-0000900928	9	$195.00	$21.67	Tyler Huismann, interview for a tenure-track position SI-0000900928
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/23/2026	Interview, Tyler Huismann	Anthony Keller	3	$107.93	$35.98	Tyler Huismann, interview for a tenure-track position ER-0000672221
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/28/2026	Interview, Marielle Harrison	Maria Rethelyi	4	$191.57	$47.89	Marielle Harrison, interview for an Assistant Professor position ER-0000672329
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/29/2026	Interview, Marielle Harrison	ATG PO-0000327244 SI-0000902058	16	$305.04	$19.07	Marielle Harrison, interview for an Assistant Professor position SI-0000902058
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/29/2026	Interview, Marielle Harrison	Stuart Irvine	6	$37.74	$6.29	Marielle Harrison, interview for an Assistant Professor position ER-0000672368
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/30/2026	Interview, John Stetter	Carrie Powell	10	$32.00	$3.20	John Stetter, interview for the Philosophy Tenure-Track Faculty position ER-000067328
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	1/30/2026	Religious Studies movie night	Carrie Powell	30	$19.85	$0.66	The event allows Religious Studies students to network with each other ER-0000673186
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	2/4/2026	Interview, John Tackes	Maria Rethelyi	4	$196.06	$49.02	John Tackes, interview for an Assistant Professor position ER-0000673432
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	2/5/2026	Interview, John Tackes	Stuart Irvine	6	$53.41	$8.90	John Tackes, interview for an Assistant Professor position ER-0000673284
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	2/5/2026	Interview, John Tackes	ATG PO-0000327885 SI-0000904355	16	$330.00	$20.63	John Tackes, interview for an Assistant Professor position SI-0000904355
CC00123 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Philosophy and Religious Studies	2/26/2026	Daniel Smith, guest	Carrie Powell	10	$25.00	$2.50	Daniel Smith, guest speaker for Humanities Center $225.00 + $25.00 = $250.00 ÷ 10 = $25.00 per person CC00129 - $225.00 CC00123 - $25.00 ER-0000679258
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	12/11/2025	Interview, Jessica Zakrzewski	Paul Frick	3	$130.45	$43.48	Jessica Zakrzewski, interview for the Clinical Psychology position ER-0000666702
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	1/30/2026	Clinical Psychology Graduate Candidates	Paul Frick	65	$938.44	$14.44	Clinical Psychology Graduate Candidates ER-0000672999
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	1/30/2026	Clinical Psychology Graduate Candidates	Julia Buckner	12	$254.12	$21.18	Clinical Psychology Graduate Candidates ER-0000676892
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	1/30/2026	Behavior Analysis Psychology Graduate Candidates	Jeanne Donaldson	20	$534.69	$26.73	Behavior Analysis Psychology Graduate Candidates ER-0000672994
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	1/30/2026	Behavior Analysis Psychology Graduate Candidates	Jeanne Donaldson	20	$250.28	$12.51	Behavior Analysis Psychology Graduate Candidates ER-0000672994
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	1/30/2026	Behavioral Analysis Graduate Program Candidates	Jessica Erwin	20	$267.39	$13.37	Behavioral Analysis Graduate Program Candidates ER-0000679080
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	1/30/2026	Graduate Student Candidates	LSU Dining SI-0000905716	70	$859.56	$12.28	Clinical Psychology graduate student candidates SI-0000905716

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	1/30/2026	Graduate Student Candidates	LSU Dining SI-0000905144	35	$537.73	$15.36	Clinical Psychology graduate student candidates SI-0000905144
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	2/5/2026	I/O Psychology Graduate Candidates	Hannah Stark	10	$248.34	$24.83	Industrial/Organizational Psychology Graduate Candidates ER-0000674496
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	2/6/2026	I/O Psychology Graduate Candidates	Vanessa Burke Sydney Roux	15	$900.70	$60.05	Industrial/Organizational Psychology Graduate Candidates ER-0000674505 $850.70 ER-0000673960 $50.00
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	2/6/2026	School Psychology Graduate Candidates	Thuan Tran	20	$443.03	$22.15	School Psychology Graduate Candidates ER-0000674523
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	2/6/2026	Psychology Graduate Program Candidates	Paul Soto	25	$194.40	$7.78	Cognitive and Brain Sciences Program and Industrial/ Organizational Psychology graduate program candidates ER-0000676881
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	2/6/2026	Graduate Student Candidates	LSU Dining SI-0000907087	27	$450.86	$16.70	Psychology graduate student candidates SI-0000907087
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	2/6/2026	Graduate Student Candidates	LSU Dining SI-0000907090	31	$452.49	$14.60	Psychology graduate student candidates SI-0000907090
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	2/6/2026	Graduate program candidates	ATG PO-0000327537 SI-0000904622	31	$155.91	$5.03	Psychology graduate student candidates SI-0000904622
CC00124 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Psychology	2/6/2026	Graduate program candidates	ATG PO-0000327536 SI-0000904732	31	$155.38	$5.01	Psychology graduate student candidates SI-0000904732
CC00126 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Studies	2/24/2026	Interview, Dr. Kasey Lynch	ATG PO-0000329589 SI-0000909029	18	$432.27	$24.02	Dr. Kasey Lynch, interview for a faculty position SI-0000909029
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	11/20/2025	Adult Neurogenic Program	Elaina McMurry	25	$195.56	$7.82	Adult Neurogenic Clinic provides comprehensive evaluations and intensive, one-on-one therapeutic interventions. The clinics provide experience to the students enrolled in the program ER-0000662109
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	1/9/2026	Pediatric Bootcamp	Jamie Evans	22	$45.97	$2.09	Pediatric Bootcamp for MA students in COMD ER-0000672068
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	1/14/2026	COMD Welcome Back Student Event	Jamie Evans	50	$40.45	$0.81	COMD Welcome Back Student Event ER-0000673098
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	1/29/2026	Interview, Karla Armendariz	Eileen Haebig	3	$156.60	$52.20	Karla Armendariz, interview for a faculty position ER-0000672055
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	1/29/2026	Interview, Karla Armendariz	ATG PO-0000325773 SI-0000902053	10	$141.88	$14.19	Karla Armendariz, interview for a faculty position SI-0000902053
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	2/1/2026	Interview, Philip Curtis	Eileen Haebig	2	$86.20	$43.10	Philip Curtis, interview for a faculty position ER-0000672194
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	2/2/2026	Interview, Philip Curtis	Willem Sander van Boxtel	4	$141.79	$35.45	Philip Curtis, interview for a faculty position ER-0000672442
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	2/2/2026	Interview, Philip Curtis	ATG PO-0000327059 SI-0000902868	9	$169.96	$18.88	Philip Curtis, interview for a faculty position SI-0000902868

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	3/17/2026	Lisa Goffman, guest	ATG PO-0000331757 SI-0000915772	50	$193.95	$3.88	Lisa Goffman, guest speaker presentation to PHD Students SI-0000915772
CC00127 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Communication Sciences and Disorders	3/17/2026	Lisa Goffman, guest	ATG PO-0000331758 SI-0000915528	8	$180.27	$22.53	Lisa Goffman, guest speaker presentation to PHD students SI-0000915528
CC00129 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/13/2026	Andrew High, guest	ATG PO-0000328610 SI-0000906791	40	$279.73	$6.99	Andrew High, guest speaker for a workshop on professional development SI-0000906791
CC00129 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/25/2026	Daniel Smith, guest	Michael Ardoline	5	$207.50	$41.50	Daniel Smith, guest speaker for Humanities Center ER-0000677582
CC00129 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/26/2026	Daniel Smith, guest	Carrie Powell	10	$225.00	$22.50	Daniel Smith, guest speaker for Humanities Center $225.00 + $25.00 = $250.00 ÷ 10 = $25.00 per person CC00129 - $225.00 CC00123 - $25.00 ER-0000679258
CC00129 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/27/2026	Book in Progress Symposium	ATG PO-0000329583 SI-0000910353	14	$69.30	$4.95	"Asians on the Third Coast" book-in-progress symposium SI-0000910353
CC00129 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/4/2026	Alys Weinbaum, guest	ATG PO-0000330287 SI-0000912265	50	$301.20	$6.02	Alys Weinbaum, guest: mini residency visiting scholar SI-0000912265
CC00129 LSUAM | Col of HSS | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/4/2026	Alys Weinbaum, guest	Alexandra Meany	5	$168.34	$33.67	Alys Weinbaum, guest: mini residency visiting scholar ER-0000679381
CC00130 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Dean's Office	1/13/2026	Interview, Yuqi Jiang	H. Naci Mocan	3	$177.75	$59.25	Yuqi Jiang, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000671533
CC00130 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Dean's Office	1/14/2026	Interview, Yuqi Jiang	Areendam Chanda	3	$89.35	$29.78	Yuqi Jiang, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000670298
CC00130 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Dean's Office	1/16/2026	Interview, Ruochen Sun	Paola Ugalde A.	3	$176.19	$58.73	Ruochen Sun, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000670623
CC00130 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Dean's Office	1/16/2026	Interview, Ruochen Sun	Philip Marx	3	$41.38	$13.79	Ruochen Sun, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000672316
CC00130 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Dean's Office	1/19/2026	Interview, Owen Fleming	Daniel Keniston	3	$75.00	$25.00	Owen Fleming, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000671727
CC00130 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Dean's Office	1/19/2026	Interview, Owen Fleming	H. Naci Mocan	3	$174.84	$58.28	Owen Fleming, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000671527
CC00132 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Economics	10/26/2025	Business Meeting	Faik Koray	6	$119.64	$19.94	Meeting with Chief Research Officer Dr. David Guzick to discuss the Department Operations ER-0000654654
CC00132 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Economics	1/14/2026 1/16/2026 1/19/2026 1/21/2026	Interview, Yuqi Angela Jiang Interview, Ruochen Sun Interview, Owen Fleming Interview, Jinyeong Son	Jeannie D. Williamson	39	$39.97	$1.02	Interview candidates for the Assistant Profession position seminar presentation to faculty and graduate students ER-0000669712
CC00132 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Economics	1/15/2026	Interview, Ruochen Sun	H. Naci Mocan	3	$171.18	$57.06	Ruochen Sun, interview for the Assistant Professor position ER-0000671515

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00132 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Economics	2/26/2026	Daniel Wilson, guest	Jeannie D. Williamson	30	$44.96	$1.50	Daniel Wilson, guest speaker for the Spring 2026 seminar series ER-0000677673
CC00135 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Marketing	3/4/2026	Interview, Bryan Hoschstein	ATG PO-0000330074 SI-0000911388	22	$182.50	$8.30	Bryan Hoschstein, interview for a faculty position SI-0000911388
CC00139 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Executive MBA Program	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	Meals for EMBA students	Lisa Smith	36	$335.80	$9.33	Meals for executive MBA students; Funded with participant registration fees SC0013 ER-0000668116 $78.92 ER-0000665460 $58.30 ER-0000675801 $198.58
CC00139 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Executive MBA Program	1/9/2026	Meals for EMBA students	Lisa Smith	36	$78.92	$2.19	Meals for Executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000671196
CC00139 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Executive MBA Program	1/10/2026	Meals for EMBA students	Lisa Smith	36	$1,522.76	$42.30	Meals for Executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000671201 $802.00 ER-0000671198 $553.75 ER-0000671191 $167.01
CC00139 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Executive MBA Program	2/4/2026	Meals for EMBA students	Lisa Stevens Smith	36	$99.55	$2.77	Meals for Executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000678993
CC00139 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Executive MBA Program	2/7/2026	Meals for EMBA students	Lisa Stevens Smith	36	$672.68	$18.69	Meals for Executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000678987
CC00139 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Executive MBA Program	2/7/2026	Meals for EMBA students	ATG PO-0000328244 SI-0000904946	38	$436.13	$11.48	Meals for Executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000904946
CC00139 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Executive MBA Program	3/21/2026	Meals for EMBA students	ATG PO-0000332188 SI-0000917009	38	$264.54	$6.96	Meals for Executive MBA students; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000917009
CC00140 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	1/22/2026	Networking lunch	Sarah Manguno	35	$619.50	$17.70	Networking lunch for PhD students; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000671294
CC00140 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	1/30/2026	Jenn Loftin, guest	ATG PO-000027314 SI-0000902412	12	$161.75	$13.48	Jenn Loftin, guest to provide professional development training to MBA staff SI-0000902412
CC00140 LSUAM | Col of BADM | Office of Graduate Business Programs (OGBP)	3/16/2026	Graduate Business student event	ATG PO-0000331560 SI-0000915308	40	$482.76	$12.07	Graduate student listening session for strategic planning process; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000915308
CC00144 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Dean's Office	8/18/2025	College of Science Leadership Retreat	Megan Klingler	21	154.04	$7.34	College of Science Leadership Retreat 12:00 PM - 4:00 PM ER-0000654387
CC00144 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Dean's Office	9/11/2025	College of Science student event	Megan Klingler	4201	$10,845.00	$2.58	Annual event held for student retention ER-0000654398
CC00144 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Dean's Office	12/1/2025	Team building	Zakiya Wilson-Kennedy	31	$628.80	$20.28	In-person team building meeting to foster connection within the student programs run through the office. Vital in providing an environment where students can form and strengthen a support network 5:00 PM- 9:00PM ER-0000663286

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00144 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Dean's Office	1/24/2026	SCI Lead leadership retreat	Valerie Stampley	16	$259.78	$16.24	Student council for undergraduates within the College of Science 8:00 AM - 3:00 PM ER-0000674107
CC00144 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Dean's Office	2/6/2026	OLOL Open House	Hollie Hale-Donze	65	$680.52	$10.47	For the Science Residential College undergraduate students to learn about health careers ER-0000675707
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	11/21/2025	Julie Albert, guest	Matt Miyagi	60	$308.90	$5.15	Julie Albert, reception with guest speaker for Chemistry Colloquium - Fall 2025 ER-0000667527
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/13/2026	Interview, Jorge Chavez	Matt Miyagi	60	$269.28	$4.49	Jorge Chavez, interview for the Analytical Faculty position ER-0000678653
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/13/2026	Interview, Jorge Chavez	John Pojman	2	$7.80	$3.90	Jorge Chavez, interview for the Analytical Faculty position ER-0000680314
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/15/2026	Interview, Che-Fan Huang	Matt Miyagi	60	$270.40	$4.51	Che-Fan Huang, interview for the Analytical Chemistry Faculty position ER-0000678653
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/15/2026	Interview, Che-Fan Huang	John Pojman	2	$7.80	$3.90	Che-Fan Huang, interview for the Analytical Chemistry Faculty position ER-0000680314
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/16/2026	Interview, Che-Fan Huang	John Pojman	3	$98.81	$32.94	Che-Fan Huang, interview for the Analytical Chemistry Faculty position ER-0000680314
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/21/2026	Interview, Hsi-Chun Chao	Amy Xu	3	$138.00	$46.00	His-Chun Chao, interview for the Analytical Chemistry Faculty position ER-0000680227
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/22/2026	Interview, Hsi-Chun Chao	John Pojman	2	$7.80	$3.90	His-Chun Chao, interview for the Analytical Chemistry Faculty position ER-0000680314
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/29/2026	Miguel Garcia-Garibay, guest	Victor Garcia-Lopez	2	$86.94	$43.47	Miguel Garcia-Garibay, guest speaker for the Chemistry CHEM7800 colloquium ER-0000676983
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/30/2026	Miguel Garcia-Garibay, guest	Victor Garcia-Lopez	4	$138.12	$34.53	Miguel Garcia-Garibay, guest speaker for the Chemistry CHEM7800 colloquium ER-0000676983
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	1/30/2026	Miguel Garcia-Garibay, guest	Victor Garcia-Lopez	1	$16.00	$16.00	Miguel Garcia-Garibay, guest speaker for the Chemistry CHEM7800 colloquium Meal limited to M&IE rate for guest only, guest exceeded special meal limit ER-0000676983
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	2/5/2026	Molly Atkinson, guest	Rendy Kartika	3	$177.42	$59.14	Molly Atkinson, guest speaker for the Chemistry CHEM7800 colloquium ER-0000676991
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	2/13/2026	Gila Stein, guest	Gerald Schneider	3	$121.99	$40.66	Gila Stein, guest speaker for the Chemistry colloquium ER-0000680240
CC00145 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Chemistry	2/20/2026	Pratyush Tiwary, guest	Revati Kumar	3	$124.19	$41.40	Pratyush Tiwary, guest speaker for the Chemistry colloquium ER-0000680172

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	9/18/2025	James Cryan, guest	Lindsey Boyle	9	$42.68	$4.74	James Cryan, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676321
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	10/2/2025	Filip Ronning, guest	Lindsey Boyle	10	$31.73	$3.17	Filip Ronning, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676320
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	10/9/2025	Helvi Witek, guest	Lindsey Boyle	7	$21.33	$3.05	Helvi Witek, guest speaker for graduate student colloquium ER-0000676318
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	10/23/2025	Joseph Falson, guest	Lindsey Boyle	8	$34.76	$4.35	Joseph Falson, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676317
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	11/20/2025	Deborah Ferguson, guest	Lindsey Boyle	8	$25.15	$3.14	Deborah Ferguson, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676314
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	12/4/2025	Alex Thomson, guest	Lindsey Boyle	8	$41.05	$5.13	Alex Thomson, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676313
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	12/16/2025	Vaun Bhalerao, guest	Eric Burns	5	$173.83	$34.77	Vaun Bhalerao, guest researcher ER-0000667035
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/15/2026	Quantum Gravity workshop	Ivan Agullo	26	$1,059.78	$40.76	Collaboration dinner during Quantum Gravity workshop with participants and speakers ER-0000670460
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/15/2026	Mike Martin, guest	Lindsey Boyle	6	$49.32	$8.22	Mike Martin, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676312
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/15/2026	Mike Martin, guest	Arnoud Tchimomo	4	$128.77	$32.19	Mike Martin, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000678297
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/22/2026	Robert Joynt, guest	Lindsey Boyle	13	$239.79	$18.45	Robert Joynt, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676311
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/29/2026	Charity Woodrum, guest	LSU Dining SI-0000906613	30	$2,187.50	$72.92	Charity Woodrum, guest speaker for the Space, Hope, and Charity: The remarkable journey of Charity Woodrum seminar SI-0000906613
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/29/2026	James Hostetter, guest	ATG PO-0000328604 SI-0000908512	35	$176.00	$5.03	James Hostetter, guest speaker for a seminar SI-0000908512
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/29/2026	Guest, Charity Woodrum	Lindsey Boyle	13	$318.35	$24.49	Charity Woodrum, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676310
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/29/2026 - 4/30/2026	Refreshments for colloquium guest speakers	Paige Whittington	25	$89.63	$3.59	Refreshments for colloquium guest speakers from 1/29/2026 - 4/30/2026 ER-0000676083
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	1/30/2026	Department meeting	ATG PO-0000327119 SI-0000902464	13	$235.21	$18.09	Department Chair training meeting for assistant professors SI-0000902464
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	2/11/2026	Miguel Magnani, guest	Omar Magana-Loaiza	4	$199.04	$49.76	Miguel Magnani, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000675647

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	2/12/2026	Miguel Magnani, guest	Lindsey Boyle	16	$321.66	$20.10	Miguel Magnani, guest to discuss research with graduate students and post docs ER-0000676309
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	2/19/2026	Carey Lisse, guest	Tabetha Boyajian	5	$199.98	$40.00	Carey Lisse, guest speaker for a graduate student colloquium ER-0000676077
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	3/2/2026	Interview, Ella Burr	Thomas Corbitt	4	$92.60	$23.15	Ella Burr, interview for a prospective graduate student ER-0000678996
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	3/2/2026	Interview, Ella Burr	Kenneth Cardona	3	$41.38	$13.79	Ella Burr, interview for a prospective graduate student ER-0000681141
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	3/12/2026	Michela Negro, guest	ATG PO-0000330907 SI-0000914382	30	$160.91	$5.36	Michela Negro, guest speaker for a graduate student seminar SI-0000914382
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	3/12/2026	Physics and Astronomy Open House Recruiting Event	Hwang Lee	10	$225.72	$22.57	Physics and Astronomy open house recruiting event ER-0000682832
CC00147 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Physics and Astronomy	3/12/2026	Physics and Astronomy Open House Recruiting Event	Hwang Lee	17	$619.26	$36.43	Physics and Astronomy open house recruiting event ER-0000682832
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	9/17/2025	Natalie Hinkel, guest	Charlotte Smith	68	$128.90	$1.90	Natalie Hinkel, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics Lecture Series ER-0000652272
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	10/21/2025	Madeline Foster-Martinez, guest	Carol Wilson	4	$211.41	$52.85	Madeline Foster-Martinez, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics Lecture Series ER-0000677131
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	11/7/2025	Yi Wang, guest	Guangsheng Zhuang	4	$19.00	$4.75	Yi Wang, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000659454
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	11/7/2025	Yi Wang, guest	Guangsheng Zhuang	3	$161.96	$53.99	Yi Wang, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000659454
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	11/19/2025	Dr. Kanchan Maiti, guest	Charlotte Smith	68	$154.90	$2.28	Dr Kanchan Maiti, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics Lecture Series ER-0000659791
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	12/14/2025	MissDelta mid-year meeting	Arielle Filostrat	47	$147.30	$3.13	MissDelta mid-year meeting ER-0000668237
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	12/15/2025	LSU's GANGOTRI-AGU2025 Focus Group Meeting	Juan Lorenzo	15	$450.76	$30.05	LSU's GANGOTRI-AGU2025 Focus Group Meeting ER-0000679533
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	1/6/2026	OASIS Mid-year meeting	ATG PO-0000325069 SI-0000896934 ATG PO-0000325070 SI-0000896933	11	$348.91	$31.72	All day OASIS mid-year meeting SI-0000896934 $194.95 SI-0000896933 $153.96
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	1/28/2026	Traci Robosta, guest	Charlotte Smith	70	$106.93	$1.53	Traci Robosta, guest speaker for the Geology and Geophysics lecture series ER-0000682833
CC00148 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Geology and Geophysics	3/4/2026	Bruce MacFadden, guest	Kate Gibson	70	$156.91	$2.24	Bruce MacFadden, guest speaker for the Geology & Geophysics lecture series ER-0000679542

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	Mathematics student retention	Jolie Cornay	200	$616.26	$3.08	Fostering collaboration and research within the Mathematics department by allowing interaction amongst students and faculty ER-0000660443 $577.51 ER-0000666410 $38.75
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	9/29/2025	Mathematics student retention	Jolie Cornay	32	$118.99	$3.72	Fall 2025 semester meeting for the LSU Math club for students to discuss mathematics and increase student engagement in the Math department ER-0000660443
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	10/14/2025	LSU Actuarial Club meeting	Lawrence Smolinsky	140	$59.99	$0.43	Meeting to increase undergraduate student engagement in and discussion of actuarial sciences ER-0000663663
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	10/23/2025	Paul Kirk, guest	Aynur Bulut	6	$352.32	$58.72	Paul Kirk , guest speaker for the Mathematics Colloquium ER-0000669792
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	10/27/2025	LSU Math Club - Student Event	Miranda Kent	40	$119.98	$3.00	Fall 2025 semester meeting of the LSU Math Club to increase engagement in the Math Department ER-0000670387
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/5/2025	Matthew Zaremsky, guest	Pallavi Dani	5	$185.22	$37.04	Matthew Zaremsky, guest speaker for the Geometry and Topology seminar ER-0000680730
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/10/2025	LSU Math Club - Student Event	Miranda Kent	40	$56.91	$1.42	Fall 2025 semester meeting of the LSU Math Club to increase engagement in the Math Department ER-0000670387
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/11/2025	LSU Actuarial Club meeting	Lawrence Smolinsky	140	$59.99	$0.43	Meeting to increase undergraduate student engagement in and discussion of actuarial sciences ER-0000663663
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/12/2025	Roy Goodman, guest	Stephen Shipman	5	$229.50	$45.90	Roy Goodman, guest to discuss research ER-0000679907
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/14/2025	Roy Goodman, guest	Stephen Shipman	2	$52.00	$26.00	Roy Goodman, guest to discuss research ER-0000679907
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/17/2025	Interview, Quanjun Lang	Shea Vela-Vick	4	$55.17	$13.79	Quanjun Lang, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/17/2025	Interview, Quanjun Lang	Shea Vela-Vick	5	$297.41	$59.48	Quanjun Lang, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/17/2025	Interview, Quanjun Lang	Miranda Kent	40	$27.98	$0.70	Quanjun Lang, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000671496
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/18/2025	LSU Actuarial Club meeting	Lawrence Smolinsky	140	$59.99	$0.43	Meeting to increase undergraduate student engagement in and discussion of actuarial sciences ER-0000663663
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/19/2025	Interview, Aaron Wright Calderon	Shea Vela-Vick	8	$411.05	$51.38	Aaron Wright Calderon interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/20/2025	Interview, Benjamin Zhang	Shea Vela-Vick	5	$290.85	$58.17	Benjamin Zhang, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/20/2025	Interview, Benjamin Zhang	Shea Vela-Vick	5	$68.96	$13.79	Benjamin Zhang, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/21/2025	Interview, Colleen Robichaux	Shea Vela-Vick	6	$82.76	$13.79	Colleen Robichaux, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/21/2025	Interview, Colleen Robichaux	Shea Vela-Vick	6	$344.98	$57.50	Colleen Robichaux, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/21/2025	Interview, Colleen Robichaux	Jolie Cornay	40	$192.84	$4.82	Colleen Robichaux, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000663022
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/24/2025	LSU Math Club - Student Event	Segolene Ntipouna	40	$46.07	$1.15	Fall 2025 semester meeting of the LSU Math Club to increase engagement in the Math Department ER-0000671478
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/24/2025	Interview, Keegan Kirk	Shea Vela-Vick	4	$55.17	$13.79	Keegan Kirk, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/24/2025	Interview, Keegan Kirk	Shea Vela-Vick	6	$353.82	$58.97	Keegan Kirk, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	11/24/2025	Interview, Keegan Kirk	Miranda Kent	40	$22.76	$0.57	Keegan Kirk, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000671496
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/1/2025	Interview, Sky Cao	Shea Vela-Vick	6	$82.76	$13.79	Sky Cao, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/1/2025	Interview, Sky Cao	Shea Vela-Vick	6	$350.15	$58.36	Sky Cao, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/1/2025	Interview, Sky Cao	Miranda Kent	40	$33.16	$0.83	Sky Cao, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000671496
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/2/2025	LSU Actuarial Club meeting	Lawrence Smolinsky	140	$59.99	$0.43	Meeting to increase undergraduate student engagement in and discussion of actuarial sciences ER-0000663663
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/2/2025	MATH 4020 poster session	Miranda Kent	100	$241.19	$2.41	Math 4020 Presentation Poster Session of students to department faculty ER-0000670387
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/2/2025	Interview, Mengxuan Yang	Miranda Kent	40	$23.96	$0.60	Mengxuan Yang, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000671496
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/2/2025	Interview, Mengxuan Yang	Shea Vela-Vick	6	$82.76	$13.79	Mengxuan Yang, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/2/2025	Interview, Mengxuan Yang	Shea Vela-Vick	7	$402.84	$57.55	Mengxuan Yang, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/4/2025	SIAM Student Chapter meeting	Miranda Kent	20	$7.65	$0.38	SIAM will host a workshop on Accessibility in LaTeX for undergraduate and graduate students to promote student engagement ER-0000670387
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/4/2025	Ian Moffatt, guest	Aynur Bulut	4	$238.68	$59.67	Ian Moffatt, guest speaker for the Mathematics Colloquium ER-0000669792

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/5/2025	Interview, Sean Cotner	Shea Vela-Vick	6	$345.53	$57.59	Sean Cotner, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000660179
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/5/2025	Interview, Sean Cotner	Jolie Cornay	40	$146.63	$3.67	Sean Cotner, interview for an Assistant Professorship position ER-0000663022
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	12/11/2025	Fall student award ceremony	Jolie Cornay	175	$866.99	$4.95	Fall student award ceremony for graduate students who received awards for excellence in teaching and research ER-0000666579 $513.72 ER-0000666410 $353.27
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	1/20/2026	LSU Math Club - Student Event	Segolene Ntipouna	40	$90.00	$2.25	Spring 2025 semester meeting of the LSU Math Club to increase student engagement in the Math Department ER-0000671478
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	1/23/2026	Mathematics Research Collaboration	Jolie Cornay	20	$192.93	$9.65	Mathematics Research Collaboration ER-0000671035
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	1/27/2026	Olivia Beckwith, guest	Gene Kopp	7	$248.65	$35.52	Olivia Beckwith, guest speaker for the Algebra and Number Theory Seminar ER-0000671044
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	2/11/2026	Joshua Sabloff, guest	Christin Bibby	4	$125.00	$31.25	Joshua Sabloff, guest speaker for the Mathematics Student colloquium ER-0000680680
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	2/8/2026	Tuoc Phan, guest	Jiuyi Zhu	2	$60.03	$30.02	Tuoc Phan, guest speaker for the Applied Analysis seminar ER-0000680701
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	2/9/2026	Tuoc Phan, guest	Jiuyi Zhu	5	$244.16	$48.83	Tuoc Phan, guest speaker for the Applied Analysis seminar ER-0000680701
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	2/11/2026	Joshua Sabloff - Guest	Matthew Scott Lemoine	6	$95.80	$15.97	Joshua Sabloff, guest speaker for the Mathematics Student colloquium ER-0000679480
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	2/20/2026	Graduate Student Recruitment	Miranda Kent	21	$1,124.17	$53.53	Graduate Student Recruitment event ER-0000681360
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	2/25/2026	Nir Gadish, guest	Christin Bibby	3	$41.38	$13.79	Nir Gadish, guest speaker for the Geometry and Topology seminar ER-0000680680
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	2/25/2026	Nir Gadish, guest	Christin Bibby	5	$216.00	$43.20	Nir Gadish, guest speaker for the Geometry and Topology seminar ER-0000680680
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	2/26/2026	Interview, Nayda Farnsworth	Stephen Shipman	5	$68.56	$13.71	Nayda Farnsworth, interview for a graduate student position ER-0000679907
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	3/6/2026	SCALA (Scientific Computing Around Louisiana) Conference	Dolapo Onifade Laura J. Kurtz	60	$151.69	$2.53	SCALA (Scientific Computing Around Louisiana) Conference ER-0000680999 $128.06 ER-0000681005 $23.63
CC00149 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Mathematics	3/16/2026	LSU Math Club - Student Event	Segolene Ntipouna	40	$50.74	$1.27	Fall 2025 semester meeting of the LSU Math Club to increase engagement in the Math Department ER-0000680992
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	10/31/2025	Lagniappe Scholar program	Ana Salgado	20	$110.00	$5.50	Lagniappe Scholar graduate student meeting ER-0000658520

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	11/1/2025	Mentor training	Ana Salgado	24	$308.00	$12.83	All day mentor training for graduates, post docs, and research assistants ER-0000658524
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/4/2025	Interview, Ping Wang	Elizabeth Hlucky	10	$123.70	$12.37	Ping Wang, interview for a Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000666305
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/5/2025	LSU CURE poster session	Helen Carter	300	$197.91	$0.66	The LSU CURE Poster Session is an opportunity for undergraduate students enrolled in introductory bio lab courses to showcase their semester long project ER-0000664142
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/8/2025	Lagniappe program	Ana Salgado	7	$35.92	$5.13	Mentor meeting for Lagniappe program ER-0000665084
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/8/2025	Interview, Geoffry Davis	Elizabeth Hlucky	13	$160.81	$12.37	Geoffry Davis, interview for a Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000666325
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/8/2025	Interview, Geoffry Davis	Patricia Schneider	3	$162.00	$54.00	Geoffry Davis, interview for a Plant Biology Faculty position ER-0000667966
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/11/2025	Interview, Carl Procko	Elizabeth Hlucky	12	$148.44	$12.37	Carl Procko, interview for a Biological Sciences faculty position ER-0000666343
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/11/2025	Interview, Carl Procko	Patricia Schneider	3	$151.38	$50.46	Carl Procko, interview for a Biological Sciences faculty position ER-0000667971
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/11/2025	Interview, Cherly Bradenburg	Christine Lattin	3	$141.54	$47.18	Cheryl Brandenburg, interview for a Biological Sciences Faculty position ER-0000669370
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/12/2025	Interview, Carl Procko	Patricia Schneider	4	$55.17	$13.79	Cheryl Brandenburg, interview for a Biological Sciences Faculty position ER-0000667965
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	12/12/2025	Student Workshop	Gaurav Kandlikar	14	$192.75	$13.77	Student workshop for research group ER-0000667253
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/11/2026	Interview, Veronica Ryan	Ryiochi Teruyama	3	$89.98	$29.99	Veronica Ryan, interview for a Biological Sciences Faculty position ER-0000668739
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/12/2026	Interview, Veronica Ryan	Seyeon Chung	3	$121.30	$40.43	Veronica Ryan, interview for a Biological Sciences Faculty position ER-0000669171
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/12/2026	Interview, Veronica Ryan	Evanna Gleason	10	$156.10	$15.61	Veronica Ryan, interview for a Biological Sciences Faculty position ER-0000669210
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/12/2026	Corrie Moreau, guest	Bret Elderd	2	$27.59	$13.80	Corrie Elderd, guest speaker for the Systematics, Ecology, and Evolution seminar ER-0000669167
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/12/2026	Corrie Moreau, guest	Laura Lagomarsino	3	$46.75	$15.58	Corrie Moreau, guest speaker for the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution seminar ER-0000671284
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/12/2026	Interview, Veronica Ryan	Evanna Gleason	50	$85.03	$1.70	Veronica Ryan, interview for a Biological Sciences Faculty position ER-0000669174

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/13/2026	Interview, Veronica Ryan	Juhee Haam	3	$41.38	$13.79	Veronica Ryan, interview for a Biological Sciences Faculty position ER-0000669168
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/13/2026	Interview, Veronica Ryan	Jacob Esselstyn	2	$7.50	$3.75	Veronica Ryan, interview for a Biological Sciences Faculty position ER-0000674678
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/28/2026	Charity Woodrum & Sandy Cummings, guest	Jeremy Brown	7	$168.33	$24.05	Charity Woodrum & Sandy Cummings, LAGNiAppe program guests ER-0000672074
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/30/2026	Interview, Carl Procko	Justin Schulz	5	$61.85	$12.37	Carl Procko, interview for a Biological Sciences faculty position ER-0000673280
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	1/31/2026	Interview, Carl Procko	David Vinyard	14	$771.26	$55.09	Carl Procko, interview for a Biological Sciences faculty position ER-0000672070
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	2/9/2026	Lachazar Nikolov, guest	Sarah Matthews	2	$88.73	$44.37	Lachazar Nikolov, guest speaker for the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution seminar ER-0000680577
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	2/11/2026	Ami Wangeline, guest Chris North, guest Jamie Crait, guest	Mindy McCallum	5	$68.96	$13.79	Ami Wangeline, Chris North & Jamie Crait, guests from the University of Wyoming hosted by LSU CURE to observe classes and meet with program coordinators ER-0000680638
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	2/19/2026	Interview, Meet Parikh	Juhee Haam	5	$172.26	$34.45	Meet Parikh, interview for a Postdoctoral position ER-0000677270
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	2/23/2026	Joshua Landau, guest	Christine Lattin	2	$27.59	$13.80	Joshua Landau, guest speaker for the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution guest seminar ER-0000676391
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	2/23/2026	Joshua Ladau, guest	Jiaqi Tan	3	$120.01	$40.00	Joshua Ladau, guest speaker for the SEE seminar ER-0000677063
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	2/24/2026	Joshua Ladau, guest	Jiaqi Tan	7	$96.55	$13.79	Joshua Ladau, guest speaker for the SEE seminar ER-0000677034
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	2/27/2026	Biological Sciences Graduate Recruitment Weekend	Michael Hellberg	26	$183.49	$7.06	Biological Sciences Graduate Recruitment Weekend ER-0000681755
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	2/28/2026	Biological Sciences Graduate Recruitment Weekend	Michael Hellberg	15	$255.91	$17.06	Biological Sciences Graduate Recruitment Weekend ER-0000677757
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	3/3/2026	Interview, Cheryl Brandenburg	Ryoichi Teruyama	2	$60.83	$30.42	Cheryl Brandenburg, interview for a faculty position ER-0000683192
CC00150 LSUAM | Col of SCI | Biological Sciences	3/30/2026	Jess Mclaughlin, guest	Dr. Nicholas Mason	4	$55.17	$13.79	Jess Mclaughlin, guest speaker for the SEE seminar ER-0000684102
CC00158 LSUAM | Continuing Ed | Professional Development	1/22/2026	OLLI Class	CCs Community Coffee PO-0000308630 SI-0000901678		$67.86	#DIV/0!	Coffee for OLLI class participants; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000901678
CC00158 LSUAM | Continuing Ed | Professional Development	3/2/2026	OLLI Class	Coca Cola PO-0000315702 SI-0000910591	1000	$168.80	$0.17	Water for OLLI class participants; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000910591
CC00158 LSUAM | Continuing Ed | Professional Development	3/5/2026	OLLI Class	CCs Community Coffee PO-0000308630 SI-0000912590	1000	$100.00	$0.10	Coffee for OLLI class participants; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000912590
CC00159 LSUAM | Continuing Ed | Personal Enrichment Programs	12/9/2025	OLLI Holiday luncheon	Tarilyn McBride	77	$3,950.40	$51.30	LSU Holiday event for OLLI members; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000668581

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00159 LSUAM | Continuing Ed | Personal Enrichment Programs	2/19/2026	OLLI Class	CCs Community Coffee PO-0000306835 SI-0000909638	1000	$971.22	$0.97	Coffee for OLLI class participants; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000909638
CC00161 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office	12/4/2025	Call me MiSTER meeting	Elecia Lathon	10	$299.80	$29.98	Call Me MISTER® is a Teacher Recruitment and Retention program open to ALL aspiring Teachers ER-0000665787
CC00161 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office	12/17/2025	Distinguished Honors Fall 2025	Emily Berniard McDonald	150	$244.94	$1.63	Distinguished Honors ER-0000673908
CC00161 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office	3/6/2026	CHSE Student Event	Rachel Wheeler	463	$1,456.82	$3.15	CHSE Advising Event ER-0000679771
CC00162 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Leadership and Human Resource Development	7/19/2025	Nibu Thomas, guest	Oliver Crocco	6	$82.99	$13.83	Nibu Thomas, guest speaker for the Elevating Management Education in the Era of AI, the Metaverse, and Gamification workshop ER-0000656392
CC00162 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Leadership and Human Resource Development	12/10/2025	HSE Student Event	Jeffery Shane Portier	50	$592.86	$11.86	Allowed students to provide updates on their research ER-0000665342
CC00162 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Leadership and Human Resource Development	12/17/2025	Hooding Ceremony	Jeffery Portier	110	$664.82	$6.04	The LHRD Graduate Hooding Ceremony is an event to recognize the achievements of our students ER-0000670371
CC00163 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Kinesiology	1/15/2026	Interview, Junho Kim	Per Svensson	4	$224.27	$56.07	Junho Kim, interview for the Sport Management Faculty position ER-0000670891
CC00163 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Kinesiology	1/16/2026	Interview, Junho Kim	Brent Oja	5	$111.25	$22.25	Junho Kim, interview for the Sport Management Faculty position ER-0000670892
CC00163 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Kinesiology	1/19/2026	Interview, Wonjun Choi	Amanda Andrews Benson	4	$168.72	$42.18	Wonjun Choi, interview for the Sport Management Faculty position ER-0000670886
CC00163 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Kinesiology	1/20/2026	Interview, Wonjun Choi	Per Svensson	4	$82.98	$20.75	Wonjun Choi, interview for the Sport Management Faculty position ER-0000670891
CC00164 LSUAM | Col of HSE | University Lab School	7/28/2025 - 7/31/2025	UCA Camp - University Lab School Cheerleaders	Trisha Ann Fos	8	$375.56	$46.95	UCA Camp - University Lab School Cheerleaders ER-0000638509
CC00164 LSUAM | Col of HSE | University Lab School	9/12/2025	Senior student event	Jennifer Bevill	120	$1,140.89	$9.51	2025 ULS Senior Sunrise Breakfast ER-0000661592
CC00164 LSUAM | Col of HSE | University Lab School	10/6/2025	ULS Football event	Weldon Barrow	160	$1,303.40	$8.15	2025 ULS Mother/Son football breakfast ER-0000654465
CC00164 LSUAM | Col of HSE | University Lab School	11/7/2025	International STEAM Day	Emily Cannon	100	$233.06	$2.33	Promoting the world of science, tech, engineering, art, and math to the Lab School students ER-0000664415
CC00164 LSUAM | Col of HSE | University Lab School	11/13/2025	Swim team banquet	Belinda Cambre	24	$71.91	$3.00	ULS middle school swim team banquet ER-0000667916
CC00164 LSUAM | Col of HSE | University Lab School	12/9/2025 - 12/12/2025	Elementary Library Reading Program	Maria Poirrier	630	$649.62	$1.03	Weeklong event to promote the elementary library program ER-000067006
CC00165 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Education	9/3/2025	Transfer student mentor training	Yu Chen	14	$61.95	$4.43	Train current transfer students to be mentors to incoming transfer students ER-0000647876
CC00165 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Education	12/3/2025	KDP end of semester meeting	Danielle Sule	15	$39.99	$2.67	KDP Meeting ER-0000668301

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00165 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Education	1/28/2026	Educators Rising conference	Lois Stuckey	149	$90.05	$0.60	Educators Rising are high school students that are interested in attending college to major in education. This is a regional conference to recruit them to LSU ER-0000672391
CC00165 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Education	2/9/2026	CTP & KDP	Danielle Sule	50	$198.92	$3.98	CTP Lecture & KDP Meeting ER-0000675253
CC00166 LSUAM | Col of HSE | School of Information Studies	3/15/2026	Interview, Ehsan Mohammad Nik	Tao Jin	6	$290.71	$48.45	Ehsan Mohammadi Nik, interview for an open rank position in Health Information ER-0000682541
CC00166 LSUAM | Col of HSE | School of Information Studies	3/16/2026	Interview, Ehsan Mohammad Nik	Katie Campana	3	$66.55	$22.18	Ehsan Mohammadi Nik, interview for an open rank position in Health Information ER-0000681246
CC00166 LSUAM | Col of HSE | School of Information Studies	3/16/2026	Interview, Ehsan Mohammad Nik	Edward Albert Benoit	2	$113.88	$56.94	Ehsan Mohammadi Nik, interview for an open rank position in Health Information ER-0000682566
CC00166 LSUAM | Col of HSE | School of Information Studies	3/17/2026	Interview, Ehsan Mohammad Nik	Jennifer Elaine Steele	3	$41.38	$13.79	Ehsan Mohammadi Nik, interview for an open rank position in Health Information ER-0000682584
CC00166 LSUAM | Col of HSE | School of Information Studies	3/18/2026	Interview, Linda Collins	Katie Campana	4	$224.10	$56.03	Linda Collins, interview for an open rank position in Health Information ER-0000681837
CC00167 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Social Work	10/20/2025	COPE Workshop	Jennifer L. Scott	7	$90.31	$12.90	COPE Workshop ER-0000666122
CC00167 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Social Work	10/21/2025	COPE Workshop	Jennifer L. Scott	16	$168.59	$10.54	COPE Workshop ER-0000666122
CC00167 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Social Work	2/17/2026	Interview, Gabrielle Bennett	Scott E. Wilks	4	$180.00	$45.00	Gabrielle Bennett, interview for a faculty position ER-0000677175
CC00167 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Social Work	2/18/2026	Interview, Gabrielle Bennett	Michelle Marie Livermore	3	$75.00	$25.00	Gabrielle Bennett, interview for a faculty position ER-0000677182
CC00167 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Social Work	2/18/2026	Interview, Gabrielle Bennett	Priscilla D. Allen	3	$135.00	$45.00	Gabrielle Bennett, interview for a faculty position ER-0000677184
CC00167 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Social Work	2/19/2026	Interview, Gabrielle Bennett	Scott E. Wilks	3	$75.00	$25.00	Gabrielle Bennett, interview for a faculty position ER-0000677175
CC00168 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Institutional Support	11/6/2025	Superintendents Meeting	Emily Berniard McDonald	31	505.86	$16.32	Superintendents Meeting 11:00 am - 3:00 pm ER-0000661101
CC00169 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/17/2025	CHSE Career Connections	Renee Myer	100	$20.94	$0.21	CHSE Career Connections for students ER-0000659239
CC00169 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	9/24/2025	CHSE Career Connections	Renee Myer	100	$20.94	$0.21	CHSE Career Connections for students ER-0000659239
CC00169 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	10/5/2025	CHSE Ambassadors meeting	Renee Myer	38	$348.30	$9.17	October general meeting for the CHSE Ambassadors ER-0000665518
CC00169 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	11/9/2025	Ambassadors General Meeting	Stephanie Price-Mouton	38	$296.44	$7.80	CHSE Ambassadors monthly meeting will serve to discuss outreach, recruitment and engagement initiatives for college ER-0000666344
CC00169 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	12/2/2025	Finals Fuel	Renee Myer	150	$338.18	$2.25	Provided to CHSE Ambassadors and CHSE students to encourage and assist with finals ER-0000666413
CC00169 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	1/23/2026	HSE Student Event	Renee Boutte Myer	38	$58.02	$1.53	CHSE Ambassador's Meeting ER-0000679466

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00169 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/12/2026	School of Education Student Event	Twana Y. Hilton-Pitre	100	$360.95	$3.61	Tiger Teacher Corps Mentorship Program ER-0000678561
CC00169 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/26/2026	School of Education Student Event	Twana Y. Hilton-Pitre	100	$211.64	$2.12	Tiger Teacher Corps Mentorship Program ER-0000678566
CC00173 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Civil and Environmental Engineering	10/29/2025	Interview, Francis Cordoni	Chris Kees	3	177.68	$59.23	Francis Cordoni, interview for a faculty position ER-0000657750
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	12/3/2025	Graduate student event	Tina Randolph	40	$161.36	$4.03	To enhance graduate course participation and engagement ER-0000663486
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/15/2026	Interview, Nishanth Gigiyar	Tina Randolph	25	$114.77	$4.59	Nishanth Gigiyar, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000670957
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/15/2026	Interview, Nishanth Gigiyar	Mehdi Farasat	5	$68.96	$13.79	Nishanth Gigiyar, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000671516
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/21/2026	Interview, Meiyi Li	Amin Marvasti	4	$180.33	$45.08	Meiyi Li, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering Faculty position ER-0000670228
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/21/2026	Interview, Meiyi Li	Tina Randolph	25	$114.77	$4.59	Meiyi Li, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering Faculty position ER-0000670960
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/21/2026	Interview, Meiyi Li	Mehdi Farasat	5	$68.96	$13.79	Meiyi Li, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering Faculty position ER-0000671520
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/22/2026	Interview, Salish Maharjan	Tina Randolph	25	$114.77	$4.59	Salish Maharjan, interview for an Electrical & Computer Engineering Faculty position ER-0000670966
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/22/2026	Interview, Salish Maharjan	Tina Randolph	25	$114.77	$4.59	Salish Maharjan, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000672257
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/22/2026	Interview, Salish Maharjan	Shahab Mehraeen	4	$55.17	$13.79	Salish Maharjan, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000675380
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/28/2026	Interview, Omkar Patil	Shiangqing Wei	4	$215.41	$53.85	Omkar Patil, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000671526
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/28/2026	Interview, Omkar Patil	Tina Randolph	25	$119.95	$4.80	Omkar Patil, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000672268
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/28/2026	Interview, Omkar Patil	Xiangyu Meng	4	$55.17	$13.79	Omkar Patil, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000673452
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/29/2026	Interview, Baike She	Mehdi Farasat	2	$47.33	$23.67	Baike She, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000671525
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/30/2026	Interview, Baike She	Xiangwei Zhou	4	$55.17	$13.79	Baike She, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000671610
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/30/2026	Interview, Baike She	Jerry Trahan	3	$169.71	$56.57	Baike She, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000671715

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	1/30/2026	Interview, Baike She	Tina Randolph	25	$119.95	$4.80	Baike She, interview for a Electrical Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000673205
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/2/2026	Interview, Rohit Parasnis	Mehdi Farasat	2	$32.63	$16.32	Rohit Parasnis, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000673050
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/3/2026	Interview, Rohit Parasnis	Ramachandran Vaidyanathan	4	$107.99	$27.00	Rohit Parasnis, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000673058
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/3/2026	Interview, Rohit Parasnis	Tina Randolph	25	$119.95	$4.80	Rohit Parasnis, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000673202
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/4/2026	Interview, Zhuoyuan Wang	Xugui Zhou	2	$50.18	$25.09	Zhuoyuan Wang, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering position ER-0000673049
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/5/2026	Interview, Zhuayuan Wang	Tina Randolph	25	$119.95	$4.80	Zhuoyuan Wang, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering position ER-0000674930
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/5/2026	Interview, Zhuoyuan Wang	Jerry Trahan	4	$55.17	$13.79	Zhuoyuan Wang, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering position ER-0000673048
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/5/2026	Interview, Zhuoyuan Wang	Ramachandran Vaidyanathan	4	$227.65	$56.91	Zhuoyuan Wang, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering position ER-0000673055
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/11/2026	Interview, Jie Zhang	Kidong Park	2	$89.07	$44.54	Jie Zhang, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000677208
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/12/2026	Interview, Jie Zhang	Georgios Veronis	4	$55.17	$13.79	Jie Zhang, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000674253
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/12/2026	Interview, Jie Zhang	Shuangqing Wei	4	$159.86	$39.97	Jie Zhang, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000674670
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/12/2026	Interview, Jie Zhang	Tina Randolph	25	$119.95	$4.80	Jie Zhang, interview for a Electrical & Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000676058
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/18/2026	Interview, Gaurav Narang	Kidong Park	2	$49.59	$24.80	Gaurav Narang, interview for a Electrical and Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000678936
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/19/2026	Interview, Gaurav Narang	David Koppelman	4	$104.53	$26.13	Gaurav Narang, interview for a Electrical and Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000675804
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/19/2026	Interview, Gaurav Narang	Ruyi Ding	4	$55.17	$13.79	Gaurav Narang, interview for a Electrical and Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000675876
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	2/19/2026	Interview, Gaurav Narang	Tina Randolph	25	$118.45	$4.74	Gaurav Narang, interview for a Electrical and Computer Engineering faculty position ER-0000677756
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	3/2/2026	Interview, Umamaheswara Rao Tida	Kidong Park	2	$83.45	$41.73	Umamaheswara Rao Tida, interview for an Electrical & Engineering faculty position ER-0000678943

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	3/3/2026	Interview, Umamaheswara Rao Tida	Xiangwei Zhou	4	$56.00	$14.00	Umamaheswara Rao Tida, interview for an Electrical & Engineering faculty position ER-0000678648
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	3/3/2026	Interview, Umamaheswara Rao Tida	Shuangqing Wei	4	$113.12	$28.28	Umamaheswara Rao Tida, interview for an Electrical & Engineering faculty position ER-0000680037
CC00174 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Electrical Engineering	3/3/2026	Interview, Umamaheswara Rao Tida	Tina Randolph	25	$123.63	$4.95	Umamaheswara Rao Tida, interview for an Electrical & Engineering faculty position ER-0000679669
CC00175 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Computer Science	10/31/2025	Cyber Clinic Seminar	Jennifer Claudet	45	$286.77	$6.37	LSU Cybersecurity Seminar for Small Businesses held in conjunction with the Louisiana Small Business Development Center ER-0000658189
CC00175 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Computer Science	1/23/2026	Student Research Lagniappe Meeting	Tina Randolph	40	$439.58	$10.99	The Student Research Lagniappe is a vital initiative that strengthens the CSE community, fosters student engagement, and enhances collaboration between students and faculty ER-0000672147
CC00175 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | EE and CS - Computer Science	2/27/2026	CSE Student Event	Tina Renae Randolph	40	$473.72	$11.84	Student Research Lagniappe ER-0000679650
CC00180 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Petroleum Engineering	10/10/2025	Advisory Committee	LSU Dining SI-0000897397 SI-0000897398	80	$2,437.46	$30.47	Bi-annual Industry Advisory Committee meeting SI-0000897397 $356.52 SI-0000897398 $2,080.94
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	LTAP courses	Victor Lockwood	50	$121.55	$2.43	Refreshments purchased for LTAP workshops; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000664590
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	LTAP courses	Victor Lockwood	50	$124.15	$2.48	Refreshments purchased for LTAP workshops; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000673175
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	12/10/2025	LTRC Bi-Annual Meeting	Cou-Yon's SI-0000896062	20	$460.96	$23.05	Lunch for biannual meeting of the LTRC Policy Committee, Foundation Board from Engineering Depts. of 7 Universities, private industry reps and DOTD SI-0000896062
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	1/21/2026	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Mandeville, LA	Victor Lockwood	36	$680.03	$18.89	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Mandeville, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000670594
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	1/22/2026	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Gretna, LA	Victor Lockwood	40	$480.19	$12.00	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Gretna, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000671770
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	1/27/2026	LTAP Workshop	Victor Lockwood	20	$384.35	$19.22	LTAP Workshop; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000671773
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	1/28/2026	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lake Charles, LA	Victor Lockwood	18	$409.50	$22.75	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lake Charles, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000671803

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	1/29/2026	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lake Charles, LA	Victor Lockwood	22	$483.00	$21.95	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lake Charles, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000671767
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	2/3/2026	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lafyette, LA	Victor Lockwood	20	$386.23	$19.31	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Lafayette, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000673173
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	2/24/2026	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) West Monroe, LA	Victor Lockwood	20	$357.00	$17.85	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) West Monroe, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000677597
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	2/25/2026	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Minden, LA	Victor Lockwood	36	$560.32	$15.56	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Minden, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000677597
CC00182 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Louisiana Transportation Research Center	2/26/2026	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Alexandria, LA	Victor Lockwood	43	$1,321.08	$30.72	7 hour LTAP Workshop (Local Technical Assistance Program) Alexandrias, LA Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000679440
CC00190 LSUAM | Col of ENGR | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	1/31/2026	VEX Volunteer Meals	Natalie Ray	50	$1,338.96	$26.78	VEX Volunteer Meals ER-0000673124
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	12/1/2025	Final Studio project review	Steven Probst	21	$11.71	$0.56	Guest and faculty will be reviewing students final studio projects. The event will serve as networking and recruiting event for students ER-0000672543
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	1/28/2026	School of Architecture All School Workshop	Steven Thomas Probst	45	$2,027.20	$45.05	School of Architecture All School Workshop ER-0000672428
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	1/29/2026	LSU School of Architecture All School Workshop	Fabio Capra-Ribeiro	260	$679.49	$2.61	School of Architecture All School Workshop ER-0000677397
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	1/29/2026	Gulf Coast 2050	LSU Dining SI-0000908753	40	$494.65	$12.37	Gulf Coast 2050 Symposium SI-0000908753
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	1/30/2026	Gulf Coast 2050	ATG PO-0000327341 SI-0000902628	255	$748.70	$2.94	Gulf Coast 2050 Symposium SI-0000902628
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	1/30/2026	Gulf Coast 2050	LSU Dining SI-0000908751	40	$640.61	$16.02	Gulf Coast 2050 Symposium SI-0000908751
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	1/31/2026	Gulf Coast 2050	ATG PO-0000327500 SI-0000902765	255	$621.90	$2.44	Gulf Coast 2050 Symposium SI-0000902765
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	3/2/2026	Interview, Behrang Fakharian	ATG PO-0000330225 SI-0000910692	10	$241.99	$24.20	Behrang Fakharian, interview for a faculty position SI-0000910692
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	3/4/2026	Interview, Jeremy Wolin	ATG PO-0000330467 SI-0000911530	10	$231.00	$23.10	Jeremy Wolin, interview for a faculty position SI-0000911530
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	3/6/2026	Interview, Ehsan Mashhadi	ATG PO-0000330754 SI-0000912433	10	$231.00	$23.10	Ehsan Mashhadi, interview for a faculty position SI-0000912433
CC00192 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Architecture	3/23/2026	Interview, Elijah Borrero	ATG PO-0000331553 SI-0000917061	9	$231.00	$25.67	Elijah Borrero, interview for a faculty position SI-0000917061
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	1/30/2026	Faculty Retreat	Caila Miceli	51	$237.40	$4.65	Faculty retreat for Spring 2026 semester 9:00 AM - 4:30 PM ER-0000673812

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	2/27/2026	ADSN Faculty Retreat	Chenta Shamica Franklin	35	$168.25	$4.81	Faculty retreat for Spring 2026 semester 9:00 - 2:00 PM ER-0000679537
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	3/3/2026	Interview, Dina Paolette Perlasca Corella	Michaelene Walsh	2	$74.26	$37.13	Dina Paolette Perlasca Corella, interview for the Assistant Professor of Art position ER-0000681699
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	3/4/2026	Interview, Dina Paolette Perlasca Corella	Michaelene Walsh	5	$348.98	$69.80	Dina Paolette Perlasca Corella, interview for the Assistant Professor of Art position ER-0000681699
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/7/2025	Interview, Jessica Hogan	Derick Ostrenko	5	$267.84	$53.57	Jessica Hogan. Interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art position ER-0000623353
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/8/2025	Interview, Jessica Hogan	Derick Ostrenko	5	$133.80	$26.76	Jessica Hogan. Interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art position ER-0000623353
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/8/2025	Interview, Jessica Hogan	Derick Ostrenko	6	$200.22	$33.37	Jessica Hogan. Interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art position ER-0000623353
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/9/2025	Interview, Jessica Hogan	Derick Ostrenko	2	$57.60	$28.80	Jessica Hogan. Interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art position ER-0000623353
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/16/2025	Interview, Christopher Ward	Derick Ostrenko	2	$55.20	$27.60	Christopher Ward, interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art Position ER-0000623353
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/16/2025	Interview, Christopher Ward	Derick Ostrenko	5	$147.47	$29.49	Christopher Ward, interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art Position ER-0000623353
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/17/2025	Interview, Christopher Ward	Derick Ostrenko	5	$17.50	$3.50	Christopher Ward, interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art Position ER-0000623353
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/17/2025	Interview, Christopher Ward	Derick Ostrenko	5	$211.42	$42.28	Christopher Ward, interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art Position ER-0000623353
CC00193 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Art	4/18/2025	Interview, Christopher Ward	Derick Ostrenko	4	$115.20	$28.80	Christopher Ward, interview for a Assistant Professor of Digital Art Position ER-0000623353
CC00194 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Interior Design	1/8/2026	Faculty Retreat	ATG PO-0000325421 SI-0000897503	16	$312.02	$19.50	Beginning of Spring Semester 2026 faculty retreat 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM SI-0000897503
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	10/7/2025	Laurie Olin, guest	Hannah Hopewell	23	$7.98	$0.35	Laurie Olin, guest speaker for the Max Conrad Lecture Series for the Fifth year BLA students ER-0000652058
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	12/1/2025	Robyn Reed, guest	Kevin Benham	2	$24.84	$12.42	Robyn Reed, guest critic final review ER-0000664308
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	12/2/2025 - 12/5/2025	Guest Critics and Review Week	Allison Williams	137	$506.05	$3.69	Guest critics for students review week ER-0000660737
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	2/2/2026	Interview, Sydney Lister	Allison Chloe Williams	5	$61.85	$12.37	Sydney Lister, interview for an Assistant Professor position ER-0000674490
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	2/2/2026	Interview, Sydney Lister	Kevin Benham	5	$119.02	$23.80	Sydney Lister, interview for an Assistant Professor position ER-0000673855

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	2/3/2026	Interview, Vicenzo Cribari	Kevin Benham	4	$133.17	$33.29	Vicenzo Cribari, interview for an Assistant Professor position ER-0000673855
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	2/4/2026	Interview, Vincenzo Cribari	Brendan Harmon	7	$86.59	$12.37	Vincenzo Cribari, interview for the Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture position ER-0000674121
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	2/6/2026	Interview, Stefania Staniscia	Yao Wang	4	$162.96	$40.74	Stefania Staniscia, interview for the Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture position ER-0000676519
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	2/6/2026	Interview, Stefania Staniscia	Brendan Harmon	9	$111.33	$12.37	Stefania Staniscia, interview for the Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture position ER-0000674121
CC00195 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Landscape Architecture	2/23/2026	Interview, Sophie Weston Chien	Brendan Harmon	5	$61.85	$12.37	Sophie Weston Chien interview for the Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture position ER-0000674121
CC00199 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/2/2026	Interview, Behrang Fakharian Ghom	Steven Thomas Probst	3	$54.00	$18.00	Behrang Fakharian Ghom, interview for the School of Architecture Professor position ER-0000679693
CC00199 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/4/2026	Interview, Jeremy Lee Wolin	Steven Thomas Probst	3	$43.91	$14.64	Jeremy Lee Wolin, interview for the School of Architecture Professor position ER-0000679762
CC00199 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/4/2026	Interview, Peter Summerlin	Allison Williams	11	$21.06	$1.91	Peter Summerlin, interviewee for the Director of the School of Landscape Architecture ER-0000681164
CC00199 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/6/2026	Interview, Ehsan Sheikholharam Mashhadi	Steven Thomas Probst	3	$30.19	$10.06	Ehsan Sheikholharam Mashhadi, interview for the School of Architecture Professor position ER-0000681456
CC00199 LSUAM | Col of ADSN | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/16/2026	Interview, Samira Sarabandikachyani	Steven Thomas Probst	3	$53.25	$17.75	Samira Sarabandikachyani, interview for the School of Architecture Professor position ER-0000682606
CC00202 LSUAM | Central Exp | Campus Reallocations	11/5/2025	LSU/UNO Transition Meeting	Chartwells SI-0000896185	147	$3,027.00	$20.59	LSU/UNO transition meeting SI-0000896185
CC00208 LSUAM | ORED | Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	12/12/2025	Advisory Council Meeting	Randy Dannenberg	45	$930.00	$20.67	Semi-annual Advisory Council meeting mandated by Louisiana Legislature ER-0000664533
CC00208 LSUAM | ORED | Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	1/7/2026	Oil and Gas meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000899842	36	$968.77	$26.91	Meeting to discuss the economic outlook for Louisiana's oil and gas production SI-0000899842
CC00208 LSUAM | ORED | Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	1/8/2026	LA-NEXT meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000901321	160	$6,807.79	$42.55	Two day meeting to expose academic institutions and their staff to the grant opportunities being offered under the LA Next program SI-0000901321
CC00208 LSUAM | ORED | Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	1/9/2026	LA-NEXT meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000901322	160	$1,004.00	$6.28	Two day meeting to expose academic institutions and their staff to the grant opportunities being offered under the LA Next program SI-0000901322
CC00208 LSUAM | ORED | Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	1/22/2026	Energy Workshop	Unique Cuisine SI-0000903390	35	$361.25	$10.32	Utilities and Wholesale Markets workshop hosted by LSU Center for Energy Studies SI-0000903390

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00208 LSUAM | ORED | Ctr Energy Studies Policy Analysis	2/3/2026	CCS information meeting	Unique Cuisine SI-0000906858 Randy Dannenberg	15	$222.23	$14.82	Center for Energy Studies Informational meeting with outside legislators SI-0000901682 $183.75 ER-0000674512 $38.48
CC00214 LSUAM | Grad School | Dean's Office	1/7/2026	Graduate student orientation	ATG PO-0000325122 SI-0000896566	242	$1,105.78	$4.57	Onboarding new graduate students for Spring 2026 to LSU to promote retention SI-0000896566
CC00215 LSUAM | Grad School | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/10/2026	Future Scholars Workshop	ATG PO-0000327938 SI-0000905917 ATG PO-0000328123 SI-0000905916	40	$726.10	$18.15	Graduate Future Scholars Clifton-Strengths workshop SI-0000905917 $479.00 SI-0000905916 $247.10
CC00215 LSUAM | Grad School | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/27/2026	Grad School Student Event	Kelcey Berniece Hines	8	$33.65	$4.21	Future Scholar's Meeting ER-0000679991
CC00215 LSUAM | Grad School | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/17/2026	Future Scholars Program meeting	ATG PO-0000330821 SI-0000915831	37	$481.49	$13.01	Future Scholars meeting SI-0000915831
CC00223 LSUAM | HNRS College | Dean's Office	7/3/2025	LSU in London & Edinburgh Study Abroad Program	Drew Arms	31	$1,120.22	$36.14	LSU in London & Edinburgh Study Abroad Program Group Lunch ER-0000654304
CC00223 LSUAM | HNRS College | Dean's Office	7/19/2025	LSU in London & Edinburgh Study Abroad Program	Drew Arms	31	$646.23	$20.85	LSU in London & Edinburgh Study Abroad Program Group Lunch ER-0000654304
CC00228 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Bands	1/23/2026	Conductor's Art 2026	ATG PO-0000326236 SI-0000900829	49	$386.00	$7.88	Conductor's Art participants; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000900829
CC00228 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Bands	1/24/2026	Conductor's Art 2026	ATG PO-0000326235 SI-0000901213	49	$482.52	$9.85	Conductor's Art participants; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000901213
CC00228 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Bands	2/6/2026	Stately Oaks Band Comp	LSU Dining SI-0000905396	465	$5,752.05	$12.37	Stately Oaks band competition; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000905396
CC00228 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Bands	2/7/2026	Stately Oaks Band Comp	Kara Duplantier	481	$5,793.60	$12.04	Stately Oaks band competition; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000676213
CC00229 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Music	2/25/2026	Interview, Joy Allen	Jane Cassidy	3	$97.45	$32.48	Joy Allen, interview for a Music Therapy Faculty position ER-0000680244
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	8/18/2025	Welcome Week event	Drew Alvarez	16	$273.39	$17.09	Fall 2025 kick off meeting for new graduate students ER-0000669271
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	8/18/2025	Welcome Week event	Drew Alvarez	31	$756.00	$24.39	Fall 2025 networking event for new graduate students to meet faculty and returning graduate students ER-0000669278
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	10/3/2025	Theatre opening night	Drew Alvarez	80	$424.50	$5.31	Opening Night Reception of students' work on The Courtship of Winifred Edwards at Swine Palace ER-0000669633
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	10/24/2025	School of Theatre Student Book Club	Drew Alvarez	10	$41.37	$4.14	Book Club open to all students within the School of Theatre ER-0000658481
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	11/2/2025	Jane Austen Society lecture	Vastine Stabler	50	$255.53	$5.11	Turning Back Time in Persuasion talk given by Professor Christopher Rovee ER-0000669272

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	11/7/2025	Theatre opening night	Drew Alvarez	80	$439.48	$5.49	Opening Night Reception of students' work on Miss Bennet: Christmas at Pemberley at Swine Palace ER-0000669255
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	11/7/25 - 11/10/2025	GeauxFilm Fall 2025 Theatre Program	Melissa Fay Vanessa Uhlig	73	$1,780.80	$24.39	Overnight shoots of GeauxFilm Fall 2025 Group 1 ER-0000664787 $1,482.87 ER-0000663948 $297.93
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	11/18/2025	Rodney Rogers, guest	Vastine Stabler	2	$54.36	$27.18	Rodney Rogers, guest director for The Play That Goes Wrong ER-0000669279
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	11/23/2025	Keith Bolden, guest	Kristin Sosnowsky	3	$34.00	$11.33	Keith Bolden, guest director for "The Totality of All Things" ER-0000669282
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	1/30/2026	Opening night reception	Drew Alvarez	90	$429.00	$4.77	Opening Night Reception for Swine Palace's Totality of All Things ER-0000674081
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	2/3/2026	Interview, Jeremy Bolden	Kyla Kazuschyk	3	$169.81	$56.60	Jeremy Bolden, interview for a School of Theatre Film faculty position ER-0000672846
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	2/3/2026	Interview, Jeremy Bolden	Drew Alvarez	11	$142.47	$12.95	Jeremy Bolden, interview for a School of Theatre Film faculty position ER-0000674067
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	2/5/2026	Interview, Shea Stephens	Drew Alvarez	12	$55.15	$4.60	Shea Stephens, interview for a Film Professor position ER-0000674916
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	2/5/2026	Interview, Shea Stephens	Vanessa Uhlig	3	$92.35	$30.78	Shea Stephens, interview for a Film Professor position ER-0000678216
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	2/10/2026	Interview, John Chua	Melissa Fay	3	$141.71	$47.24	John Chua, interview for a Film Professor position ER-0000674506
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	2/10/2026	Interview, John Chua	Melissa Fay	20	$55.15	$2.76	John Chua, interview for a Film Professor position ER-0000675378
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	2/12/2026	Interview, Ryan Park	Barrett Hileman	4	$210.66	$52.67	Ryan Park, interview for a Film faculty position ER-0000674509
CC00230 LSUAM | Col of MDA | Theatre	2/12/2026	Interview, Jun Young Park	Suzanne Chambliss	25	$49.47	$1.98	Jun Young Park, interview for the Film Faculty position ER-0000680428
CC00242 LSUAM | ORED | Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	10/15/2025	LSU Innovation Park refreshments	Kristy Elliot	50	$598.79	$11.98	Refreshments provided for the tenants of Innovation Park; funded with rental income (SC0013) ER-0000667928
CC00242 LSUAM | ORED | Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	11/19/2025	Tenant engagement event	Lori Kennedy	119	$547.69	$4.60	Staff and tenant engagement event at Innovation Park; funded with rental income (SC0013) ER-0000662921
CC00242 LSUAM | ORED | Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	12/9/2025	Innovation Park Staff & Tenant Company Members - Dec networking and engagement event	Lori Kennedy	119	$973.20	$8.18	Innovation Park Staff & Tenant Company Members - Dec networking and engagement event; funded with rental income (SC0013) ER-0000668828
CC00242 LSUAM | ORED | Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	12/10/2025	LSU Innovation Park refreshments	Kristy Elliot	50	$112.78	$2.26	Refreshments provided for the tenants of Innovation Park; funded with rental income (SC0013) ER-0000667928
CC00242 LSUAM | ORED | Louisiana Business and Technology Center (LBTC)	2/3/2026	LSU Innovation Park refreshments	Lori Kennedy	20	$123.75	$6.19	Monthly refreshments for working staff; Funded with rental income (SC0013) ER-0000679031

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
Cost Center CC00243 LSUAM | ORED | Cyber Center	11/11/2025	Jimmy Wylie, guest	Golden Richard	5	$164.00	$32.80	Jimmy Wylie, guest speaker for the Cybersecurity Lecture Series ER-0000662953
Cost Center CC00243 LSUAM | ORED | Cyber Center	11/11/2025	Jimmy Wylie, guest	Golden Richard	5	$200.89	$40.18	Jimmy Wylie, guest speaker for the Cybersecurity Lecture Series ER-0000662953
CC00243 LSUAM | ORED | Cyber Center	2/26/2026	David Gunkel, guest	Michael Ardoline	4	$234.90	$58.73	David Gunkel, guest speaker for the Cybersecurity lecture ER-0000677592
CC00244 LSUAM | ORED | Ctrs and Insts Indirect Cost Allocation	10/14/2026	SIAM Conference	Lakeshore Foodservice, LLC - Unique Cuisine Catering SI-0000892725	100	$2,313.50	$23.14	SIAM Conference SI-0000892725
CC00244 LSUAM | ORED | Ctrs and Insts Indirect Cost Allocation	10/16/2026	SIAM Conference	Lakeshore Foodservice, LLC - Unique Cuisine Catering SI-0000892722	100	$2,964.76	$29.65	SIAM Conference SI-0000892722 $4179.10 CC00244 JE-0000687180 -$1214.34 CC01345
CC00268 LSUAM | ORED | CCT Director's Office	1/22/2026	ORED - Student Engagement	Jennifer Claudet	60	$49.98	$0.83	ORED - Student Engagement ER-0000671548
CC00268 LSUAM | ORED | CCT Director's Office	1/28/2026	CSDMS Workshop	Kehui Xu	4	$41.38	$10.35	CSDMS Workshop ER-0000676491
CC00268 LSUAM | ORED | CCT Director's Office	1/29/2026	CSDMS Workshop	Muriel Bruckner	4	$41.38	$10.35	CSDMS Workshop ER-0000676477
CC00268 LSUAM | ORED | CCT Director's Office	3/5/2026	Yangwen Zhang, guest	Hongchao Zhang	2	$95.00	$47.50	Yangwen Zhang, to meet and discuss research with Hongchao Zhang ER-0000680719
CC00275 LSUAM | ORED | CCT Core Computational Science	3/6/2026	Harbor Antil, guest Jesse Chan, guest Malena Espanol, guest	Susanne Brenner	13	$623.51	$47.96	Harbor Antil, Jesse Chan and Malena Espanol, guest speakers for the Scientific Computing Around Louisiana (SCALA 2026) ER-0000679965
CC00284 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Dean's Office	7/9/2025	Interview, Dodd Sledge	Alexa Boudreaux	6	$177.00	$29.50	Dodd Sledge, interview for the Dx Director position ER-0000663999
CC00284 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Dean's Office	7/10/2025	Interview, Dodd Sledge	Alexa Boudreaux	7	$175.00	$25.00	Dodd Sledge, interview for the Dx Director position ER-0000663999
CC00289 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Continuing Education	11/9/2025	Dermatology CE Conference	Alexa Boudreaux	60	$1,890.25	$31.50	Dermatology CE Conference for veterinarians and RVTs; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000664017
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	12/5/2025	House Officer meeting	ATG PO-0000323842 SI-0000890589	53	$236.81	$4.47	Vet Med House Officers meeting SI-0000890589
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	1/21/2025	Interview, Dr. Dan McEvoy	ATG PO-0000325016 SI-0000900180	30	$373.84	$12.46	Dr. Dan McEvoy, interview for a position and present seminar SI-0000900180
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	1/28/2026	Interview, Dr. Mary Kate Hebert	Patty Lathan	5	$298.30	$59.66	Dr. Mary Kate Hebert, Interview for a position ER-0000671229
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	1/28/2026	Interview, Dr. Mary Kate Hebert	ATG PO-0000327004 SI-0000901702	13	$283.20	$21.78	Dr. Mary Kate Hebert, Interview for a position SI-0000901702
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	1/29/2026	Interview, Dr. Mary Kate Hebert	ATG PO-0000327212 SI-0000902146	6	$94.92	$15.82	Dr. Mary Kate Hebert, Interview for a position SI-0000902146
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	1/29/2025	Interview, Dr. Mary Kate Bollman (Hebert)	ATG PO-0000326107 SI-0000901956	30	$335.88	$11.20	Dr. Mary Kate Bollman (Hebert), Interview for a position SI-0000901956

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	1/29/2026	Interview, Dr. Mary Kate Bollman (Hebert)	Elizabeth Ashley Day-Schick	8	$26.38	$3.30	Dr. Mary Kate Bollman (Hebert), Interview for a position ER-0000675635
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/12/2026	Interview, Dr. Katelyn McFadden	Nathalie Rademacher	3	$179.01	$59.67	Dr. Katelyn McFadden, interview for a position and seminar presentation ER-0000674601
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/12/2026	Interview, Dr. Katelyn McFadden	ATG PO-0000327721 SI-0000906262	13	$374.70	$28.82	Dr. Katelyn McFadden, interview for a position and seminar presentation SI-0000906262
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/13/2026	Interview, Dr. Katelyn McFadden	ATG PO-0000327760 SI-0000906490	30	$311.89	$10.40	Dr. Katelyn McFadden, interview for a position and seminar presentation SI-0000906490
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/13/2026	Interview, Dr. Katelyn McFadden	ATG PO-0000328499 SI-0000906553	6	$91.93	$15.32	Dr. Katelyn McFadden, interview for a position and seminar presentation SI-0000906553
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/19/2026	Interview, Sarah Jacobson	Agostino Buono	3	$170.53	$56.84	Sarah Jacobson, interview for a Clinical Pathologist position ER-0000676712
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/19/2026	Interview, Sarah Jacobson	ATG PO-0000327761 SI-0000907953	30	$312.87	$10.43	Sarah Jacobson, interview for a Clinical Pathologist position SI-0000907953
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/20/2026	Interview, Sarah Jacobson	ATG PO-0000328489 SI-0000908346	5	$76.19	$15.24	Sarah Jacobson, interview for a Clinical Pathologist position SI-0000908346
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/26/2026	Interview, Mayzie Miller	Agostino Buono	3	$130.38	$43.46	Mayzie Miller, interview for a Clinical Pathologist position ER-0000678175
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/26/2026	Interview, Mayzie Miller	ATG PO-0000329676 SI-0000910726	50	$307.88	$6.16	Mayzie Miller, interview for a Clinical Pathologist position SI-0000910726
CC00290 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Veterinary Clinical Sciences	2/27/2026	Interview, Mayzie Miller	ATG PO-0000328505 SI-0000910711	5	$73.43	$14.69	Mayzie Miller, interview for a Clinical Pathologist position SI-0000910711
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	10/29/2025	Ying Fang, guest	Udeni Balasuriya	1	$19.00	$19.00	Ying Fang, guest speaker for a seminar Meal limited to M&IE rate for guest only, guest exceeded special meal limit ER-0000669376
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	10/29/2025	Ying Fang, guest	Udeni Balasuriya	1	$28.00	$28.00	Ying Fang, guest speaker for a seminar Meal limited to M&IE rate for guest only, guest exceeded special meal limit ER-0000669451
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	10/30/2025	Ying Fang, guest	Udeni Balasuriya	4	$230.23	$57.56	Ying Fang, guest speaker for a seminar ER-0000669401
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	10/31/2025	Ying Fang, guest	Udeni Balasuriya	3	$57.75	$19.25	Ying Fang, guest speaker for a PBS Department seminar ER-0000669391
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	1/22/2026	Dr. Jangwook Jung, guest	ATG PO-0000326741 SI-0000901176	25	$201.96	$8.08	Dr. Jangwook Jung, guest speaker for the PBS Spring 2025 Seminar Series SI-0000901176
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	1/30/2026	Dicle Yalcin, guest	ATG PO-0000327379 SI-0000902627	60	$229.96	$3.83	Dicle Yalcin, guest speaker for a Vet Med seminar series SI-0000902627

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	2/5/2026	Edward Ian Patterson, guest	Qingxia Wang	33	$233.77	$7.08	Edward Ian Patterson, guest speaker for the SVM 1212C seminar ER-0000678876
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	2/13/2026	Zannatul Haque Tumpa, guest	ATG PO-0000328758 SI-0000906792	40	$224.96	$5.62	Zannatul Haque Tumpa, guest speaker for a Work In Progress seminar SI-0000906792
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	2/19/2026	Eric Patrick Skaar, guest	Will Beavers	4	$232.93	$58.23	Eric Patrick Skaar, guest speaker for an SVM seminar ER-0000678076
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	2/19/2026	Eric Patrick Skaar, guest	Qingxia Wang	29	$233.98	$8.07	Eric Patrick Skaar, guest speaker for an SVM seminar ER-0000678800
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	2/27/2026	Arpan Chowdhury, guest	ATG PO-0000330048 SI-0000910352	40	$214.96	$5.37	Arpan Chowdhury, guest speaker for a Work in Progress seminar SI-0000910352
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	3/5/2026	Julia Katherine Bohannon, guest	Samithamby Jeyaseelan	2	$115.66	$57.83	Julia Katherine Bohannon, guest speaker for an SVM seminar ER-0000680219
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	3/5/2026	Julia Katherine Bohannon, guest	Qingxia Wang	30	$181.97	$6.07	Julia Katherine Bohannon, guest speaker for an SVM seminar ER-0000681383
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	3/13/2026	Biplov Spkota, guest	ATG PO-000331486 SI-0000914384	40	$229.97	$5.75	Biplov Sapkota, guest speaker for Work In Progress seminar SI-0000914384
CC00293 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Pathobiological Sciences	3/18/2026	Caroline Grunenwald, guest	Will Beavers	4	$181.02	$45.26	Caroline Grunenwald, guest speaker for an SVM seminar ER-0000682226
CC00294 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Biotechnology and Molecular Medicine	9/25/2025	INBRE PI/PC Annual Meeting	Ojasvi Dutta	37	$3,202.51	$86.55	INBRE PI/PC Annual Meeting 8:00 am - 5:00 pm ER-0000666813 $3,200.30 JE-0000692679 $2.21
CC00296 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Comparative Biomedical Science	11/19/2025	Amy Kohtz, guest	Ethan Anderson	2	$45.00	$22.50	Amy Kohtz, guest speaker for the Spring Seminar Series ER-0000671233
CC00296 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Comparative Biomedical Science	11/20/2025	Amy Kohtz, guest	Ethan Anderson	4	$180.00	$45.00	Amy Kohtz, guest speaker for the Spring Seminar Series ER-0000671172
CC00296 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Comparative Biomedical Science	1/29/2026	Dr. Sydney Vita, guest	ATG PO-0000326841 SI-0000902060	41	$804.57	$19.62	Dr. Sydney Vita, guest speaker for the CBS Spring Seminar Series SI-0000902060
CC00296 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Comparative Biomedical Science	2/12/2026	Dr. Rawad Saleh, guest	ATG PO-0000328193 SI-0000906268	44	$804.57	$18.29	Dr. Rawad Saleh. guest speaker for the CBS Spring Seminar Series SI-0000906268
CC00296 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Comparative Biomedical Science	2/20/2026	Dr. Jorge Vidal, guest	ATG PO-0000329084 SI-0000908408	25	$401.86	$16.07	Dr. Jorge Vidal, guest speaker for the Lung Biology Seminar Series SI-0000908408
CC00296 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Comparative Biomedical Science	3/19/2026	Dr. Bikram Sybedi, guest	ATG PO-0000331585 SI-0000916915	43	$765.98	$17.81	Dr. Bikram Subedi, guest speaker for the Spring Seminar Series SI-0000916915
CC00298 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Library	1/14/2026	The Write Stuff	Karlee Burleson	25	$152.01	$6.08	Event for graduate students to work on building a community of academic writers and professionals ER-0000671123

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00298 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Library	2/26/2026	The Write Stuff	ATG PO-0000329960 SI-0000909718	10	$91.96	$9.20	In collaboration with the Office of Research and Graduate Education, the Vet Med Library presents this series that offers valuable insights into effective academic writing tailored for students SI-0000909718
CC00299 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Student Services	8/15/2025	SVM Practical Exam	Rachel R Tankersley	40	197.27	$4.93	SVM Practical Exam to assess student abilities to perform surgical procedures 8:00 - 5:00 PM Total $230.97 ÷ 40 = $5.77 per person ER-0000654003 $60.12 ER-0000654004 $137.15 ER-0000654056 $33.70 (Reported 12/31/2025)
CC00299 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Student Services	11/20/2025, 12/4/2025	SVM Practical Exam	Heather Dean	40	$156.40	$3.91	SVM Practical Exam ER-0000665435
CC00299 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Student Services	12/4/2025	Vet Med - Volunteer Refreshments	Rachel R. Tankersley	40	$157.08	$3.93	Vet Med - Volunteer Refreshments ER-0000670326
CC00299 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Student Services	12/15/2025	Vet Med Education Day	Brooke Rust	55	$14.97	$0.27	Day long Vet Med Education Day aimed to educate the faculty and staff ER-0000666509
CC00299 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Student Services	1/7/2026	Orientation	Brooke Rust	24	$104.48	$4.35	Orientation for incoming Ross University and St. George's University students coming to DVM to complete the clinical portion of their curriculum ER-0000668362
CC00299 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Student Services	2/7/2026	Vet Med Student Event	Brooke Rust	500	$86.17	$0.17	Vet Med Open House ER-0000675825
CC00299 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Student Services	3/21/2026	Vet Med Showcase Day	ATG PO-0000332115 SI-0000917000	280	$573.25	$2.05	Prospective students accepted into Vet Med's Class of 2030 have been invited to spend the day at LSU learning about the program SI-0000917000
CC00299 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Student Services	3/24/2026	Class Exit Interviews	ATG PO-0000332278 SI-0000917382	22	$36.28	$1.65	To obtain feedback from the Vet Med Class of 2026 regarding their experience throughout their time at LSU Vet Med. The feedback is used to improve the experience for current and future students SI-0000917382
CC00307 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	12/17/2025	Fall 2025 Graduation	Stephen Costin	200	$46.99	$0.23	Vet Med Fall 2025 MS and PhD graduation ceremony ER-0000667788
CC00307 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	1/15/2026	Break for Science	ATG PO-0000326191 SI-0000898710	50	$261.67	$5.23	Vet Med seminar series spotlighting the work of LSU Vet Med graduate students SI-0000898710
CC00307 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/5/2026	Break for Science	ATG PO-0000327916 SI-0000904254	50	$261.67	$5.23	Vet Med seminar series spotlighting the work of LSU Vet Med graduate students SI-0000904254
CC00307 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/24/2026	Phi Zeta Induction	ATG PO-0000329457 SI-0000909877	86	$680.87	$7.92	This event serves as an academic achievement which includes the recognition of our LSU graduate students SI-0000909877
CC00307 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/5/2026	Break for Science	ATG PO-0000330556 SI-0000911782	50	$261.67	$5.23	Vet Med seminar series spotlighting the work of LSU Vet Med graduate students SI-0000911782

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00307 LSUAM | Sch of VETM | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	3/12/2026	The Write Stuff	ATG PO-0000331214 SI-0000913970	39	$263.96	$6.77	In collaboration with the Office of Research and Graduate Education, the Vet Med Library presents this series that offers valuable insights into effective academic writing tailored for students SI-0000913970
CC00308 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Director's Office	6/13/2025	NOAA	Bayou Rosa Oyster Farm SI-0000914199	700	$3,700.00	$5.29	NOAA Celebration - Sea Grant SI-0000914199
CC00308 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Director's Office	6/13/2025	NOAA	Todays Ketch Seafood SI-0000914201	800	$2,187.00	$2.73	NOAA Celebration - Sea Grant SI-0000914201
CC00309 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Development	12/5/2025 12/6/2025	The Water Connects Us All	Alvera McMillan	14	$577.11	$41.22	The Water Connects Us All, NOAA funded - Cat Island, LA Professional Learning Experience, 8:00 am - 3:00 pm ER-0000664676
CC00309 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Development	12/12/2025	Terrebonne Wetland Day	Alvera McMillan	15	$235.00	$15.67	Wetland Day for Terrebonne Parish 8:00 am - 3:00 pm ER-0000667057
CC00309 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Development	2/4/2026 - 2/5/2026	NOAA Meeting	Melissa Castleberry Julie Lively	10	$156.00	$15.60	NOAA Meeting 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM ER-0000676160 $156.00 ER-0000676168 $243.88
CC00309 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Development	2/14/2026 2/15/2026	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Vanessa van Heerdenc Hannah Craft	30	$1,002.59	$33.42	LSU EnvironMentors Program, Bayou Segnette State Park & American Geophysical Union (AGU) Conference ER-0000668358 $733.09 ER-0000669387 $269.50
CC00309 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Development	2/23/2026	Grand Lake Wetland Day	Danielle Dilullo	14	$315.20	$22.51	Grand Lake Wetland Day. Rockefeller Wildlife Refuge ER-0000678229
CC00309 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Development	2/25/2026	Stewardship Project in Partnership with Louisiana Schools, traveled in Livonia, LA Highschool	Alvera McMillan	34	$143.88	$4.23	Stewardship Project in Partnership with Louisiana Schools, traveled in Livonia, LA Highschool ER-0000677781
CC00309 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Development	2/28/2026	2026 Coastal Roots Winter Workshop	Danielle Dilullo Alvera McMillan	41	$776.09	$18.93	2026 Coastal Roots Winter Workshop, Center of River Studies and Hill Farm ER-0000680123 $724.50 ER-0000680126 $51.59
CC00309 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Development	3/17/2026	NOAA funded Stewardship Project in Partnership with Louisiana Schools	Alvera McMillan	42	$409.12	$9.74	NOAA funded Stewardship Project in Partnership with Louisiana Schools; Mary Ann Brown Nature Preserve, St. Francisville, LA ER-0000682354
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/17/2025	Annual Lake Boeuf Stocking Event	Haley Gambill	35	$628.12	$17.95	Annual Lake Boeuf Stocking Event, Outreach & extension event facilitated by Louisiana Sea Grant to share collaborative project with community members ER-0000656742
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/23/2025	Environmentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event	Hannah Craft	20	$362.19	$18.11	Environmentors Program - a High school and LSU Graduate Student Partnership Event ER-0000658764
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	10/28/2025	Ocean Commotion	Melissa Castleberry Vanessa van Heerden	500	$4,526.91	$9.05	Coastal showcase which includes LSU researchers and students ER-0000659027 $4,445.55 ER-0000663213 $81.36

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	11/17/2025	Advisory Council Meeting	Melissa Castleberry	36	$1,000.61	$27.79	Sea Grant's annual Advisory Council meeting to share updates and seek input ER-0000662161
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	11/18/2025	Crab Workshop, Slidell, LA	Wood Oglesby	19	$131.63	$6.93	Crab Workshop in Slidell, LA 10:30 am - 2:00 pm ER-0000667107
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	12/16/2025	215th Marine Extension Program (MEP)	Melissa Castleberry Merritt Walker Niki Pace	56	$1,065.17	$19.02	215th Marine Extension Program (MEP) Quarterly Meeting 9:30 am- 3:00 pm ER-0000668675 - $907.81 ER-0000668699 - $106.96 ER-0000668694 - $50.40
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	12/17/2025	215th Marine Extension Program (MEP)	Melissa Castleberry Merritt Walker	135	$1,540.96	$11.41	215th Marine Extension Program (MEP) Quarterly Meeting 8:00 am - 1:00 pm ER-0000668675 - $1434.00 ER-0000668699 - $106.96
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	12/17/2025	218th Marine Extension Program (MEP)	Melissa Castleberry	56	$304.57	$5.44	215th Marine Extension Program (MEP) Quarterly Meeting 8:00 - 1:00 pm ER-0000668675
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	1/14/2026	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Naya M Black	45	$590.00	$13.11	LSU EnvironMentors Program ER-0000674400
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	1/21/2026	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Naya M Black	36	$241.84	$6.72	EnvironMentors Program ER-0000674402
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	1/27/2026 - 1/28/2026	Fisheries & Seafood Leadership Program	Julie Lively Dottie Reid Anne Dugas	21	$762.87	$36.33	Fisheries & Seafood Leadership Program, Class III, Seminar 1, New Iberia, LA ER-0000673722 $405.00 ER-0000672566 $241.73 ER-0000672560 $116.14
CC00310 LSUAM | ORED | LA Sea Grant Omnibus Award	1/28/2026	LSU EnvironMentors Program	Naya M Black	45	$378.35	$8.41	LSU EnvironMentors Program ER-0000674433
CC00312 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office	2/21/2026	LSU EnvironMentors Program Meal	Vanessa Nicole van Heerden	25	$181.07	$7.24	EnvironMentors Talking Head Day ER-0000681620
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	9/8/2025 - 9/9/2025	GIS Workshop	Nazla Bushra	44	$1,846.34	$41.96	GIS Workshop: Local Voices, Smarter Maps: Building Resilience through GIS ER-0000650650
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	12/9/2025	Faculty and Staff meeting	Heather Weeden	20	$350.17	$17.51	Department of Oceanography & Coastal Sciences end of semester meeting regarding graduate program ER-0000664892
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	2/8/2026	Hector Aguliar, guest	Kehui Xu	3	$97.80	$32.60	Hector Aguliar, guest for planning field trip and collaborations on high frequency radar project ER-0000675960
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	2/9/2026	Graduate Student Candidates	Heather L. Weeden	10	$248.28	$24.83	Graduate Student Candidates ER-0000676431
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	2/11/2026	Graduate Student Candidates	Heather L. Weeden	10	$248.28	$24.83	Graduate Student Candidates ER-0000676431

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	2/13/2026	Graduate Student Candidates	Heather L. Weeden	10	$248.28	$24.83	Graduate Student Candidates ER-0000676431
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	2/23/2026	Interview, Ross Dixon	Heather Weeden	9	$201.94	$22.44	Ross Dixon, interview for a Meteorology Faculty position ER-0000678073
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	2/27/2026	Interview, Miguel Sanchez Gomez	Heather Weeden	10	$193.15	$19.32	Miguel Sanchez Gomez, interview for a Meteorology Faculty position ER-0000679820
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	3/2/2026	Interview, Brian Donnely	Heather Weeden	10	$131.25	$13.13	Brian Donnelly, for an Assistant Professor in Wetland Science Faculty position ER-0000679820
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	3/3/2026	Interview, Emily Longman	Heather Weeden	10	$251.50	$25.15	Emily Longman, interview for a Marine Ecology Faculty position ER-0000679820
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	3/4/2026	Interview, Audrey Goeckner	Heather Weeden	10	$233.81	$23.38	Audrey Goeckner, interview for an Assistant Professor in Wetland Science Faculty position ER-0000679820
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	3/10/2026	CCE - Student Event	John R White	14	$180.62	$12.90	Hydric Soils Workshop ER-0000681494
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	3/11/2026	CCE - Student Event	Heather L. Weeden	14	$206.06	$14.72	Hydric Soils Workshop ER-0000681506
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	3/16/2026	Interview, Lin Zhang	Heather Weeden	10	$220.77	$22.08	Lin Zhang, interview for a DOCS Stable Isotope Biogeochemistry Ecology Faculty position ER-0000683205
CC00316 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Oceanography and Coastal Science	3/18/2026	Interview, Bryce Mitsunaga	Heather Weeden	10	$239.34	$23.93	Bryce Mitsunaga, interview for a DOCS Stable Isotope Biogeochemistry Ecology Faculty position ER-0000683205
CC00319 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Environmental Sciences	2/3/2026	Coastal Environment Student Event	Sabrina Rae Cervantez	30	$315.00	$10.50	GIS coastal undergraduate student event ER-0000677386
CC00321 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	12/18/2025	Graduation	Neely Martin-Whitaker	120	$186.05	$1.55	Fall commencement ER-0000667677
CC00321 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	1/16/2026	CEGO Seminar Series	Emmanuel Asante	50	$265.00	$5.30	The Coast & Environment Graduate Organization hosts weekly seminars for the College of the Coast and Environment on Fridays from subject experts and gives students the opportunity to present their research. ER-0000670621
CC00321 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	1/16/2026	Coastal Environment Student Event	Sabrina Rae Cervantez	20	$35.95	$1.80	Coastal Environment undergraduate student event ER-0000677387
CC00321 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	1/23/2026	Tobjorn Tornqvist, guest	Emmanuel Asante	69	$475.06	$6.88	Tobjorn Tornqvist, guest speaker for the Coast and Environment Graduate Organization ER-0000672553
CC00321 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	1/30/2026	Ruth Carmichael, guest	Emmanuel Asante	52	$399.90	$7.69	Ruth Carmichael, guest for the Coast and Environment Graduate Organization ER-0000673420

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00321 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/5/2026	CC&E student recruitment and retention event	Neely Martin-Whitaker	300	$749.62	$2.50	To provide information about Mardi Gras and build connections from Louisiana history to what they are learning in the classroom ER-0000674739
CC00321 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/6/2026	Bren Haase, guest	Emmanuel Asante	59	$369.93	$6.27	Bren Haase, guest speaker for the Coast & Environment Graduate Organization seminar ER-0000674813
CC00321 LSUAM | Col of Coast and Envir | Dean's Office - Interdisciplinary	2/13/2026	CEGO Student Event	Emmanuel Kofi Kesse Asante	39	$181.94	$4.67	Weekly CEGO Seminar Series ER-0000677297
CC00323 LSUAM | ORED | SSPI National Center for Biomedical Research and Training (NCBRT)	1/13/2026 - 1/14/2026	DHS-Certified Emergency Response to Domestic Biological Incidents Training	Kristian Braun	60	$909.98	$15.17	DHS-Certified Emergency Response to Domestic Biological Incidents Training held in Bellevue, WA ER-0000674604
CC00337 LSUAM | LSU Online | Graduate Programs Administration	9/26/2025	Team Retreat	Benjamin Dezendorf	16	$757.87	$47.37	Team Retreat 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM ER-0000658076
CC00337 LSUAM | LSU Online | Graduate Programs Administration	12/12/2025	Retention Retreat	Alisha Carroll	15	$589.55	$39.30	LSU Online Retention Retreat 8:00 AM - 3:30 PM ER-0000668055
CC00337 LSUAM | LSU Online | Graduate Programs Administration	12/12/2025	Recruitment Retreat	Courtney Kirschner	20	$1,103.58	$55.18	Recruitment retreat that supports the LSU Shreveport campus 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM ER-0000667772
CC00337 LSUAM | LSU Online | Graduate Programs Administration	12/18/2025	Graduation	LSU Dining SI-0000897653 Emily Brooks	500	$3,693.71	$7.39	Reception for LSU Online and Continuing Education graduation SI-0000897653 $3337.48 ER-0000667878 $356.23
CC00337 LSUAM | LSU Online | Graduate Programs Administration	1/6/2026	Executive Leadership Retreat	Kappie Mumphrey	6	$154.00	$25.67	Executive leadership retreat for focused strategic planning for upcoming year 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM ER-0000669153
CC00337 LSUAM | LSU Online | Graduate Programs Administration	1/21/2026	Krewe Summit	Emily Brooks	30	$598.47	$19.95	Krewe Summit ER-0000675383
CC00337 LSUAM | LSU Online | Graduate Programs Administration	2/9/2026	Marketing and Partnership Retreat	Emily Brooks	23	$725.33	$31.54	Marketing and partnership retreat 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM ER-0000675384
CC00337 LSUAM | LSU Online | Graduate Programs Administration	2/23/2026	Innovation Series Symposium	Unique Cuisine SI-0000912617	200	$7,776.13	$38.88	Innovation Series Symposium SI-0000912617
CC00338 LSUAM | Library | Administration	1/13/2026	Interview, Jacob Neal	Anne Edwards	4	$133.94	$33.49	Jacob Neal, interview for the Special Collections: Processing Archivist - General Librarian position ER-0000671450
CC00338 LSUAM | Library | Administration	1/14/2026	Interview, Jacob Neal	Jennifer A. Cramer	4	$95.25	$23.81	Jacob Neal, interview for the Special Collections: Processing Archivist - General Librarian position ER-0000671445
CC00338 LSUAM | Library | Administration	1/23/2026	Interview, Gillian Brownlee	Danielle Stoulig	4	$15.20	$3.80	Gillian Brownlee, interview for the Special Collections: Processing Archivist - General Librarian position ER-0000672885
CC00338 LSUAM | Library | Administration	1/23/2026	Interview, Gillian Brownlee	Anne Edwards	4	$112.62	$28.16	Gillian Brownlee, interview for the Special Collections: Processing Archivist - General Librarian position ER-0000672883

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00338 LSUAM | Library | Administration	2/24/2026	Interview, Nicholas Gentry	Kelly Louise Larson	5	$131.93	$26.39	Nicholas Gentry, interview for a Special Collections Research Services and User Engagement Librarian position ER-0000680410
CC00338 LSUAM | Library | Administration	2/25/2026	Interview, Nicholas Gentry	Brandon K. Layton	4	$100.61	$25.15	Nicholas Gentry, interview for a Special Collections Research Services and User Engagement Librarian position ER-0000680404
CC00351 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Vice President for Student Affairs	9/20/2025	Family Weekend 2025	Ally McManus ATG PO-0000316250 SI-0000870887 ATG PO-0000316610 SI-0000870907	9500	$15,480.00	$1.63	LSU Family Weekend allows families to visit during a home football game; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000666298 $3,380.00 SI-0000870887 $11,000.00 SI-0000870907 $1,100.00
CC00351 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Vice President for Student Affairs	11/11/2025	Youth Foster Program Meeting	Michael P. Rosalez	20	$325.00	$16.25	Youth Foster Program Meeting ER-0000670248
CC00351 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Vice President for Student Affairs	11/22/2025	Tiger Lounge - LSU v. WKU	Cortney Greavis	1000	$3,204.25	$3.20	Board of Supervisors tailgate tent provides a space for students who want a fun, relaxed, safe environment for game day ER-0000668118
CC00352 LSUAM | EM and SS | Retention & Strategic Initiatives	2/2/2026	Interview, Rebecca Cannon	Becca Thompson	7	$165.24	$23.61	Rebecca Cannon, Interview for a position ER-0000676784
CC00352 LSUAM | EM and SS | Retention & Strategic Initiatives	2/3/2026	Student Success Summit	Lisa Gullett Volentine	303	$377.99	$1.25	Student Success Summit ER-0000673558
CC00352 LSUAM | EM and SS | Retention & Strategic Initiatives	2/5/2026	Interview, Katrina Brooks	Becca Thompson	5	$181.80	$36.36	Katrina Brooks, interview for a senior leader position ER-0000676804
CC00352 LSUAM | EM and SS | Retention & Strategic Initiatives	2/6/2026	Interview, Katrina Brooks	Becca Thompson	6	$172.72	$28.79	Katrina Brooks, interview for a senior leader position ER-0000676800
CC00352 LSUAM | EM and SS | Retention & Strategic Initiatives	2/10/2026	Amber Williams, guest	Becca Thompson	10	$319.20	$31.92	Amber Williams, guest speaker for Student Success Summit ER-0000676796
CC00352 LSUAM | EM and SS | Retention & Strategic Initiatives	2/11/2026	Student Success Summit	Lisa Gullett Volentine	314	$4,735.28	$15.08	Student Success Summit ER-0000676473
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	8/19/2025	Supplemental Instructor Training	ATG PO-0000312979 SI-0000862764	35	$472.74	$13.51	Training for Supplemental Instruction Leaders and Tutors. Both programs help improve student GPAs therefore helping with retention and graduation rates SI-0000862764
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	8/20/2025 - 8/22/22025	Supplemental Instructor Training	Elizabeth Zhang	160	$267.66	$1.67	Training for Supplemental Instruction Leaders and Tutors. Both programs help improve student GPAs therefore helping with retention and graduation rates ER-0000644315
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	10/15/2025	Pelican Mentor Meeting	Dimitre Ramsey	10	79.99	$8.00	Pelican Mentor student meeting ER-0000656600
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	1/6/2026 - 1/9/2026	Supplemental Instructor Training	Grace Heath	150	$234.37	$1.56	Training for Supplemental Instruction Leaders and Tutors. Both programs help improve student GPAs therefore helping with retention and graduation rates ER-0000673043
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	1/7/2026	Supplemental Instructor Training	ATG PO-0000325300 SI-0000896588	65	$759.35	$11.68	Training for Supplemental Instruction Leaders and Tutors. Both programs help improve student GPAs therefore helping with retention and graduation rates SI-0000896588

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	1/8/2026	Supplemental Instructor Training	ATG PO-0000325293 SI-0000897502	150	$719.28	$4.80	Training for Supplemental Instruction Leaders and Tutors. Both programs help improve student GPAs therefore helping with retention and graduation rates SI-0000897502
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	1/9/2026	Supplemental Instructor Training	ATG PO-0000325303 SI-0000897505	152	$1,981.88	$13.04	Training for Supplemental Instruction Leaders and Tutors. Both programs help improve student GPAs therefore helping with retention and graduation rates SI-0000897505
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	1/21/2026	Promise Scholars meeting	Dimitre Ramsey	10	$93.79	$9.38	Promise Scholar's Mentors meeting to plan upcoming events, send out messaging, and assess how appointments/office hours are going ER-0000670995
CC00353 LSUAM | EM and SS | Center for Academic Success	2/25/2026	EMSS Student Event	Shayla Tran	58	$31.42	$0.54	GetHIP Event ER-0000678219
CC00354 LSUAM | Student Affairs | LSU Olinde Career Center	2/2/2026	Engineering Networking Reception	ATG PO-0000327157 SI-0000903464	600	$3,308.03	$5.51	The Pre-Expo Networking Reception allows employees participating in the expo to visit with Engineering students in a more intimate setting; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000903464
CC00354 LSUAM | Student Affairs | LSU Olinde Career Center	2/3/2026	Career Expo	ATG PO-0000327156 SI-0000903463	1000	$18,153.79	$18.15	2026 Spring Career Expo for students to network with professionals to learn more about career options; paid with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000903463
CC00354 LSUAM | Student Affairs | LSU Olinde Career Center	2/26/2026	Career Fair	ATG PO-0000329579 SI-0000909676	150	$1,811.94	$12.08	Art and Design Career Fair allows students to network with employers; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000909676
CC00354 LSUAM | Student Affairs | LSU Olinde Career Center	3/18/2026	School Professional Networking Day	ATG PO-0000331803 SI-0000916199	280	$1,731.67	$6.18	Employers recruit students interested in the education industry; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000916199
CC00354 LSUAM | Student Affairs | LSU Olinde Career Center	3/20/2026	Construction Interviewing Day	ATG PO-0000331559 SI-0000916924	280	$5,486.65	$19.60	Employers recruit students in Construction Management and Civil/Industrial Engineering; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000916924
CC00354 LSUAM | Student Affairs | LSU Olinde Career Center	3/24/2026	Advertising and Communications Networking Fair	ATG PO-0000332257 SI-0000917353	150	$1,578.20	$10.52	Allows students the opportunity to network with local and nationwide employers; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000917353
CC00355 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Greek Life	8/21/2025	Greek Life Welcome Week	Makayla Stephens-Jones	150	$558.00	$3.72	Welcome week event for incoming students to learn about Greek Life and the Multicultural Greek Council ER-0000667549
CC00355 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Greek Life	8/22/2025	Greek Life Welcome Week	Makayla Stephens-Jones	600	$2,390.00	$3.98	Welcome week event for incoming students to learn about Greek Life and meet current Greek Students/Staff ER-0000667708
CC00355 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Greek Life	11/24/2025	Interview, Steven Gros	Ally Keller	7	$122.46	$17.49	Steven Gros, interview for the Assistant Director position ER-0000674148

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00355 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Greek Life	1/16/2026	Greek Life Leadership Retreat	Makayla Stephens-Jones	94	$2,225.00	$23.67	New Chapter Presidents/Leaders learned about key requirements, deadlines, events, and the Greek Life Office and LSU policies applicable to their chapters 5:00 PM - 9:00 PM ER-0000671448
CC00355 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Greek Life	1/17/2025	Greek Council Retreat	ATG PO-0000325877 SI-0000899578 Makayla Stephens-Jones	108	$1,425.86	$13.20	Retreat for new Greek Council Leaders and Chapter Presidents 5:00 PM - 9:00PM SI-0000899578 $1,415.21 ER-0000673929 $10.65
CC00356 LSUAM | EM and SS | Experience LSU	7/2/2025	Bengal Bound Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000902130	165	$1,072.50	$6.50	New student orientation; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000902130
CC00356 LSUAM | EM and SS | Experience LSU	1/21/2026	Spring Student Success Week	Whitney Grace Landry	300	$99.95	$0.33	Spring Student Success Week ER-0000672408
CC00356 LSUAM | EM and SS | Experience LSU	3/9/2026 - 3/13/2026	Bengal Bound Orientation	ATG PO-0000332609 SI-0000919026	2500	$27,500.00	$11.00	Bengal Bound Orientation guests; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000919026
CC00356 LSUAM | EM and SS | Experience LSU	3/9/2026	New Student Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000917307	525	$3,477.30	$6.62	New Student Orientation SI-0000917307
CC00356 LSUAM | EM and SS | Experience LSU	3/10/2026	New Student Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000917314	525	$3,410.30	$6.50	New Student Orientation SI-0000917314
CC00356 LSUAM | EM and SS | Experience LSU	3/11/2026	New Student Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000917315	525	$3,269.60	$6.23	New Student Orientation SI-0000917315
CC00356 LSUAM | EM and SS | Experience LSU	3/12/2026	New Student Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000917317	525	$3,356.70	$6.39	New Student Orientation SI-0000917317
CC00356 LSUAM | EM and SS | Experience LSU	3/13/2026	New Student Orientation	LSU Dining SI-0000917319	525	$3,242.80	$6.18	New Student Orientation SI-0000917319
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	10/27/2025	Intercultural Center Fall Semester Student Team Meeting	Donte LeVar Mackey	20	67.20	$3.36	Intercultural Center Fall Semester Student Team Meeting 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM ER-0000660724
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	11/17/2025	Genesis Mentoring Program	Donte Mackey	50	$181.53	$3.63	The Genesis Mentoring Program works with all students during their first year to ensure a successful transition, both personally and academically, to college life ER-0000665499
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	11/20/2025	Leadership Development & Wellness Program	Donte LeVar Mackey	100	$148.37	$1.48	Leadership Development & Wellness for students ER-0000673402
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	12/2/2025	Student staff meeting	Donte Mackey	20	$84.90	$4.25	After hours student staff mandatory meeting ER-0000665531
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	12/2/2025	Student wellness event	Donte Mackey	100	$354.85	$3.55	Health and wellness student program ER-0000673405
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	1/14/2026	Campus-Wide Welcome Event	Nyles Walker	50	$56.74	$1.13	Wellness Wednesday is a program that focuses on health, safety, and wellness. This event is to welcome students back and help with goal setting ER-0000670305
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	2/2/2026	AACC - Student Event	Nyles J Walker	100	$34.95	$0.35	AACC Study Hall ER-0000677068

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	2/5/2026	Student Engagement Event	Sharalle V. Arnold	60	$97.76	$1.63	Student Engagement Event ER-0000675519
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	2/12/2026	AACC - Student Event	Sharalle V. Arnold Nyles Walker	70	$361.48	$5.16	AACC - Wall Street Event ER-0000675522 $218.62 ER-0000678148 $98.87 ER-0000678119 $43.99
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	2/19/2026	AACC - Student Event	LSU Dining SI-0000917306	68	$2,575.40	$37.87	AACC/OSEI Etiquette Dinner SI-0000917306
CC00359 LSUAM | Office of Engagement and Impact | Intercultural Center	2/24/2026	AACC - Student Event	Nyles J Walker	50	$48.93	$0.98	EngageU Leadership Panel ER-0000678182
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	8/13/2025	Sunapsis Implementation	Emily Boerman	25	$114.96	$4.60	Sunapsis Launch event with all campus partners and students involved in the implementation of Sunapsis ER-0000649785
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	9/2/2025	Orientation	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	24	$118.90	$4.95	Fall 2025 student staff orientation 5:30PM ER-0000652906
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	9/7/2025	Museum of Art Special Event	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	54	$62.55	$1.16	Museum of Art Special Event ER-0000668312
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	9/8/2025	Expotise - student event	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	60	$294.93	$4.92	Expotise, a session preparing students for the LSU Career Expo. Event is open to all students ER-0000647186
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	9/16/2026	Postdoctoral Workshop	Shelby Breaud Jennifer Kennison	50	$158.23	$3.16	Event highlighting the research, scholarly contributions, and creative activities of LSU's postdoctoral community. Keynote speeches and speed-pitching sessions ER-0000649709 $79.96 ER-0000649084 $78.27
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	9/25/2025	Internation Student Cultural Night	Kaitlyn Hearty	140	$1,912.12	$13.66	Cultural night for all students to create cross-cultural experiences ER-0000652875
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	10/30/2025	Halloween student event	Kaitlyn Hearty	133	$755.96	$5.68	Halloween event, open to all LSU students, to encourage cross-cultural engagement ER-0000656428
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	11/20/2025	Scholarly Research Fair	Kaitlyn Hearty	77	$344.92	$4.48	Scholarly Research Fair ER-0000664024
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	11/17/2025	International Education Week	Kaitlyn Hearty	100	$200.52	$2.01	International Education Week tabling, open to all students on campus ER-0000664021
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	11/21/2025	Thanksgiving Meal - Open to All Students	Kaitlyn Hearty	133	$3,756.93	$28.25	Thanksgiving Student Meal ER-0000664019
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	12/14/2025	Interview, Sharece Bunn	Daniela Chu-Rodriguez	3	$133.93	$44.64	Sharece Bunn, interview for the Assistant Director of International Student Services position ER-0000668333
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	1/13/2026	International Services Orientation	Kaitlyn Hearty	13	$424.93	$32.69	Dependent Orientation Spring 2026 ER-0000670965
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	1/29/2026	Interview, Tolulope Oqundipe	Emily Boerman	3	$98.77	$32.92	Tolulope Oqundipe, interview for the International Student Services position ER-0000674389

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	2/3/2026	International Coffee Hour	LSU Dining SI-0000908361	100	$471.50	$4.72	Event open to all students to create cross-cultural experiences SI-0000908361
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	2/23/2026	J-1 Exchange Scholars student event	ATG PO-0000329267 SI-0000908740	31	$196.90	$6.35	J-1 exchange scholars session for cultural enrichment SI-0000908740
CC00360 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | International Services	3/18/2026	J-1 Exchange Scholars student event	ATG PO-0000331673 SI-0000916039	30	$255.00	$8.50	Cultural exchange event for J-1 Exchange Visitors SI-0000916039
CC00362 LSUAM | Student Affairs | University Recreation	1/8/2026	Dexter Shorter, guest	ATG PO-0000324817 SI-0000896981	32	$795.00	$24.84	Dexter Shorter, guest speaker for the Student Supervisors Mandatory Training SI-0000896981
CC00362 LSUAM | Student Affairs | University Recreation	1/9/2026	UREC Supervisor Training	ATG PO-0000324816 SI-0000897504 Brittany Morriss	95	$1,855.68	$19.53	Mandatory specialized training for student employees 12:30 PM - 4:30 PM SI-0000897504 $1824.00 ER-0000669015 $31.68
CC00362 LSUAM | Student Affairs | University Recreation	1/22/2026	UREC Class for students	Emily Schexnayder	15	$29.08	$1.94	"Fire building and s'mores" skill session for students to learn the art of fire building ER-0000671012
CC00362 LSUAM | Student Affairs | University Recreation	1/30/2026	UREC Coffee & Climbing	Keenan Havey	20	$27.44	$1.37	UREC Coffee & Climbing ER-0000673940
CC00362 LSUAM | Student Affairs | University Recreation	2/13/2026	UREC Student Event	Emily Schexnayder	75	$70.40	$0.94	Spring 2026 Campfire Movie Night ER-0000676357
CC00365 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government - College Council	10/9/2025	Student government event	Cortney Greavis	50	$25.92	$0.52	Manship Mass Communication College Council student event to foster community ER-0000662221
CC00365 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government - College Council	10/29/2025	Student government event	Mason Pfeffer	100	$71.40	$0.71	Art + Design, Honors College Council student event to allow community amongst colleges ER-0000659047
CC00365 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government - College Council	11/3/2025	Student government event	Mason Pfeffer	75	$65.53	$0.87	University College Council event for students for student appreciation ER-0000659016
CC00365 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government - College Council	11/13/2025	Student government event	Mason Pfeffer	100	$49.06	$0.49	Graduate Student Wellness Week event hosted by the Graduate College Council ER-0000659983
CC00365 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government - College Council	11/25/2025	Student government event	Mason Pfeffer	100	$42.13	$0.42	Business College Council Thanksgiving student event ER-0000662803
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	10/7/2025	Student government event	Cortney Greavis	100	$222.94	$2.23	Homecoming week student activities ER-0000661763
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	10/31/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	150	$79.80	$0.53	Iota trunk or treat to promote student engagement ER-0000657319
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	11/13/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	30	$146.59	$4.89	Student government: project wellness ER-0000660720
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	11/14/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	50	$113.33	$2.27	Liquid IV League is to educate students on the importance of hydration and proper nutrient intake ER-0000660660
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	11/16/2025	Student government event	Mason Pfeffer	50	$37.79	$0.76	Student government cohesion to foster relationships amongst members ER-0000659922

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	11/20/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	300	$1,463.13	$4.88	Friendsgiving Iota Phi Theta - open to all students as a way to build community ER-0000660775
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	11/21/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	63	$1,365.32	$21.67	Food Science Club Thanksmas student event ER-0000660771
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	11/21/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	336	$2,600.93	$7.74	Black Excellence Ball hosted by the Black Student Union ER-0000662326
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	11/21/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	60	$1,448.98	$24.15	Annual Entomology Club Bugsgiving event to allow for networking ER-0000662831
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	12/1/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	85	$14.93	$0.18	Goat yoga student event for students to relax prior to finals ER-0000663264
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	12/8/2025	Student government event	Mason Pfeffer Sophie LeBlanc	1000	$1,536.94	$1.54	Night of 1000 donuts for students studying during finals ER-0000663715 $1194.66 ER-0000660743 $342.28
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	12/17/2025	Student government event	Cortney Greavis	100	$154.30	$1.54	Print & Geaux before you go. Students are invited to take care of last minute printing and testing materials before winter break ER-0000672826
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	12/20/2025	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	88	$3,728.94	$42.37	Unity in Style: African Graduate Student Organization end of year event - open to all students as a way to build community ER-0000666979
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	1/13/2026	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	15	$52.45	$3.50	Student Government Executive Branch team building welcome back event ER-0000671260
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	1/16/2026	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	20	$44.95	$2.25	Medical Physics Club Abstract and Presentation Workshop ER-0000671297
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	1/18/2026	Student government event	Mason Pfeffer	75	$209.95	$2.80	Student senate retreat 10:00 AM - 3:00PM ER-0000671839
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	1/19/2026	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	100	$279.96	$2.80	Day of service volunteer opportunity for LSU students ER-0000671308
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	1/29/2026	Student government event	Sophie LeBlanc	17	$87.46	$5.14	General body meeting to provide organizational updates, discuss upcoming initiatives, and promote student engagement ER-0000672904
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	1/30/2026	Student government event	LSU Dining SI-0000905382 Sophie LeBlanc	100	$404.45	$4.04	Cocoa in the quad promotes student wellness SI-0000905382 $379.27 ER-0000671300 $25.18
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	2/2/2026	Student government event	Sophie Jude LeBlanc	30	$146.70	$4.89	Friends of the Court Meeting ER-0000672895
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	2/4/2026	Student government event	Sophie Jude LeBlanc	200	$256.28	$1.28	Mardi Gras Mambo ER-0000674477
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	2/13/2026	Student government event	Sophie Jude LeBlanc	15	$45.79	$3.05	Medical Physics Club ER-0000679482

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	2/20/2026	Student government event	Sophie Jude LeBlanc	100	$215.26	$2.15	Career Building Workshop ER-0000679335
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	2/25/2026	Student government event	Sophie Jude LeBlanc	40	$55.97	$1.40	ABC PSIF ER-0000679304
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	2/26/2026	Student government event	Sophie Jude LeBlanc	40	$32.18	$0.80	AACC Movie Night ER-0000679473
CC00366 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Student Government	2/26/2026	Student government event	Sophie Jude LeBlanc	30	$134.73	$4.49	Project Wellness PSIF - Gen Body Meeting ER-0000679286
CC00369 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Campus Life	9/12/2025	Fall Fest 2025	Cortney Greavis	5000	$4,729.50	$0.95	LSU's annual Fall Fest event for the start of the semester ER-0000653666
CC00369 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Campus Life	9/21/2025	Homecoming Court Kickoff	Ifágbémisọ́lá Bámigbálà-Arẹ̀sà	21	$580.00	$27.62	Kickoff event for the 2025 Homecoming Court. The students will participate in a service project, team building exercises, and have media day ER-0000649866
CC00369 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Campus Life	10/9/2025	Student government student event	Cortney Greavis	25	$43.76	$1.75	Water provided for Homecoming concert ER-0000662239
CC00369 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Campus Life	12/3/2025	Interview, Neil Bourgeois	Ifágbémisọ́lá Bámigbálà-Arẹ̀sà	6	$74.22	$12.37	Neil Bourgeois, interview for the Involvement Coordinator position ER-0000665665
CC00369 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Campus Life	12/8/2025	Interview, Jonathan Brown	Ifágbémisọ́lá Bámigbálà-Arẹ̀sà	6	$139.50	$23.25	Jonathan Brown, interview for the Involvement Coordinator position ER-0000665665
CC00369 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Campus Life	2/10/2026	Campus Life Student Event	Mason Pfeffer	3000	$1,929.05	$0.64	Mardi Gras Mambo ER-0000674826
CC00369 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Campus Life	2/19/2026	Campus Life Student Event	Ifágbémisọ́lá Bámigbálà-Arẹ̀sà	20	$49.68	$2.48	Student/Staff Game Night ER-0000676388
CC00372 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Vice President for Student Affairs Support	1/12/2026	Interviewee, Ryan Bulger	Molly McCann	2	$57.98	$28.99	Ryan Bulger, interview for the Deputy Commandant position ER-0000673999
CC00372 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Vice President for Student Affairs Support	1/14/2026	Professional Development Event	Molly McCann	48	$1,591.20	$33.15	Professional Development Event ER-0000673992
CC00372 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Vice President for Student Affairs Support	1/15/2026	Professional Development Event	Molly McCann	48	$1,090.62	$22.72	Professional Development Event ER-0000673995
CC00372 LSUAM | Student Affairs | Vice President for Student Affairs Support	1/28/2026	Interview Candidate	Molly McCann	2	$32.83	$16.42	Lunch with interview candidate MJ Fasullo ER-0000673788
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	7/27/2025	Future Scholars Welcome Event	LSU Dining SI-0000895367	161	$2,500.56	$15.53	Future Scholars welcome event SI-0000895367
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	7/27/2025	Future Scholars Ceremony	LSU Dining SI-0000905445	270	$2,148.38	$7.96	LSU Future Scholars Welcoming Ceremony SI-0000905445
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	8/1/2025	Future Scholars Etiquette Meal	LSU Dining SI-0000895366	90	$3,418.92	$37.99	Future Scholars Etiquette meal SI-0000895366
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	1/12/2026	Best In Class recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000906625	14	$139.86	$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000906625
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	1/16/2026	Best In Class recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000906624	11	$109.89	$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000906624
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	1/23/2026	Best In Class recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000906626	14	$139.86	$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000906626

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	1/30/2026	Best In Class recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000906627	19	$189.81	$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000906627
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	2/9/2026	Best In Class recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000917305	21	$209.79	$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000917305
CC00378 LSUAM | EM and SS | Admissions and Student Aid	2/23/2026	Best In Class recruiting	LSU Dining SI-0000917301	22	$219.78	$9.99	Best in Class visit day for recruitment SI-0000917301
CC00382 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Study Abroad	12/17/2025	Interview, Holden Carrell,	Hayden Kimball	3	$60.50	$20.17	Holden Carrell, interview for a Study Abroad Advisor position ER-0000666480
CC00382 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Study Abroad	1/16/2026	International Exchange Student event	Jill Kerr	26	$43.98	$1.69	Louisiana Culture presentation to international exchange students studying at LSU for Spring 2026 ER-0000672573
CC00382 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Study Abroad	2/12/2026	Study Abroad Fair	Amber Galjour	300	$81.11	$0.27	Study Abroad Fair ER-0000675424
CC00383 LSUAM | ORED | Vice President Research and Economic Development	12/9/2025 - 12/10/2025	Research Presentation	Jennifer Claudet Samantha Jarreau	15	$502.14	$33.48	Exxon DRE + LSU Applied Research meeting and presentation ER-0000665910 $420.93 ER-0000670691 $81.21
CC00383 LSUAM | ORED | Vice President Research and Economic Development	2/6/2026	Gina Fioroni, guest	John C. Flake	3	$78.18	$26.06	Gina Fioroni, guest speaker for the Fuel Property Measurement and Characterization at the National Laboratory of the Rockies seminar ER-0000675302
CC00383 LSUAM | ORED | Vice President Research and Economic Development	2/10/2026	Meeting with SURA	Unique Cuisine SI-0000912725	20	$569.13	$28.46	ORED - Meeting with SURA SI-0000912725
CC00384 LSUAM | ORED | Program Development	11/7/2025 - 11/8/2025	LaSPACE Fall 2025 Annual Meeting	Jonathan Smith Douglas Granger	130	$314.56	$2.42	LaSPACE holds an annual 2-day meeting at a different host institution each year with all the affiliate representatives, invited PIs, and students to share the results of our work and discuss the future of the program ER-0000660425 $221.15 ER-0000661866 $93.41
CC00384 LSUAM | ORED | Program Development	1/27/2026	Science Café	Aimee Thibodeaux	200	$504.00	$2.52	LSU Science Café - communicating the impact of LSU Faculty research to the community ER-000067151
CC00385 LSUAM | ORED | Council on Research	9/11/2025	College of Science student event	Megan Klingler	4201	$1,000.00	$0.24	Annual student retention event ER-0000654398
CC00390 LSUAM | Board of Supervisors	9/4/2025	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Nicole Maryland	30	$1,390.50	$46.35	Board of Supervisors meeting ER-0000666691
CC00390 LSUAM | Board of Supervisors	9/5/2025	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Nicole Maryland	51	$1,751.00	$34.33	Board of Supervisors meeting ER-0000666689
CC00390 LSUAM | Board of Supervisors	10/4/2025	Fall COSBP Meeting	Nicole Maryland	52	$2,185.66	$42.03	COSBP is the student body president organization in which the LSU system representatives operate under the Board of Supervisors/Office of the Board of Supervisors ER-0000667291
CC00390 LSUAM | Board of Supervisors	10/24/2025	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Desiderata Kitchen SI-0000896051	52	$1,355.00	$26.06	Board of Supervisors meeting SI-0000896051
CC00390 LSUAM | Board of Supervisors	12/11/2025	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Drake's Catering SI-0000896070	50	$1,152.00	$23.04	Board of Supervisors meeting SI-0000896070
CC00390 LSUAM | Board of Supervisors	12/11/2025	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Desiderata Kitchen SI-0000896188	51	$1,390.00	$27.25	Lunch for Board of Supervisors meeting SI-0000896188

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00390 LSUAM | Board of Supervisors	2/26/2026	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Drake's Catering SI-0000917298	34	$230.40	$6.78	Board of Supervisors meeting SI-0000917298
CC00390 LSUAM | Board of Supervisors	2/27/2026	Board of Supervisors Meeting	Drakes Catering SI-0000917332	52	$3,056.80	$58.78	Board of Supervisors meeting SI-0000917332
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	9/4/2025	President's Leadership Council	Drakes Catering LLC SI-0000895155	36	$960.00	$26.67	Leadership Council Meeting SI-0000895155
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/23/2025	Presidential Search Committee Meeting	Desiderata Kitchen, LLC SI-0000898684	42	$1,470.00	$35.00	Presidential Search Committee meeting SI-0000898684
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/23/2025	Leadership Council	Drakes Catering SI-0000902693	40	$960.00	$24.00	Presidents Leadership Council meeting to discuss state of the university, strategy and areas of opportunity SI-0000902693
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/29/2025	Presidential Candidate Forum	Drakes Catering SI-0000899209	40	$2,094.40	$52.36	Open forums with the final 3 Presidential candidates SI-0000899209
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/30/2025	Presidential Forum	LSU Dining SI-0000893328	150	$617.19	$4.11	Presidential Candidate Interview session - student forum SI-0000893328
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/30/2025	Presidential Forum	LSU Dining SI-0000893335	150	$2,248.71	$14.99	Presidential Candidate Interview session - staff forum SI-0000893335
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/30/2025	Presidential Forum	LSU Dining SI-0000893337	100	$623.32	$6.23	Presidential Candidate Interview session - faculty forum SI-0000893337
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/30/2025	Student Leadership Meet and Greet	LSU Dining SI-0000892670	60	$1,212.95	$20.22	Student leadership meet and greet during presidential search campus visits SI-0000892670
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/30/2025, 10/31/2025, 11/4/2025	Presidential Candidate Forum	Drakes Catering SI-0000899204	40	$4,200.15	$105.00	Open forums with the final 3 Presidential candidates SI-0000899204
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/31/2025	Student forum Presidential Candidate Interview Session	LSU Dining SI-0000892667	150	$631.87	$4.21	Student forum during presidential search campus visit. Forum open to all students across LSU system SI-0000892667
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	10/31/2025	Faculty Forum Presidential Candidate Interview Session	LSU Dining SI-0000892717	100	$638.00	$6.38	Faculty forum during presidential search campus visit. Forum open to all faculty across LSU system SI-0000892717
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	11/3/2025	Presidential Candidate Forum	LSU Dining SI-0000901414	150	$1,212.95	$8.09	Student meet and greet for the Presidential Candidate Interview Session SI-0000901414
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	11/3/2025	Presidential Candidate Forum	LSU Dining SI-0000901416	150	$631.87	$4.21	Student Forum for the Presidential Candidate Interview Session SI-0000901416
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	11/3/2025	Presidential Candidate Forum	LSU Dining SI-0000901423	150	$2,263.38	$15.09	Staff Forum for the Presidential Candidate Interview Session SI-0000901423
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	11/3/2025	Presidential Candidate Forum	LSU Dining SI-0000901425	150	$638.00	$4.25	Faculty Forum for the Presidential Candidate Interview Session SI-0000901425
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	11/14/2025	LSU Salutes	LSU Dining SI-0000893855	100	$741.86	$7.42	LSU Salutes - Cadet's of the Ole War Skule SI-0000893855
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	11/14/2025	LSU Salutes	LSU Dining SI-0000893778	100	$5,757.97	$57.58	Dinner for LSU Salutes - Cadet's of the Ole War Skule SI-0000893778

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	12/2/2025	President's Late Night Breakfast	LSU Dining SI-0000896831	1185	$4,799.25	$4.05	President's Late Night Breakfast at The 5 SI-0000896831
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	12/2/2025	President's Late Night Breakfast	LSU Dining SI-0000896830	1263	$5,115.15	$4.05	President's Late Night Breakfast at The 459 Commons SI-0000896830
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	12/5/2025	Boyd Professor lunch	Unique Cuisine SI-0000902698	21	$278.75	$13.27	Request from Boyd Professors to visit with President Rouse and Chancellor Dalton SI-0000902698
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	3/6/2026 - 6/30/2026	Office of President Meeting Refreshments - Various dates	Community Coffee SI-0000912938	5	$367.12	$73.42	Meeting Refreshments for outside guests SI-0000912938
CC00391 LSUAM | President | Office of the President	3/22/2026	Tiger Band meals	ATG PO-0000332166 SI-0000916934	218	$3,412.34	$15.65	Meals for Tiger Band before and after parade performance representing LSU SI-0000916934
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	8/29/2025	Graduate 101 Orientation	Tyler Flynn	154	$197.70	$1.28	Graduate 101 Orientation to welcome new graduate students to LSU and help them build connections with peers, students, leaders and campus resources ER-0000648160
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	9/17/2025	A-Z Research Seminar	Tyler Flynn	75	$37.16	$0.50	A-Z Research Seminar to equip students with essential tools, strategies, and university resources to conduct high-quality research and stand out academic writing ER-0000648160
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	10/1/2025	Write On!	Tyler Flynn	45	$102.51	$2.28	Writing program for LSU graduate students aimed to improve communication skills ER-0000655024
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	11/11/2025	Write On!	Brad Zimmerman	45	$105.76	$2.35	Writing program for LSU graduate students aimed to improve communication skills ER-0000659020
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	11/14/2025	Graduate Student Leadership Initiative	Tyler Flynn	50	$138.61	$2.77	Follow up meeting from the GSLI conference. The purpose is for LSU Graduate students to grow as leaders on campus ER-0000668107
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	11/14/2025	Graduate Student Leadership Initiative	ATG PO-0000321808 SI-0000885713	100	$1,175.00	$11.75	Career event for Graduate Students SI-0000885713
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Strategic Initiatives of the Grad School (SIGS)	1/23/2026	Donuts with the Dean	ATG PO-0000326756 SI-0000901183 Tyler Flynn	140	$316.81	$2.26	The Graduate School's "Donuts with the Dean" is an annual spring semester kickoff event for graduate students SI-0000901183 $95.39 ER-0000677118 $221.42
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Student Success	1/30/2026	Grad School Student Event	Tyler Flynn	100	$52.01	$0.52	Tiger Skills Workshop ER-0000677193
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Student Success	2/27/2026	GSLI Conference	ATG PO-0000329913 SI-0000910356	48	$565.78	$11.79	Graduate Student Leadership Initiative (GLSI) conference SI-0000910356
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Student Success	2/28/2026	GSLI Conference	ATG PO-0000329974 SI-0000910500 ATG PO-0000330010 SI-0000910709	48	$1,194.84	$24.89	Graduate Student Leadership Initiative (GLSI) conference SI-0000910500 $487.60 SI-0000910709 $707.24
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Student Success	3/1/2026	GSLI Conference	ATG PO-0000330064 SI-0000911056	48	$393.77	$8.20	Graduate Student Leadership Initiative (GLSI) conference SI-0000911056

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00393 LSUAM | Grad School | Student Success	3/17/2026	Industry Job Search Strategies	ATG PO-0000331707 SI-0000916381	100	$149.96	$1.50	Four-part series designed to help graduate students navigate the process of pursing careers SI-0000916381
CC00394 LSUAM | President | Internal Audit	12/16/2025	Staff training	Constance Addison	15	$282.11	$18.81	2025 Office of Internal Audit Annual Staff Training 9:30 AM - 4:00 PM ER-0000668023 $241.24 ER-0000668040 $40.87
CC00398 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/15/2025	Interview, Kendell Johnson	Justin Pugh	3	$131.52	$43.84	Kendell Johnson, interview for an Academic Advisor position ER-0000672167
CC00398 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/16/2026	Interview, Dondria Moore	Justin Pugh	3	$137.50	$45.83	Dondria Moore, interview for an Academic Advisor position ER-0000672174
CC00398 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Academic Center for Student Athletes	9/17/2025	Interview, Fernanda Guimaraes	Justin Pugh	3	$145.90	$48.63	Fernanda Guimaraes, interview for an Academic Advisor position ER-0000672141
CC00398 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Academic Center for Student Athletes	10/4/2025	Mandatory Saturday training	Dorothy Kemp	18	$333.75	$18.54	Mandatory Saturday training for participants and facilitators ER-0000671615
CC00399 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	8/24/2025	Fall Studio Team Retreat	ATG PO-0000314479 SI-0000864053 Christina Rothenbeck	25	$388.48	$15.54	Fall student worker studio team retreat SI-0000864053 $360.00 ER-0000663189 $28.48
CC00399 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	11/10/2025	Student professional development	Brandi Simmons	68	$250.00	$3.68	Student professional development session with the Provost ER-0000666825
CC00399 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	12/17/2025	Distinguished Student Communicator Medal Ceremony	ATG PO-0000324571 SI-0000894746	447	$159.98	$0.36	2025 Fall graduates that have received the Distinguished Communicator Medal SI-0000894746
CC00399 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	12/17/2025	Distinguished Communicator ceremony	Christina Rothenbeck	104	$20.37	$0.20	The LSU Distinguished Communicator Medalist ceremony recognizes Fall 2025 graduates earning this distinction ER-0000668810
CC00399 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	1/6/2026	Teaching Workshop	ATG PO-0000324910 SI-0000896273 ATG PO-0000324909 SI-0000896272 ATG PO-0000324902 SI-0000896271 Brandi Simmons Annemarie Galeucia	100	$1,438.75	$14.39	Workshop for S-I faculty, student staff, and campus collaborators SI-0000896273 $89.98 SI-0000896272 $886.03 SI-0000896271 $69.99 SI-0000670121 $53.97 SI-0000670102 $338.78
CC00399 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Communication Across the Curriculum (CxC)	2/7/2026	Communication Across the Curriculum - Student staff team building activity	Becky Carmichael	19	$139.92	$7.36	Student staff team building activity ER-0000674280
CC00400 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	11/5/2025	Boyd Professor Recognition	Drakes Catering LLC SI-0000892592	160	$6,144.00	$38.40	Recognition ceremony for the four LSU Faculty members named to Boyd Professorship SI-0000892592
CC00400 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	12/16/2025	Bengals to Tigers reception	Baylee Banta	26	$55.06	$2.12	Bengals to Tigers Ceremony recognizes students who successfully completed the Bengals to Tigers Bridge Program in partnership with LSUE ER-0000665456

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00400 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Executive Vice President & Provost Programs	1/9/2026	Faculty Colloquium	Drakes Catering SI-0000901347	170	$5,568.00	$32.75	2026 LSU Faculty Colloquium SI-0000901347
CC00402 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	2/21/2026	Ignite Initiative Workshop - West Monroe, LA	Natalie Ray	23	$409.97	$17.82	Ignite Initiative Workshop - West Monroe, LA ER-0000677616
CC00402 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Teaching Education Redesign - Cain Center	3/7/2026	Ignite Initiative Workshop - Natchitoches, LA	Natalie Ray	20	$390.66	$19.53	Ignite Initiative Workshop - Natchitoches, LA ER-0000680853
CC00404 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Office of Undergraduate Research	12/17/2025	Graduation reception	Sarah Ferstel	50	$62.95	$1.26	Awards ceremony for graduating students earning the Distinguished Undergraduate Researcher Award ER-00006711779
CC00408 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | Accounting Services	2/27/2026	Bengal Bound SPIN Student Event	Brenda Wright	15	$15.98	$1.07	Bengal Bound SPIN ER-0000678551
CC00414 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | Human Resource Management	10/9/2025	HRM Training	Annie Reaves	35	$926.50	$26.47	Management Foundation Series; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000675256
CC00414 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | Human Resource Management	10/29/2025	HRM Training	Annie Reaves	35	$828.64	$23.68	Management Foundation Series; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000675261
CC00414 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | Human Resource Management	12/5/2025	HRM Training	Annie Reaves	35	$728.85	$20.82	Management Foundation Series; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000675262
CC00416 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | Director of Risk Management	2/10/2026	Interview, Karen Green	Tiffany Mason	4	$49.48	$12.37	Karen Green, interview for the Senior Risk Management Specialist position ER-0000678381
CC00435 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | Environmental Health and Safety	11/4/2025	Asbestos Training	Mandi Graham	16	$35.04	$2.19	Asbestos training course; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000657665
CC00435 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | Environmental Health and Safety	12/10/2025	Asbestos Training	Mandi Graham	13	$72.77	$5.60	Asbestos training course; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000665809
CC00435 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | Environmental Health and Safety	12/16/2025	Department meeting	Mandi Graham	11	$218.50	$19.86	Department of Environmental Health and Safety meeting 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM ER-0000666221
CC00444 LSUAM | Fin and Admin | FPO Administration	11/21/2025	Facilities Employee Training	Anzilla Gilmore Emily Smith	230	$3,657.41	$15.90	Day long training for Facility Services employees ER-0000660903 $3,309.60 ER-0000662873 $347.81
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move in weekend	Kell Clothier	14	$218.45	$15.60	To provide refreshments for move in weekend ER-0000642976
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	10/14/2025	Broussard Hall Student Event	Caitlyn Morrison	30	$164.03	$5.47	Broussard Hall: guest speaker for students ER-0000666598
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	10/28/2025	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	87	$50.20	$0.58	BAM Hall: Tips and treats student program ER-0000665943
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	10/29/2025	Southwest Hall Student Event	Holden White	13	$35.98	$2.77	Southwest Hall: Trick or treat finish the lyrics ER-0000665737
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	11/3/2025	Cedar Hall Student Event	Zach Camerino	62	$448.31	$7.23	Cedar Hall: Scholar on the Geaux ER-0000665899
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	11/19/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Baradon	100	$169.54	$1.70	Herget Hall: Scholars and Study ER-0000664257

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	11/21/2025	Southwest Hall Student Event	Holden White	58	$97.62	$1.68	Southwest Hall: Solstice ER-0000665881
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/1/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Laquita White	30	$19.12	$0.64	Azalea Hall: RA Chloe floor program ER-0000671566
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/1/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Laquita White	30	$24.90	$0.83	Azalea Hall: RA Tati floor program ER-0000671569
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/1/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Laquita White	33	$48.96	$1.48	Azalea Hall: RA Tamar floor program ER-0000671565
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/1/2025	Azalea Hall Student Event	Laquita White	35	$26.75	$0.76	Azalea Hall: RA Alex floor program ER-0000671568
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/2/2025	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	200	$611.35	$3.06	ECA: Winter Fest ER-0000664751 $623.40 ER-0000678578 -$12.05
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/3/2025	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Baradon	30	$73.31	$2.44	Herget Hall: Grinchmas ER-0000664673
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/3/2025	Interview, Jasmine Babineaux	Petey Sanchez	3	$67.64	$22.55	Jasmine Babineaux, interview for a Program Coordinator for Training and Development position ER-0000666550
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/4/2025	Interview, Jasmine Babineaux	Michael Dobrin	4	$36.80	$9.20	Jasmine Babineaux, interview for a Program Coordinator for Training and Development position ER-0000666560
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/4/2025	Interview, Frances Rodriquez	Kell Clothier	3	$96.47	$32.16	Frances Rodriquez, interview for a Program Training & Development Coordinator position ER-0000666590
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/4/2025	Interview, Jasmine Babineaux	Michael Dobrin	3	$37.11	$12.37	Jasmine Babineaux, interview for a Program Coordinator for Training and Development position ER-0000666560
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/5/2025	Horseshoe Student Event	Amberlon Williams	96	$144.76	$1.51	Horseshoe: Holiday hot chocolate ER-0000665325
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/5/2025	Interview, Frances Rodrigues	Michael Dobrin	4	$36.80	$9.20	Frances Rodriquez, interview for a Program Training & Development Coordinator position ER-0000666560
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/5/2025	Interview, Frances Rodrigues	Michael Dobrin	3	$37.11	$12.37	Frances Rodriquez, interview for a Program Training & Development Coordinator position ER-0000666560
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/10/2025	Interview, Catherine Delaney Sills	Michael Dobrin	5	$143.92	$28.78	Catherine Delaney Sills, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668009
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/11/2025	Interview, Catherine Delaney Sills	Amberlon Williams	5	$68.96	$13.79	Catherine Delaney Sills, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668046
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/11/2025	Interview, Catherine Delaney Sills	Jeannie Hopper	3	$60.77	$20.26	Catherine Delaney Sills, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668027
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/11/2025	Interview, Catherine Delaney Sills	Michael Dobrin	5	$110.42	$22.08	Catherine Delaney Sills, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668009
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/14/2025	Riverbend/Canal Halls Student Event	William McMillan	20	$68.90	$3.45	RBC Closing event ER-0000666548
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/17/2025	Interview, Ryan Regan	Michael Dobrin	5	$131.72	$26.34	Ryan Regan, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668009

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/18/2025	Interview, Taylor George	Michael Dobrin	5	$177.97	$35.59	Taylor George, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668009
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/18/2025	Interview, Ryan Regan	Jeannie Hopper	4	$78.37	$19.59	Ryan Regan, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668027
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/18/2025	Interview, Ryan Regan	Jeannie Hopper	2	$36.50	$18.25	Ryan Regan, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668027
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/18/2025	Interview, Ryan Regan	Jenny Sperry	3	$68.68	$22.89	Ryan Regan, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668054
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/19/2025	Interview, Taylor George	Jenny Sperry	3	$57.58	$19.19	Taylor George, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668054
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/19/2025	Interview, Taylor George	Michael Dobrin	4	$129.67	$32.42	Taylor George, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668009
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	12/20/2025	Interview, Taylor George	Peter Trentcoste	2	$42.66	$21.33	Taylor George, interview for the Assistant Director for Student Staffing position ER-0000668060
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/5/2026	Res Life student event	Jenny Sperry	43	$69.95	$1.63	Area January day ER-0000672922
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/5/2026	Res Life training: Azalea	Laquita White	15	$74.27	$4.95	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000674488
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/6/2026 - 1/9/2026	RA Training - Miller Hall	Samantha Casseday Juliana Sandoval	14	$207.30	$14.81	Refreshments purchased for Spring Residential Advisor training ER-0000666571 $120.81 ER-0000669572 $9.34 ER-0000669578 $77.15
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Azalea	Jenny Sperry Laquita White	60	$949.09	$15.82	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671579 $807.05 ER-0000674489 $142.04
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: BAM	Petey Sanchez	22	$223.67	$10.17	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671477
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Camellia	Juliana Sandoval	14	$77.15	$5.51	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000674486
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Cedar	Shon Harris	15	$222.03	$14.80	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671497
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Cypress	Amber Ariane Williams	12	$230.75	$19.23	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671493 $171.93 ER-0000671488 $58.82
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: ECA	Christopher Wheeless Eliana Love	16	$303.22	$18.95	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671461 $225.00 ER-0000671454 $78.22
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Herget	Stephen Jacob Baradon	13	$164.35	$12.64	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000675151
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Horseshoe	Cameron Hahn Powell	17	$285.65	$16.80	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671466 $82.28 ER-0000671468 $203.37
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Marsh/Bayou	Lisa Scapini	10	$117.85	$11.79	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671674

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: NoBro	Frances Rodriguez	20	$142.84	$7.14	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672917
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Laville	Romeo Bell	20	$223.76	$11.19	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672511
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: NoBro	Jamie Whitesell	20	$20.58	$1.03	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672920
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: OGD	Kaitlynn Ried	15	$200.30	$13.35	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671704
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Pentagon	Kell Clothier Terrance Brown	14	$264.54	$18.90	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672936 $191.63 ER-0000674470 $72.91
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: RBC	Christian Golden	20	$311.10	$15.56	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671729
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Southwest	Dana Bethel	15	$174.00	$11.60	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672926
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: Spruce	Cheniqua Arthur	15	$208.14	$13.88	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672509
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026	Res Life training: WCA	Lavar Stubbs	21	$304.22	$14.49	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672945
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: BAM	Petey Sanchez	22	$109.44	$4.97	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671476
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: Camellia	Samantha Casseday	14	$68.38	$4.88	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000674485
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: Cedar	Shon Harris	15	$74.76	$4.98	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671500
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: Herget	Anthony Ciccia	13	$83.90	$6.45	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000674482
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: Laville	Romeo Bell	20	$105.04	$5.25	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671472
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: Marsh/Bayou	Kaitlynn Ried	10	$38.56	$3.86	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672487
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: NoBro	Jamie Whitesell	20	$79.22	$3.96	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672924
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: OGD	Kaitlynn Ried	15	$70.01	$4.67	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672485
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: Southwest	Dana Bethel	15	$61.82	$4.12	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672928
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: Spruce	Cheniqua Arthur	15	$63.86	$4.26	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671483
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/7/2026 - 1/9/2026	Res Life training: WCA	Lavar Stubbs	21	$101.38	$4.83	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672948
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training	Quinneka McDonald	301	$4,570.80	$15.19	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671578
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Azalea	Sienna M Hope	15	$149.35	$9.96	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000674491
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: BAM	Petey Sanchez	22	$263.62	$11.98	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671479
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Cedar	Shon Harris	15	$178.51	$11.90	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671498
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Cypress	Amber Ariane Williams	12	$138.98	$11.58	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671491

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	RA Training - Camellia Hall	Samantha Casseday	14	$199.77	$14.27	Spring Residential Advisor training ER-0000669570
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: ECA	Christopher Wheeless	16	$215.98	$13.50	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671459
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Herget	Anthony Ciccia	13	$195.00	$15.00	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000674476
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Horseshoe	Cameron Hahn Powell	17	$192.75	$11.34	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671469
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Laville	Kassidy Toomay	21	$275.25	$13.11	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671474 $257.00 ER-0000671473 $18.25
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Marsh/Bayou	Lisa Scapini	10	$115.39	$11.54	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671675
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Miller	Samantha Casseday	14	$139.48	$9.96	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000673010
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: NoBro	Frances Rodriguez	20	$296.00	$14.80	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672921
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: OGD	Kaitlynn Ried	15	$201.37	$13.42	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671694
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Pentagon	Terrance Brown	14	$200.86	$14.35	Dinner Pentagon Community ER-0000674474
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: RBC	Christian Golden	20	$236.89	$11.84	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671717
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Riverbend & Canal	William McMillan	20	$257.00	$12.85	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671723
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: Southwest	Dana Bethel	15	$152.88	$10.19	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672934
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/8/2026	Res Life training: WCA	Lavar Stubbs	21	$302.82	$14.42	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672939
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training	Jenny Sperry	296	$4,515.00	$15.25	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671580
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: Azalea	Sienna Hope	15	$215.77	$14.38	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000674492
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: BAM	Petey Sanchez	20	$229.80	$11.49	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671480
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: Camellia	Samantha Casseday	14	$171.44	$12.25	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000675198
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: Cypress	Amber Ariane Williams	12	$176.58	$14.72	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671495
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: ECA	Eliana Love	16	$231.00	$14.44	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671456
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: Herget	Anthony Ciccia	13	$185.99	$14.31	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000674480
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: Horseshoe	Cameron Hahn Powell	17	$245.94	$14.47	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671470
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: Laville	Romeo Bell	20	$246.11	$12.31	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671475
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	RA Training - Miller Hall	Juliana Sandoval	14	$172.35	$12.31	Spring Residential Advisor training ER-0000669567
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: NoBro	Jamie Whitesell	20	$247.19	$12.36	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672923

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: OGD	Kaitlynn Ried	15	$155.60	$10.37	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000671669
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: Southwest	Dana Bethel	15	$177.45	$11.83	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672931
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: WCA	Lavar Stubbs	5	$59.30	$11.86	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672944
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: WCA	Paige Hrobsky Curtis	21	$182.32	$8.68	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000672940
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/9/2026	Res Life training: Cedar	Shon Harris	15	$221.75	$14.78	Spring 2026 training for Res Life staff ER-0000661499
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/13/2026	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Williams	31	$39.94	$1.29	Cypress Hall: Spring floor meeting ER-0000670917
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/14/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	74	$242.28	$3.27	Miller Hall: Welcome Back ER-0000669565
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/16/2026	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	100	$145.87	$1.46	ECA: Donut Social ER-0000670918
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/19/2026	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Williams	31	$29.38	$0.95	Cypress Hall: Spring floor meeting ER-0000670756
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/21/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	400	$28.20	$0.07	Camellia Hall: Late night breakfast & Trivia $28.20 + $801.14 = $829.34 ÷400.00 = $2.07 per person CC00496 $28.20 CC00512 $801.14 ER-0000670729
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/21/2026	Horseshoe Student Event	Cameron Powell	410	$511.29	$1.25	Horseshoe at night ER-0000670931
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/21/2026	OGD Hall Student Event	Kaitlynn Ried	75	$175.14	$2.34	OGD: After hours break ER-0000672489
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/22/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Matherne's SI-0000906628	13	$27.45	$2.11	BAM: Cupcake & Talk SI-0000906628
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/22/2026	Broussard Hall Student Event	Jamie Whitesell	500	$124.32	$0.25	North Broussard Hall: Vision board night ER-0000670722
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/22/2026	Cedar Hall Student Event	Shon Harris	45	$180.03	$4.00	Cedar Hall: Sleepover ER-0000670744
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/22/2026	Southwest Hall Student Event	Holden White	20	$13.89	$0.69	Southwest: Trivia Takedown ER-0000672911
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/23/2026	Azalea Hall Student Event	Laquita White	320	$172.49	$0.54	Azalea Hall: Pizza on the Geaux ER-0000671743
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/23/2026	Cedar Hall Student Event	Shon Harris	6	$28.90	$4.82	Cedar Hall: Coloring Cedar ER-0000674527
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/23/2026	Laville Hall Student Event	Kassidy Toomay	100	$109.63	$1.10	Laville Hall: Mocktail manifestation night ER-0000672481
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/24/2026	Kickoff LSU	Adeline Dauphine	20	$323.73	$16.19	Kickoff/Destination LSU Admissions event ER-0000673130
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/25/2026 - 1/26/2026	Ice Storm	LSU Dining SI-0000903453	9	$191.79	$21.31	Essential Res Life staff required to work the ice storm SI-0000903453
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/25/2026 - 1/26/2026	Ice Storm	LSU Dining SI-0000903576	16	$344.39	$21.52	Essential Res Life staff required to work the ice storm SI-0000903576
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/26/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	19	$52.95	$2.79	BAM Hall: Self-care ER-0000672494

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/28/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	584	$405.51	$0.69	BAM Hall: Krewe de BAM ER-0000672492
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/28/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	22	$37.83	$1.72	BAM Hall: Romance ER-0000672500
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/28/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	McKenzie Davis	30	$36.34	$1.21	BAM Halls: Dreams to reality ER-0000672503
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/28/2026	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Palmer	23	$29.43	$1.28	Cedar Hall: Tote bag painting ER-0000672967
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/28/2026	OGD Hall Student Event	Kaitlynn Ried	40	$46.34	$1.16	OGD: Tired of being tired ER-0000672482
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/29/2026	WCA Student Event	Lavar Stubbs Paige Hrobsky Curtis	500	$99.02	$0.20	Growth goal and good vibes. WCA ER-0000674533 $92.04 ER-0000674530 $5.98
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	1/29/2026	Herget Hall Student Event	Anthony Ciccia	77	$21.00	$0.27	Herget Hall: Biscuits Bangers ER-0000675111
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/1/2026	Interview, Katherine Watkins	Peter Trentacoste	2	$67.00	$33.50	Katherine Watkins, interview for the Director of Housing Business Operations position ER-0000674845
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/2/2026	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Williams	30	$26.37	$0.88	Cypress Hall: Morning motivation station ER-0000673248
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/2/2026	Interview, Katherine Watkins	Brittany Juneau	6	$74.22	$12.37	Katherine Watkins, interview for the Director of Housing Business Operations position ER-0000674891
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/2/2026	Interview, Katherine Watkins	Jeannie Hopper	4	$79.64	$19.91	Katherine Watkins, interview for the Director of Housing Business Operations position ER-0000674855
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/3/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	11	$23.96	$2.18	BAM Hall: BAM bouquet ER-0000674500
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/3/2026	Pentagon Hall Student Event	Kell Clothier	64	$37.86	$0.59	Pentagon Hall: Leave it in 2025 ER-0000673267
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/5/2026	Cypress Hall Student Event	Amber Williams	30	$14.47	$0.48	Cypress Hall: Valentine crafts ER-0000674441
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/5/2026	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	40	$79.99	$2.00	Student Event - ECA ER-0000675607
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/5/2026	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	100	$7.92	$0.08	Student Event - ECA ER-0000677252
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/5/2026	Herget Hall Student Event	Christopher Wheeless	40	$157.91	$3.95	ECA: Pics and chicks ER-0000675606
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/5/2026	Interview, Sarah Ulkins	Peter Trentacoste	2	$52.80	$26.40	Sarah Ulkins, interview for the Director of Housing Business Operations position ER-0000674845
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/5/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	100	$54.91	$0.55	Miller Hall: Galentine's ER-0000675169
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/5/2026	North/Broussard Halls Student Event	Jamie Whitesell	70	$15.67	$0.22	NoBro: Write your heart out ER-0000674455
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/6/2026	Interview, Sarah Ulkins	Renee Richard-Gonce	3	$64.68	$21.56	Sarah Ulkins, interview for the Director of Housing Business Operations position ER-0000674863
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/6/2026	Interview, Sarah Ulkins	Brittany Juneau	6	$74.22	$12.37	Sarah Ulkins, interview for the Director of Housing Business Operations position ER-0000674861

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/6/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	45	$125.33	$2.79	Superbowl Event - Res Life ER-0000675207
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/6/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	50	$11.68	$0.23	Love Yourself Valentines Day ER-0000676806
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/7/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	McKenzie Denise Davis	27	$61.94	$2.29	V-day Fiasco Program ER-0000675630
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/8/2026	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Eliana Love	100	$202.84	$2.03	Student Event - ECA. Superbowl Watch Party ER-0000677249
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/8/2026	Laville Hall Student Event	Romeo Bell	64	$163.44	$2.55	Laville Hall: Superbowl Sunday ER-0000675166
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/9/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	20	$59.51	$2.98	BAM Hall: Reset and Recharge ER-0000675203
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/9/2026	Horseshoe Student Event	Cameron Hahn Powell	26	$7.96	$0.31	Student Event - Horseshoe ER-0000675254
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/10/2026	Cedar Hall Student Event	Gabrielle Palmer	19	$92.69	$4.88	Cedar Hall: New year New Cedar ER-0000675826
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/10/2026	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	32	$21.98	$0.69	Azalea Hall: King cake social ER-0000675626
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/10/2026	Herget Hall Student Event	Anthony Ciccia	95	$25.45	$0.27	Herget Hall: Speed friending ER-0000675092
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/10/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	15	$26.46	$1.76	Miller Hall: Avery's event ER-0000674452
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/10/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	10	$9.47	$0.95	Miller Hall: A taste of Mardi Gras ER-0000675214
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/10/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	40	$41.97	$1.05	Miller Hall: King Cake taste test ER-0000675212
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/10/2026	OGD Hall Student Event	Kaitlynn Ried	40	$75.15	$1.88	OGD: Mardi Gras coconut decorating contest ER-0000675187
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/11/2026	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna Hope	32	$32.24	$1.01	Azalea Hall: Make a gram ER-0000675621
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/11/2026	Herget Hall Student Event	Anthony Ciccia	69	$80.41	$1.17	Hergie Gra ER-0000675099
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/11/2026	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Jacob Baradon	30	$36.93	$1.23	Student Event - Herget ER-0000675218
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/11/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	30	$37.97	$1.27	BAM Hall: King cake Wednesday ER-0000676820
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/11/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	30	$29.74	$0.99	BAM Hall: Galentine's Day ER-0000676817
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/11/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	15	$9.79	$0.65	Self Love Valentines Day ER-0000674502
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/11/2026	North Hall Student Event	Jamie Whitesell	30	$65.89	$2.20	North Hall: Meet RA Ryen ER-0000675616
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/12/2026	East Campus Apartments Student Event	Christopher Wheeless	96	$30.11	$0.31	ECA: Bouquet for your boo ER-0000675603
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/12/2026	McVoy Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	14	$45.88	$3.28	McVoy Hall: Pop the balloon ER-0000676803 $28.97 ER-0000676811 $16.91
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/12/2026	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Jacob Baradon	100	$70.14	$0.70	Student Event - Herget ER-0000675228
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/12/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	44	$15.76	$0.36	Miller Hall: Emily's event ER-0000675742

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/12/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	20	$32.24	$1.61	Miller Hall: King Cake and candy ER-0000675743
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/12/2026	Res Life: Student Event	Shon Harris	15	$57.12	$3.81	Student Event - Cedar ER-0000675998
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/12/2026	Southwest Hall Student Event	Dana Bethel	28	$69.04	$2.47	Student Event - Southwest ER-0000676826
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/13/2026	Res Life: Student Event	Shon Harris	43	$75.84	$1.76	Student Event - Cedar ER-0000676008
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/14/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Samantha Casseday	36	$14.95	$0.42	Res Life Candy Grams ER-0000677840
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/18/2026	Res Life: Student Event	Kassidy L. Toomay	45	$159.13	$3.54	Purple green and goals - Laville ER-0000677108
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/19/2026	Herget Hall Student Event	Stephen Jacob Baradon	60	$13.08	$0.22	Student Event - Herget ER-0000675233
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/19/2026	Southwest Hall Student Event	Holden White	25	$41.99	$1.68	Family Feud - Southwest ER-0000678902
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/20/2026	Broussard Hall Student Event	Jamie Whitesell	30	$21.54	$0.72	Broussard Hall: Roblox night ER-0000675611
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/22/2026	CAM Hall Student Event	Bry La' Sha Williams	34	$36.14	$1.06	Sip Don't Trip - CAM ER-0000678502
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/22/2026	CAM Hall Student Event	Bry La' Sha Williams	33	$19.99	$0.61	BJs and PJs - CAM ER-0000678494
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/23/2026	North Hall Student Event	Jamie Whitesell	30	$25.16	$0.84	North Hall: Back to reality ER-0000675181
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/25/2026	CAM Hall Student Event	Bry La' Sha Williams	32	$55.37	$1.73	Cozy with crafts night - CAM ER-0000678499
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/25/2026	Azalea Hall Student Event	Sienna M Hope	64	$35.19	$0.55	Student Event - AZA ER-0000675987
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/25/2026	Res Life - RA Event	Petey Sanchez	22	$300.17	$13.64	RA Appreciation Day - BAM ER-0000678907
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/25/2026	Res Life: RA Meeting	Kaitlynn Marie Ried	13	$48.86	$3.76	RA Meeting - OGD ER-0000677875
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/26/2026	Miller Hall Student Event	Juliana Sandoval	30	$44.22	$1.47	Miller Hall: Bridgerton Event ER-0000677830
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	2/27/2026	BAM Hall Student Event	Petey Sanchez	23	$48.94	$2.13	Peer power study session - BAM ER-0000679366
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	3/10/2026	Interview, Alexis Martinez Patino	Kaitlynn Marie Ried	3	$98.23	$32.74	Alexis Martinez Patino, interviewee for the Residence Coordinator Position ER-0000681997
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	3/11/2026	Interview, Alexis Martinez Patino	Michael Blaine Dobrin Jenny Sperry	3	$77.99	$26.00	Alexis Martinez Patino, interviewee for the Residence Coordinator Position ER-0000682001 $22.02 ER-0000682008 $55.97
CC00496 LSUAM | Res Life | Central Office	3/19/2026	Interview, Haley Getts	Taylor Renee George Michael Blaine Dobrin	3	$64.71	$21.57	Haley Getts, interview for a Residence Coordinator position ER-0000682449 $37.11 ER-0000682323 $27.60
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	11/24/2025	Agriculture Residential College Student Event	Judith Myhand	21	$108.39	$5.16	Blake Hall student event: Let's make pie ER-0000666613
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	12/1/2025	Agriculture Residential College Student Event	Joshua Allred	126	$794.00	$6.30	ARC: Hot Chocolate + Cookie Social ER-0000673008

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	12/1/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Laquita White	35	$54.10	$1.55	BAM Halls: RA Mac floor program ER-0000671574
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	12/2/2025	BAM Halls Student Event	Laquita White	32	$101.78	$3.18	BAM Halls: RA Alanna floor program ER-0000672513 $51.39 ER-0000672514 $50.39
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	12/8/2025	Mass Communication Residential College Student Event	Roxanne Dill	40	$82.01	$2.05	MCRC Finals Week Snack Attack & MC2000 Exam Snacks ER-0000666712
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	1/15/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	398	$59.35	$0.15	Camelia Hall: Meet the Tutors ER-0000669585
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	1/20/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Nicholas Totaro	420	$105.85	$0.25	Camellia Hall: Meet the rector ER-0000672905
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	1/20/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	400	$299.36	$0.75	Camellia Hall: Grab & go snacks ER-0000670727
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	1/21/2026	Business Residential College Student Event	Laurene Hutchinson	150	$125.94	$0.84	BRC student event: Welcome Back ER-0000670885
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	1/21/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Hannah Plauche	329	$155.87	$0.47	Cypress Hall: PJs & Pizza ER-0000671281
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	1/21/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Mosburg	400	$801.14	$2.00	Camellia Hall: Late night breakfast & Trivia $28.20 + $801.14 = $829.34 ÷400.00 = $2.07 per person CC00496 $28.20 CC00512 $801.14 ER-0000670729
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	1/23/2026	Mass Communication Residential College Student Event	Roxanne Kearns Dill	12	$21.99	$1.83	MCRC King Cake Day ER-0000674192
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	1/27/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Nicholas Totaro	420	$88.87	$0.21	Camellia Hall: Meet the rector ER-0000672906
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	2/2/2026	Mass Communication Residential College Student Event	Roxanne Kearns Dill	12	$66.00	$5.50	MCRC Masks & Mocktails ER-0000674201
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	2/3/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Nicholas Totaro	420	$100.63	$0.24	Camellia Hall: Meet the rector ER-0000674529
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	2/4/2026	Business Residential College Student Event	Janice Holmes	120	$210.13	$1.75	BRC: Monopoly Night ER-0000673337
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	2/10/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Nicholas Totaro	420	$130.27	$0.31	Camellia Hall: Meet the rector ER-0000675225
CC00512 LSUAM | Res Life | Living Learning Programs	2/16/2026	Camellia Hall Student Event	Connor Riley Mosburg	405	$92.26	$0.23	Student Event - ERC Camellia ER-0000675982
CC00532 LSUAM | Student Health | Business Office	10/29/2025	Student Health Center Haunted House	Mitchell Spicuzza	400	$1,200.00	$3.00	Annual SHC Haunted Open House event for students to learn about services offered ER-0000658910
CC00532 LSUAM | Student Health | Business Office	2/4/2026	Consent Carnival	ATG PO-0000328067 SI-0000904908	360	$883.88	$2.46	The aim of Consent Carnival is to engage students in learning about sexual health and wellness in an enjoyable manner SI-0000904908
CC00532 LSUAM | Student Health | Business Office	2/5/2026	Interview, Laura Proulx	Rachel Hoover	4	$71.70	$17.93	Laura Proulx, interview for a Wellness Coordinator position ER-0000675069
CC00532 LSUAM | Student Health | Business Office	2/6/2026	Consent Carnival	Carli Alexandra DiLorenzo	500	$141.07	$0.28	SHC - Consent Carnival ER-0000674880
CC00532 LSUAM | Student Health | Business Office	2/10/2026	Consent Carnival	Carli Alexandra DiLorenzo	50	$32.91	$0.66	SHC - Consent Carnival ER-0000678698

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00533 LSUAM | Union | Administrative and Building Services	10/31/2025	Trick or Treat in the LSU Student Union	Catherine Zachariah	500	$539.85	$1.08	The purpose of the event is to promote LSU Auxiliary Services to students coming to the union ER-0000661320
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	8/12/2025	All day meeting	Dani Escobedo	27	$221.63	$8.21	All-Hands meeting for parking staff ER-0000655208
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	8/15/2025 - 8/17/2025	Move-In Weekend	Dani Escobedo	43	$3,068.36	$71.36	Move-In Weekend does not allow staff to receive a break, working extended hours ER-0000655208
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	9/6/2025	Parking staff football	Dani Escobedo	25	$662.01	$26.48	Parking staff working the LSU v. LA Tech football game ER-0000655208
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	9/13/2025	Parking staff football	Dani Escobedo	25	$602.57	$24.10	Parking staff working the LSU v. Florida football game ER-0000655208
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	9/20/2025	Parking staff football	Dani Escobedo	24	$820.83	$34.20	Parking staff working the LSU v. Southeastern football game ER-0000655208
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	10/11/2025	Parking staff football	Kaylen Thornton	25	$691.37	$27.65	Meals for parking staff working the LSU v. South Carolina game ER-0000658342
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	10/25/2025	Parking staff football	Kaylen Thornton	25	$536.81	$21.47	Meals for parking staff working the LSU v. Texas A&M game ER-0000658342
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	11/15/2025	Parking staff football	Chad Jerkins	25	$240.00	$9.60	Meals for parking staff working the LSU v. Arkansas game ER-0000665044
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	11/15/2025	Parking staff football	Kaylen Thornton	25	$324.25	$12.97	Meals for parking staff working the LSU v. Arkansas game ER-0000663138
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	11/22/2025	Parking staff football	Kaylen Thornton	25	$552.35	$22.09	Meals for parking staff working the LSU v. Western Kentucky game ER-0000663138
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	12/3/2025	PTS Review/Planning Session	Broty Stelly	15	$257.00	$17.13	Parking & Transportation Services Fall 2025 Review/Strategy meeting ER-0000666022
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	12/18/2025	Commencement	Kaylen Thornton	27	$864.33	$32.01	Staff working commencement ER-0000667927
CC00542 LSUAM | Parking and Trans | Parking and Transportation Services	2/13/2026	Parking staff baseball	Chad Jerkins	5	$65.91	$13.18	Parking Staff working the baseball event ER-0000680415
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	11/18/2025	Tiger Life Career Bites Event	Jasmin Wooten	4	$64.00	$16.00	Dinner for guest speakers Milan Stokes and David Fleshman for the student athlete career event ER-0000660540
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	1/20/2026	Student Athlete Advisory Committee meeting	Jasmin Wooten	30	$347.46	$11.58	SAAC serves as a medium of communication through with student athletes, SEC conference admin, LSU reps, and coaches taken action on issues ER-0000671090
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	1/20/2026	Tiger Life/ Life Skills Program	Jasmin Wooten	150	$78.59	$0.52	MLK Day Community Service Day for student athletes ER-0000669780
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	1/27/2026	Black Student Athlete student event	Jasmin Wooten	516	$324.81	$0.63	BSAA Bayou Bash Black History event open to all student athletes ER-0000672621

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	2/3/2026	Student Athlete Advisory Committee meeting	Jasmin Wooten	31	$453.20	$14.62	SAAC serves as a medium of communication through with student athletes, SEC conference admin, LSU reps, and coaches taken action on issues ER-0000674355
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	2/9/2026	Tiger Life Career Bites Event	Jasmin Wooten	7	$126.00	$18.00	Tiger Life Career Bites ER-0000675481
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	2/11/2026	Black Student Athlete student event	Jasmin Wooten	75	$801.75	$10.69	BSAA Black Cinema Movie Night ER-0000675500
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	2/11/2026	Mardi Gras Meets Valentine's Day at Tiger Life Wednesday Student Athlete Event	Jasmin Wooten	400	$36.09	$0.09	Mardi Gras Meets Valentine's Day at Tiger Life Wednesday Student Athlete Event ER-0000675497
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	2/23/2026	Athletics Event	Jasmin Wooten	494	$3,652.00	$7.39	Build Your Board Event ER-0000677814
CC00545 LSUAM | Athletics | Director's Office	3/4/2026	Student Athlete Advisory Committee meeting	Jasmin Wooten	28	$281.10	$10.04	SAAS Meeting ER-0000680844
CC00549 LSUAM | Athletics | Facilities and Grounds	11/17/2025	Interview Jackson Loupe	Jon Pfeifer	3	$41.05	$13.68	Jackson Loupe, interview for the Assistant Director of Athletic Operations position ER-0000663685
CC00549 LSUAM | Athletics | Facilities and Grounds	11/18/2025	Interview, Myles Doherty	Jon Pfeifer	3	$60.74	$20.25	Myles Doherty, interview for the Assistant Director of Athletic Operations position ER-0000663685
CC00549 LSUAM | Athletics | Facilities and Grounds	2/5/2026	Project Kickoff Meeting - Tiger Stadium Press Box Relocation	Shaeeta Kendretta Williams	8	$218.00	$27.25	Project Kickoff Meeting - Tiger Stadium Press Box Relocation ER-0000674358
CC00549 LSUAM | Athletics | Facilities and Grounds	2/22/2026	Interview, Whitney Mesi	Jeremy Tredway	3	$91.50	$30.50	Whitney Mesi, Interview for the Sports Turf Coordinator position ER-0000680972
CC00549 LSUAM | Athletics | Facilities and Grounds	2/23/2026	Interview, Whitney Mesi	Jeremy Tredway	6	$173.96	$28.99	Whitney Mesi, Interview for the Sports Turf Coordinator position ER-0000680972
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	10/3/2025	Athletics Promotional Meal	Julia Fecke	220	$275.00	$1.25	Volleyball promotional meal to increase attendance for the Tennessee match ER-0000653298
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	10/10/2025	Game Day Setup	Matt Westman	17	$175.02	$10.30	Friday Working Staff - Setup game day Meal ER-0000657020
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	10/24/2025	Athletics promotional meal	Julia Fecke	220	$275.00	$1.25	To promote attendance at the LSU Volleyball match v. Texas A&M ER-0000664356
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	10/24/2025	Game Day Setup	Matt Westman	17	$136.70	$8.04	Friday Working Staff - Setup game day Meal ER-0000657020
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	10/30/2025	Dorm Storm	Julia Fecke	80	$104.99	$1.31	Cypress Hall student participation in LSU Volleyball practice ER-0000664356
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	11/7/2025	Athletics promotional meal	Julia Fecke	100	$300.00	$3.00	To promote attendance at the LSU Swim meet ER-0000664356
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	11/14/2025	Athletics Officials	Matt Westman	17	$144.60	$8.51	Game day meals for working personnel ER-0000664435
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	11/20/2025	Mike Kids Club Event	Matt Westman	25	$147.25	$5.89	Mike Kids Club event meal. Funded by participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000664435

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	11/21/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Matt Westman	17	$158.52	$9.32	Game day meals for working personnel ER-0000664435
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	12/16/2025	Athletics Promotional Meal	Valluzo Companies SI-0000915792	310	$2,170.00	$7.00	Athletics - Field Trip Game Meal Giveaway SI-0000915792
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	12/28/2025	LSU Alumni Band Meal	Julia Fecke	42	$439.50	$10.46	Meal for the LSU Alumni Band filling in for the Bengal Brass Band during the Women's Basketball game - Bengal Brass was at the football bowl game ER-0000669114
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	1/11/2026	Athletics Promotional Meal	Aramark SI-0000910699	40	$88.00	$2.20	WBB v. Texas - Hotdog Drop SI-0000910699
CC00552 LSUAM | Athletics | Marketing and Promotions	1/14/2026	Athletics Promotional Meal	Aramark SI-0000910697	40	$88.00	$2.20	MBB v. Kentucky - Hotdog Drop SI-0000910697
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	9/20/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$279.90	$7.18	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000652999
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	10/10/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$342.63	$8.79	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000652999
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	10/11/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$279.90	$7.18	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000652999
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	10/24/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$487.00	$12.49	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000657720
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	10/25/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$470.00	$12.05	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000657720
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	11/11/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$389.00	$9.97	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000666503
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	11/21/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$305.91	$7.84	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000661946
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	11/22/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$379.92	$9.74	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000661946
CC00554 LSUAM | Athletics | Ticket Office	12/4/2025	Athletics Ticket Office meals	Brian Broussard	39	$308.61	$7.91	To provide meals to ticket office staff during high sales time ER-0000666503
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/22/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908668	4	$34.65	$8.66	Officials drinks for Volleyball v. Tulane SI-0000908668
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909667	13	$121.55	$9.35	Meal Tickets - VB v. Tulane SI-0000909667
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909669	25	$61.05	$2.44	Media Room Drinks - VB v. Tulane SI-0000909669
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000912924	2	$3.03	$1.52	Officials Drinks - VB Purple & Gold Scrimmage SI-0000912924
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909675	25	$85.80	$3.43	Media Room Drinks - VB v. Purple & Gold Scrimmage SI-0000909675
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/28/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908669	4	$226.60	$56.65	Officials drinks for Soccer v. Wisconsin SI-0000908669

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/28/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000911094	22	$205.70	$9.35	Meal Tickets Soccer v. Wisconsin SI-0000911094
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/29/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908665	4	$40.98	$10.25	Officials drinks for Volleyball v. Baylor SI-0000908665
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/29/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909714	46	$430.10	$9.35	Meal Tickets - VB v. Baylor SI-0000909714
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/29/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909674	50	$148.50	$2.97	Media Room Drinks - VB v. SMU SI-0000909674
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/30/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908664	4	$62.15	$15.54	Officials drinks for Volleyball v. South Alabama SI-0000908664
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909677	34	$317.90	$9.35	Meal Tickets - VB v. South Alabama SI-0000909677
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909678	50	$125.40	$2.51	Media Room Drinks - VB v. South Alabama SI-0000909678
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/31/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908663	4	$19.53	$4.88	Officials drinks for Volleyball v. Baylor SI-0000908663
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/31/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908670	4	$401.50	$100.38	Officials drinks for Soccer v. UC Davis SI-0000908670
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/31/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000911097	26	$243.10	$9.35	Meal Tickets Soccer v. UC Davis SI-0000911097
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/31/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909680	33	$308.55	$9.35	Meal Tickets - VB v. Baylor SI-0000909680
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	8/31/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909681	50	$101.20	$2.02	Media Room Drinks - VB v. Baylor SI-0000909681
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909747	75	$962.50	$12.83	Coaches Half Time Meal - FB v. LA Tech SI-0000909747
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909742	75	$731.50	$9.75	Coaches Post Game Meal - FB v. LA Tech SI-0000909742
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909750	75	$132.00	$1.76	Coaches Pregame Snacks - FB v. LA Tech SI-0000909750
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909741	35	$346.50	$9.90	3rd Floor Media Meal - FB v. LA Tech SI-0000909741
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909752	99	$1,338.10	$13.52	Meal Tickets - FB v. LA Tech SI-0000909752
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909743	80	$1,144.00	$14.30	Photography Lunch - FB v. LA Tech SI-0000909743
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909736	75	$783.75	$10.45	Press Box Post Game Buffet Meal - FB v. LA Tech SI-0000909736
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000911107	75	$962.50	$12.83	Coaches Half Time Meal - FB v. Florida SI-0000911107
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000910982	75	$731.50	$9.75	Coaches Post Game Meal - FB v. Florida SI-0000910982
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000910981	75	$132.00	$1.76	Coaches Pregame Snacks - FB v. Florida SI-0000910981
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000911103	35	$346.50	$9.90	3rd Floor Media Meal - FB v. Florida SI-0000911103
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000911012	141	$1,996.35	$14.16	Meal Tickets - FB v. Florida SI-0000911012
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000911014	80	$1,144.00	$14.30	Photography Lunch - FB v. Florida SI-0000911014
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000911101	75	$783.75	$10.45	Press Box Post Game Buffet Meal - FB v. Florida SI-0000911101

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/14/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908661	4	$13.48	$3.37	Officials drinks for Volleyball v. Southeastern LA SI-0000908661
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909672	28	$261.80	$9.35	Meal Tickets - VB v. Southeastern LA SI-0000909672
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909673	70	$195.25	$2.79	Media Room Drinks - VB v. Southeastern LA SI-0000909673
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899950	23	$36.30	$1.58	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899950
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	9/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899951	7	$65.45	$9.35	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899951
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/3/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899265	4	$87.73	$21.93	Officials meals for Volleyball match v. Tennessee SI-0000899265
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/5/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899266	4	$85.80	$21.45	Officials meals for Volleyball match v. Florida SI-0000899266
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/10/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899818	11	$102.85	$9.35	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899818
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/10/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900535	40	$99.00	$2.48	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900535
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/10/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Julie Cribbs	76	$700.00	$9.21	Meals for Athletic staff working to prep for home football game ER-0000660993
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/11/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$275.70	$7.07	SEC Network Television personnel on campus to assist in the broadcasting of Athletics events/games ER-0000659817
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/12/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899256	4	$117.98	$29.50	Officials meals for Volleyball match v. Kentucky SI-0000899256
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900594	24	$235.70	$9.82	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900594
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899760	70	$122.10	$1.74	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899760
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899939	20	$28.33	$1.42	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899939
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899941	24	$235.70	$9.82	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899941
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899772	5	$46.75	$9.35	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899772
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$175.96	$4.51	SEC Network Television personnel on campus to assist in the broadcasting of Athletics events/games ER-0000659817
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901431	40	$99.00	$2.48	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901431
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901433	22	$211.35	$9.61	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901433
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/20/2025 - 10/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Benjamin Hershey	4	$217.85	$54.46	Staff required to work the 4 day tennis tournament hosted at LSU ER-0000662978
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$245.96	$6.31	SEC Network Television personnel on campus to assist in the broadcasting of Athletics events/games ER-0000659817
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899947	50	$1,112.93	$22.26	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899947

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/23/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900545	22	$217.00	$9.86	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900545
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/24/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$234.95	$6.02	SEC Network Television personnel on campus to assist in the broadcasting of Athletics events/games ER-0000659817
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/24/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899261	4	$87.18	$21.80	Officials meals for Volleyball match v. Texas A&M SI-0000899261
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/24/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899942	38	$355.30	$9.35	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899942
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/24/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901367	40	$103.68	$2.59	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901367
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/24/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Julie Cribbs	76	$1,049.68	$13.81	Meals for Athletic staff working to prep for home football game ER-0000660993
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$319.95	$8.20	SEC Network Television personnel on campus to assist in the broadcasting of Athletics events/games ER-0000659817
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/25/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$249.50	$6.40	SEC Network Television personnel on campus to assist in the broadcasting of Athletics events/games ER-0000659817
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/26/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$119.97	$3.08	SEC Network Television personnel on campus to assist in the broadcasting of Athletics events/games ER-0000659817
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/26/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$260.93	$6.69	SEC Network Television personnel on campus to assist in the broadcasting of Athletics events/games ER-0000659817
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/26/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899253	4	$128.70	$32.18	Officials meals for Volleyball match v. Texas SI-0000899253
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/26/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899705	40	$70.68	$1.77	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899705
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/26/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899944	25	$233.75	$9.35	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899944
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/26/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899949	15	$145.90	$9.73	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899949
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/30/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899264	3	$91.30	$30.43	Officials meals for Women's Basketball Game v. Langston SI-0000899264
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899707	22	$256.55	$11.66	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899707
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899709	50	$1,136.30	$22.73	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899709
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/31/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899237	4	$146.03	$36.51	Officials meals for Volleyball match v. Mississippi State SI-0000899237
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/31/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900593	70	$163.08	$2.33	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900593
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	10/31/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899714	30	$280.50	$9.35	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899714
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/2/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899239	4	$92.95	$23.24	Officials meals for Volleyball match v. Ole Miss SI-0000899239
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/2/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900589	50	$79.48	$1.59	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900589

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/2/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000899711	40	$379.65	$9.49	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000899711
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/4/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900586	50	$1,162.43	$23.25	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900586
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/4/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900587	32	$372.65	$11.65	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900587
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/5/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899718	3	$105.33	$35.11	Officials meals for Men's basketball v.Tarleton State SI-0000899718
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/5/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900541	31	$357.65	$11.54	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900541
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/5/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900592	40	$1,001.83	$25.05	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900592
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/6/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908647	3	$91.30	$30.43	Officials meals for Women's Basketball Game v. Southeastern LA SI-0000908647
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909716	21	$241.55	$11.50	Meal Tickets - WBB v. Southeastern LA SI-0000909716
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/6/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909717	50	$1,136.30	$22.73	Media Green Room Buffet - WBB v. Southeastern LA SI-0000909717
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/7/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Benjamin Hershey	10	$153.67	$15.37	game day staff working the ITA Southern Sectionals ER-0000665321
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/7/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Benjamin Hershey	9	$138.24	$15.36	game day officials working the ITA Southern Sectionals ER-0000665321
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/8/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Benjamin Hershey	10	$230.33	$23.03	game day staff working the ITA Southern Sectionals ER-0000666407
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/8/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Benjamin Hershey	5	$115.17	$23.03	game day officials working the ITA Southern Sectionals ER-0000666407
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/9/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Benjamin Hershey	6	$116.82	$19.47	game day staff working the ITA Southern Sectionals ER-0000666407
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/9/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Benjamin Hershey	2	$38.94	$19.47	game day officials working the ITA Southern Sectionals ER-0000666407
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/10/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908646	3	$103.95	$34.65	Officials meals for Men's Basketball Game v. New Orleans SI-0000908646
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/10/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909729	23	$265.90	$11.56	Meal Tickets - MBB V.New Orleans SI-0000909729
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/10/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909723	40	$1,037.58	$25.94	Media Green Room Buffet - MBB V. New Orleans SI-0000909723
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/12/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908644	3	$91.03	$30.34	Officials meals for Women's Basketball Game v. UNC Charlotte SI-0000908644
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909720	35	$378.10	$10.80	Meal Tickets - WBB v. UNC Charlotte SI-0000909720
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/12/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909721	50	$1,184.70	$23.69	Media Green Room Buffet - WBB v. UNC Charlotte SI-0000909721
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$294.94	$7.56	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900588	40	$847.28	$21.18	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900588
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/13/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900590	37	$475.90	$12.86	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-00009005909
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$354.92	$9.10	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$295.94	$7.59	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/14/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899221	4	$92.40	$23.10	Officials meals for Volleyball match v. Auburn SI-0000899221
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900540	70	$91.30	$1.30	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900540
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901392	14	$130.90	$9.35	Soccer game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901392
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900591	23	$215.05	$9.35	Volleyball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900591
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Julie Cribbs	76	$707.17	$9.30	Meals for Athletic staff working to prep for home football game ER-0000660993
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/15/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$154.95	$3.97	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/18/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$364.93	$9.36	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/18/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899712	3	$103.95	$34.65	Officials meals for Men's basketball v. Alcorn State SI-0000899712
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/18/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900543	40	$1,037.58	$25.94	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900543
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/18/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900538	27	$325.90	$12.07	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900538
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/20/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$339.94	$8.72	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/20/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899263	3	$84.15	$28.05	Officials meals for Women's Basketball Game v. Alcorn State SI-0000899263
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/20/2025	Athletics game day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900546	50	$1,076.63	$21.53	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900546
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/20/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900542	32	$196.55	$6.14	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900542
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/21/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$245.95	$6.31	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/21/2025	Athletics - Working Staff Meal	Julie Cribbs	76	$910.00	$11.97	Athletics - Working Staff Meal ER-0000669967
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/21/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$99.97	$2.56	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/21/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000899721	3	$95.70	$31.90	Officials meals for Men's basketball v.Omaha SI-0000899721
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/21/2025	Athletics game day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900544	40	$823.90	$20.60	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900544
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/21/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900537	37	$430.70	$11.64	Basketball game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900537
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$249.50	$6.40	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901429	75	$962.50	$12.83	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901429
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901393	75	$132.00	$1.76	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901393
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901399	75	$783.75	$10.45	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901399
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901400	35	$346.50	$9.90	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901400
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901426	255	$3,559.45	$13.96	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901426
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000901427	75	$731.50	$9.75	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000901427
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000900595	80	$1,144.00	$14.30	Football game day meals for working personnel SI-0000900595
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	11/25/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$374.95	$9.61	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668616
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/16/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$469.95	$12.05	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668622
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/16/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000906823	40	$1,170.95	$29.27	Meals for media working the WBB game v. Morgan State SI-0000906823
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/16/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000906825	24	$303.50	$12.65	Meals for game day staff working the WBB game v. Morgan State SI-0000906825
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/16/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000906636	3	$115.23	$38.41	Meals for officials of WBB v. Morgan State SI-0000906636
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/18/2025	Overnight PMAC flip	Jordan Desouge	5	$45.95	$9.19	Staff required to work overnight to flip the PMAC from graduation to basketball ER-0000667494
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000906818	40	$1,031.53	$25.79	Meals for media working the MBB game v. SELA SI-0000906818
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$369.92	$9.49	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668622
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000906820	25	$329.80	$13.19	Meals for game day staff working the MBB game v. SELA SI-0000906820
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/19/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000906638	3	$92.95	$30.98	Meals for officials of MBB v. SELA SI-0000906638

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/21/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$469.95	$12.05	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668622
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/21/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000906821	40	$1,204.23	$30.11	Meals for media working the WBB game v. UT-Arlington SI-0000906821
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/21/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000906824	27	$308.95	$11.44	Meals for game day staff working the WBB game v. UT-Arlington SI-0000906824
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/21/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000906637	3	$95.98	$31.99	Meals for officials of WBB v. UT-Arlington SI-0000906637
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/22/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$359.92	$9.23	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668622
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/28/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$339.94	$8.72	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668622
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/28/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909633	14	$147.85	$10.56	Meal Tickets - WBB v. Alabama State SI-0000909633
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/28/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909634	50	$1,183.60	$23.67	Media Green Room Buffet - WBB v. Alabama State SI-0000909634
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/29/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$339.94	$8.72	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668622
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/29/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908657	3	$113.85	$37.95	Officials meals for Women's Basketball Game v. Southern Miss SI-0000908657
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/29/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909643	19	$222.85	$11.73	Meal Tickets - MBB V. Southern Miss SI-0000909643
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/29/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909644	40	$1,000.73	$25.02	Media Green Room Buffet - MBB V. Southern Miss SI-0000909644
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	12/31/2025	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908671	3	$148.23	$49.41	Officials meals for Women's Basketball Game v. Alabama State SI-0000908671
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/1/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$278.91	$7.15	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668622
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/1/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908656	3	$102.85	$34.28	Officials meals for Women's Basketball Game v. Kentucky SI-0000908656
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/1/2026	Athletics game day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909636	32	$350.05	$10.94	Meal Tickets - WBB v. Kentucky SI-0000909636
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/1/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909637	75	$1,585.10	$21.13	Media Green Room Buffet - WBB v. Kentucky SI-0000909637
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/2/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Lee Scioneaux	39	$412.93	$10.59	SEC Network TV personnel on campus to assist in broadcasting Athletics events/games ER-0000668622
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/2/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908655	5	$32.73	$6.55	Officials drinks for Gymnastics 101 - Referee's Locker Room Drinks SI-0000908655
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/2/2026	Gymnastics 101	Aramark SI-0000909733	24	$247.00	$10.29	Meal Tickets - Gymnastics 101 SI-0000909733

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/2/2026	Gymnastics 101	Aramark SI-0000909753	75	$1,526.80	$20.36	Gymnastics 101 Green Room Buffet Meal & Drinks SI-0000909753
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/6/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000911803	3	$84.98	$28.33	Officials meals for Men's Basketball Game v. South Carolina SI-0000911803
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/6/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909645	22	$262.20	$11.92	Meal Tickets - MBB V. South Carolina SI-0000909645
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/6/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$364.84	$9.35	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675655
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/6/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909646	75	$1,538.08	$20.51	Media Green Room Buffet - MBB V. South Carolina SI-0000909646
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/11/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$351.39	$9.01	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675655
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/11/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908648	3	$82.23	$27.41	Officials meals for Women's Basketball Game v. Texas SI-0000908648
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/11/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909639	26	$299.60	$11.52	Meal Tickets - WBB v. Texas SI-0000909639
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/11/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909631	75	$1,631.58	$21.75	Media Green Room Buffet - WBB v. Texas SI-0000909631
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/14/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Aramark SI-0000908654	3	$105.33	$35.11	Officials meals for Men's Basketball Game v. Kentucky SI-0000908654
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/14/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909647	36	$427.00	$11.86	Meal Tickets - MBB V. Kentucky SI-0000909647
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/14/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$379.94	$9.74	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675653
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/14/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Aramark SI-0000909642	75	$1,478.68	$19.72	Media Green Room Buffet - MBB V. Kentucky SI-0000909642
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/16/2026	Athletics game day Meal	Andrew Laska	36	$1,022.74	$28.41	Working Staff Meals $1,022.74 + $3,747.48 = $4,770.22 ÷ 168 = $28.39 per person CC00555 $1,022.74 CC00578 $3,747.48 ER-0000675570
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/17/2029	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$509.94	$13.08	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675653
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/18/2026	Game Officials Meal	Heather Goldbeck	3	$73.57	$24.52	Game Officials Meal, Men's Tennis ER-0000673493
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/19/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Benjamin Hershey	7	$138.59	$19.80	Official Meals - Tennis ER-0000680502
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/23/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$223.95	$5.74	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675655
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/23/2026	Gymnastics VIP Scores Tables	Neal Lamonica	75	$2,064.00	$27.52	Gymnastics Ticket Holders that purchase the Landing Area and VIP Scores Table Area Dinner sold as a group ticket package that has a meal included for each home game; paid with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000671678
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/25/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Benjamin Hershey	17	$295.93	$17.41	Official Meals - Tennis ER-0000680513

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/26/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$430.90	$11.05	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675653
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/28/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$404.92	$10.38	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675653
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/28/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Andrew Laska	37	$1,055.92	$28.54	Athletics Officials Meals $1,055.92 + $3,679.08 = $4,735.00 ÷ 166 = $28.52 per person CC00555 $1,055.92 CC00578 $3,679.08 ER-0000675547
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	1/29/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$424.94	$10.90	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675653
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/1/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$486.94	$12.49	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675653
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/2/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Benjamin Hershey	7	$141.53	$20.22	Official Meals - Tennis ER-0000680584
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/2/2026	Athletics - Working Staff Meal	Benjamin Hershey	10	$169.88	$16.99	Working Staff Meals - Tennis ER-0000680590
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/5/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$349.94	$8.97	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675655
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/5/26 - 2/7/26	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Kathleen Lane	26	$1,167.66	$44.91	Tiger Classic Tournament Meals ER-0000674576
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/6/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$434.98	$11.15	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675653
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/6/2026	Gymnastics VIP Scores Tables	Neal Lamonica	75	$2,064.00	$27.52	Gymnastics Ticket Holders that purchase the Landing Area and VIP Scores Table Area Dinner sold as a group ticket package that has a meal included for each home game; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000674625
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/6/2026 - 2/8/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Savannah Lynn May	40	$292.34	$7.31	Softball Tiger Classic Tournament 2/6/26-2/8/26 ER-0000677240
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/6/2026 - 2/8/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Edward Stephens Lowry III	26	$712.80	$27.42	Softball Tiger Classic Tournament ER-0000677213
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/7/2026	Athletics - Working Staff Meal	Jordan L. Desouge	4	$61.49	$15.37	Arena Conversion Staff Meal - Athletics ER-0000677042
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/7/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$359.92	$9.23	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675655
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/8/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Lee Andrew Scioneaux	39	$359.93	$9.23	Athletics - Game Day Meals ER-0000675655
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/10/2026	Athletics - Spring Training	Savannah Lynn May	104	$1,027.92	$9.88	Athletics - Spring Training ER-0000677259
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/13/2026	Gymnastics VIP Scores Tables	Neal Lamonica	75	$2,064.00	$27.52	Gymnastics Ticket Holders that purchase the Landing Area and VIP Scores Table Area Dinner sold as a group ticket package that has a meal included for each home game; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000676333

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/27/2026	Gymnastics VIP Scores Tables	Neal Lamonica	75	$2,064.00	$27.52	Gymnastics Ticket Holders that purchase the Landing Area and VIP Scores Table Area Dinner sold as a group ticket package that has a meal included for each home game; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000679295
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	2/28/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Mary Kathleen Lane	34	$866.15	$25.48	Softball Working Staff Meals ER-0000679333
CC00555 LSUAM | Athletics | Event Management	3/13/2026	Gymnastics VIP Scores Tables	Neal Lamonica	75	$2,064.00	$27.52	Gymnastics Ticket Holders that purchase the Landing Area and VIP Scores Table Area Dinner sold as a group ticket package that has a meal included for each home game; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) ER-0000680868
CC00557 LSUAM | Athletics | Cheerleaders	1/9/2026	Spirit Squad Nationals Showcase	Mattie Winfield	54	$1,334.00	$24.70	To provide meals for the cheer squad during the cheer showcase ER-0000671415
CC00557 LSUAM | Athletics | Cheerleaders	1/9/2026	Spirit Squad Nationals Showcase	Aramark SI-0000911370	4	$37.40	$9.35	Spirit squad nationals showcase meal tickets SI-0000911370
CC00559 LSUAM | Athletics | Athletic Training	12/8/2025	Interview, Sierra Nemelka	Derek Calvert	5	$152.29	$30.46	Sierra Nemelka, interview for a Track & Field Athletic Trainer position ER-0000664875
CC00559 LSUAM | Athletics | Athletic Training	12/11/2025	Interview, Jessica McClenton	Mandy Miller	4	$48.00	$12.00	Jessica McClenton, interview for a Track & Field Athletic Trainer position ER-0000667432
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	6/7/2025	Official Visit, Israel Briggs, KJ Edwards & Emanuel Faulkner, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	34	$1,020.00	$30.00	Official Visit, Israel Briggs, KJ Edwards & Emanuel Faulkner, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665688
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	10/5/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Recovery Brunch	Morgan Acosta	120	$3,027.86	$25.23	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Recovery Brunch ER-0000667588
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	10/16/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Positional Group	Corey Raymond	15	$810.00	$54.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Positional Group ER-0000676592
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	11/23/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Recovery Brunch	Micki Collins	200	$3,800.00	$19.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Recovery Brunch ER-0000664930
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	11/25/2025	Official Visit, Brayden Allen & Jalen Anderson, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Briah Reed	20	$1,080.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Brayden Allen & Jalen Anderson, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665722
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	11/26/2025	Official Visit, Jalen Anderson, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	5	$60.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Jalen Anderson, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000666084
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	11/26/2025	Official Visit, Brayden Allen, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Morgan Phillips	8	$80.00	$10.00	Official Visit, Brayden Allen, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000666084
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	11/27/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Thanksgiving Meal	Matthew LaBorde	144	$6,660.00	$46.25	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Thanksgiving Meal ER-0000668165
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	11/30/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Recovery Brunch	Micki Collins	200	$2,600.00	$13.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Football - Recovery Brunch ER-0000667511

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	1/8/2026	Official Visit, Raycine Guillory, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jon Belton	4	$56.00	$14.00	Official Visit, Raycine Guillory, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000676710
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	1/16/2026	Official Visit, Ja'Mard Jones Jr., Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	4	$83.43	$20.86	Official Visit, Ja'Mard Jones Jr., Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000676691
CC00565 LSUAM | Athletics | Football	1/16/2026	Official Visit, Aliou Bah, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Donovan Tate	5	$96.82	$19.36	Official Visit, Aliou Bah, Football, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000676691
CC00566 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Basketball	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Kevin Thomas, Adam Oumiddoch & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	19	$1,074.73	$56.56	Official Visit, Kevin Thomas, Adam Oumiddoch & Yassin Mostafa, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659557
CC00566 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Basketball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	10	$120.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656477
CC00566 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Basketball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	12	$648.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656477
CC00566 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Basketball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	11	$237.60	$21.60	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656477
CC00566 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Basketball	10/12/2025	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jack Frost	13	$280.80	$21.60	Official Visit, Sam Funches, Men's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000656477
CC00566 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Basketball	11/4/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal	John Janovsky	61	$2,832.00	$46.43	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal ER-0000665248
CC00566 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Basketball	12/16/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal	Casey Long	15	$352.24	$23.48	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Basketball - Team Meal ER-0000671118

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	18	$216.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665254
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	45	$1,355.80	$30.13	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665254
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	45	$247.50	$5.50	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665254
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/25/2025	Unofficial Visit & Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	128	$3,615.00	$28.24	Unofficial Visit & Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663834
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Joshua Simpson	45	$2,322.00	$51.60	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663834
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	128	$3,591.00	$28.05	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665254
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	34	$703.80	$20.70	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000681152
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/26/2025	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	45	$810.00	$18.00	Official Visit, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665254
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/29/2025	Official Visit, Holden Hering, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	5	$256.50	$51.30	Official Visit, Holden Hering, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658271
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/30/2025	Official Visit, Holden Hering, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	5	$60.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Holden Hering, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658271
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	10/30/2025	Official Visit, Holden Hering, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	4	$57.34	$14.34	Official Visit, Holden Hering, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658271
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	4	$48.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664939
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot & Jose Partida, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	12	$66.00	$5.50	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot & Jose Partida, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667365
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot & Jose Partida, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	75	$1,391.20	$18.55	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot & Jose Partida, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667365
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	3	$36.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664993
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot & Jose Partida, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	14	$756.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot & Jose Partida, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664993
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Major Osbolt, Carter Hadnot & Jose Partida, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	18	$99.00	$5.50	Official Visit, Major Osbolt, Carter Hadnot & Jose Partida, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667365

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/15/2025	Athletics Recruiting Meal	Unique Cuisine SI-0000902654	35	$2,040.00	$58.29	Recruiting meal for potential student athletes SI-0000902654
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/16/2025	Official Visit, Major Osbolt, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	5	$132.25	$26.45	Official Visit, Major Osbolt, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667365
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	11/16/2025	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot, Jose Partida & Major Osbolt, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Artigues	16	$331.20	$20.70	Official Visit, Carter Hadnot, Jose Partida & Major Osbolt, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000681152
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	12/3/2025	Official Visit, Quinn Fitzpatrick, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	8	$96.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Quinn Fitzpatrick, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668599
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	12/3/2025	Official Visit, Quinn Fitzpatrick, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Josh Jordan	15	$300.00	$20.00	Official Visit, Quinn Fitzpatrick, Baseball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664993
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	1/11/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Loree Ramezan	55	$2,970.00	$54.00	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000670157
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	1/19/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Joshua Simpson	53	$552.20	$10.42	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000670839
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	1/19/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Joshua Simpson	53	$1,520.00	$28.68	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000670839
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	1/28/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal	Christopher Artigues	60	$1,448.31	$24.14	NCAA Occasional Meal - Baseball - Team Meal ER-0000673516
CC00567 LSUAM | Athletics | Baseball	2/28/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Drake's Catering SI-0000912946	4	$1,205.00	$301.25	Officials meals for baseball umpires - February 2026 SI-0000912946
CC00568 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Golf	12/1/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - Team Meal	Jace Long	12	$517.80	$43.15	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - Team Meal ER-0000668005
CC00568 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Golf	1/19/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - Team Meal	Jace Long	13	$674.31	$51.87	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Golf - Team Meal ER-0000674410
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Justin Butsch	2	$24.76	$12.38	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660334
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Justin Butsch	7	$191.53	$27.36	Official Visit, Yannik Alvarez, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660334
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky & Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	7	$84.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky & Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661562
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Matei Breazu & Matyas Kozlovsky, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	18	$765.44	$42.52	Official Visit, Matei Breazu & Matyas Kozlovsky, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665367
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Justin Butsch	5	$193.58	$38.72	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661586
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Danny Bryan	2	$11.00	$5.50	Official Visit, Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661578
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky & Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	8	$48.40	$6.05	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky & Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661562
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky & Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	4	$26.36	$6.59	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky & Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661562

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Benjamin Hershey	2	$22.15	$11.08	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661562
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/16/2025	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky & Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Danny Bryan	5	$20.00	$4.00	Official Visit, Matyas Kozlovsky & Matei Breazu, Men's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661578
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	11/26/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Tennis - Team Meal	Justin Butsch	13	$620.46	$47.73	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Tennis - Team Meal ER-0000669935
CC00569 LSUAM | Athletics | Men's Tennis	1/4/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Tennis - Team Meal	Danny Bryan	13	$320.30	$24.64	NCAA Occasional Meal - Men's Tennis - Team Meal ER-0000668954
CC00570 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Basketball	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Emily Ward	19	$288.03	$15.16	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658581
CC00570 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Basketball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Emily Ward	19	$342.00	$18.00	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658581
CC00570 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Basketball	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Emily Ward	8	$44.00	$5.50	Official Visit, Jerzy Robinson & Lola Lampley, Women's Basketball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000658581
CC00571 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Softball	1/7/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Softball - Team Meal	Mary Lane	46	$1,858.18	$40.40	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Softball - Team Meal ER-0000669530 $1,784.73 ER-0000671354 $73.45
CC00572 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Beach Volleyball	12/8/2025	Official Visit, Zayna Meyer, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	6	$72.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Zayna Meyer, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665913
CC00572 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Beach Volleyball	12/8/2025	Official Visit, Zayna Meyer, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	5	$23.74	$4.75	Official Visit, Zayna Meyer, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665913
CC00572 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Beach Volleyball	12/8/2025	Official Visit, Zayna Meyer, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Alexis Conaway	5	$31.43	$6.29	Official Visit, Zayna Meyer, Women's Beach Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000665913
CC00572 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Beach Volleyball	1/5/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - Team Meal	Alexis Conaway	36	$597.00	$16.58	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - Team Meal ER-0000669847
CC00572 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Beach Volleyball	1/5/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - Team Meal	Katie Dickens	36	$7.05	$0.20	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Beach Volleyball - Team Meal ER-0000678973
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	9	$165.77	$18.42	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660848
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	10	$120.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660848
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	9/19/2026	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	12	$648.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660848

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	43	$774.65	$18.02	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660848
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	9/21/2025	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	8	$172.33	$21.54	Official Visit, Emma Howells, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660848
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	10	$182.53	$18.25	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000662889
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	11	$132.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000662889
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	10	$255.99	$25.60	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000662889
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	63	$537.41	$8.53	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000662889
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	10/26/2025	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	8	$174.16	$21.77	Official Visit, Claire Pease, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000662889
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	1/22/2026	Official Visit, Skyelar Kerico, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	6	$84.00	$14.00	Official Visit, Skyelar Kerico, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675787
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	1/22/2026	Official Visit, Skyelar Kerico, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	13	$702.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Skyelar Kerico, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675787
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	1/23/2026	Official Visit, Skyelar Kerico, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	3	$126.73	$42.24	Official Visit, Skyelar Kerico, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675787 $64.80 ER-0000675787 $61.93
CC00573 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Gymnastics	1/24/2026	Official Visit, Skyelar Kerico, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Katie Copeland	7	$136.03	$19.43	Official Visit, Skyelar Kerico, Women's Gymnastics, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675787
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Nailah Randle, Nyla Livings & Naomi Livings, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	13	$156.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Nailah Randle, Nyla Livings & Naomi Livings, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663258
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Nailah Randle, Nyla Livings & Naomi Livings, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	12	$259.01	$21.58	Official Visit, Nailah Randle, Nyla Livings & Naomi Livings, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663258
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Nailah Randle, Nyla Livings & Naomi Livings, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	13	$71.50	$5.50	Official Visit, Nailah Randle, Nyla Livings & Naomi Livings, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663258
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	10/26/2025	Official Visit, Nailah Randle, Nyla Livings & Naomi Livings, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	11	$60.50	$5.50	Official Visit, Nailah Randle, Nyla Livings & Naomi Livings, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663258

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$42.22	$6.03	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663106
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	8	$96.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663106
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$38.50	$5.50	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663106
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$378.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663106
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	11/16/2025	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$56.45	$8.06	Official Visit, Sophia Dostic, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663106
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/13/2025	Official Visit, Samara Coleman, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	8	$236.00	$29.50	Official Visit, Samara Coleman, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667984
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/13/2025	Official Visit, Samara Coleman, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$42.35	$6.05	Official Visit, Samara Coleman, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667984
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/13/2025	Official Visit, Samara Coleman, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$378.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Samara Coleman, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667984
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/14/2025	Official Visit, Samara Coleman, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	8	$52.71	$6.59	Official Visit, Samara Coleman, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667984
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/15/2025	Official Visit, Lilly Wagner, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$53.10	$7.59	Official Visit, Lilly Wagner, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667988
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/15/2025	Official Visit, Lilly Wagner, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$192.70	$27.53	Official Visit, Lilly Wagner, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000667988
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/15/2025	Official Visit, Kalei Edson, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$278.22	$39.75	Official Visit, Kalei Edson, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668003
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/16/2025	Official Visit, Kalei Edson, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$65.70	$9.39	Official Visit, Kalei Edson, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668003
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	12/16/2025	Official Visit, Kalei Edson, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	7	$190.50	$27.21	Official Visit, Kalei Edson, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668003
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Martina Villani, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tonya Johnson	6	$328.93	$54.82	Official Visit, Martina Villani, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000676207 $199.33 ER-0000676107 $129.60
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Martina Villani, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	2	$10.00	$5.00	Official Visit, Martina Villani, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000676107
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Martina Villani, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	4	$79.00	$19.75	Official Visit, Martina Villani, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000676107 ($56.00 + $23.00)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00574 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Volleyball	2/7/2026	Official Visit, Martina Villani, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Ashley Shook	4	$20.83	$5.21	Official Visit, Martina Villani, Women's Volleyball, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000676107
CC00575 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Golf	12/1/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Golf - Team Meal	Jace Long	12	$517.80	$43.15	NCAA Occasional Meal - Women's Golf - Team Meal ER-0000668005
CC00576 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Tennis	11/6/2025	Game Day Meal	Benjamin Hershey	12	$251.85	$20.99	Game Day Meal, Gaming Officials & Event Staff
CC00576 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Tennis	11/25/2025	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	4	$22.00	$5.50	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664362
CC00576 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Tennis	11/25/2025	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	4	$40.00	$10.00	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664362
CC00576 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Tennis	11/25/2025	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	5	$60.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664362
CC00576 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Tennis	11/25/2025	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	5	$270.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664362
CC00576 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Tennis	11/26/2025	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Christopher Simpson	5	$60.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Ella McDonald, Women's Tennis, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000664363
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	8/30/2025	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	3	$24.48	$8.16	Official Visit, Alexia Hansen, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000669176
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	10/9/2025	Official Visit, Linka Ono, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sian Hudson	2	$55.00	$27.50	Official Visit, Linka Ono, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659837
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Olivia Cotten, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	5	$96.97	$19.39	Official Visit, Olivia Cotten, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659758
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	10/18/2025	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sian Hudson	4	$150.50	$37.63	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668166
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	10/19/2025	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Samantha Etherington	3	$24.70	$8.23	Official Visit, Ava Villapando, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668647
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	10/19/2025	Game Officials Meal	Samantha Etherington	4	$78.24	$19.56	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs. Kentucky ER-0000669496
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	10/26/2025	Game Officials Meal	Samantha Etherington	4	$78.24	$19.56	Game Officials Meal, Home Game vs. Florida ER-0000669392
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	10/26/2025	Official Visit, Trinity Morrow, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	4	$210.19	$52.55	Official Visit, Trinity Morrow, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668197
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	10/29/2025	Official Visit, Lilah Matthews, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	4	$118.90	$29.73	Official Visit, Lilah Matthews, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668197
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	11/14/2025	Game Officials Meal	Samantha Etherington	4	$39.12	$9.78	Game Officials Meal, 1st Round of the NCAA Tournament Game at Home vs. Houston Christian
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	11/25/2025	Official Visit, Hannah Tate, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	$43.86	$14.62	Official Visit, Hannah Tate, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	11/26/2025	Official Visit, Hannah Tate, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	7	$165.65	$23.66	Official Visit, Hannah Tate, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213 $84.00 + $81.65
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/1/2025	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	4	$84.96	$21.24	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668488
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/1/2025	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	4	$135.70	$33.93	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/1/2025	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	8	$96.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/1/2025	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	$13.65	$4.55	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/2/2025	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	2	$12.27	$6.14	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/2/2025	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	4	$111.76	$27.94	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/2/2025	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	3	$52.42	$17.47	Official Visit, Emma Alvord, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668488
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/2/2025	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sian Hudson	3	$87.35	$29.12	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668327
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/3/2025	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Antony Blackburn	3	$35.98	$11.99	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668501
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/3/2025	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs & Mariangela Martinez, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	11	$132.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Jasmine Boggs & Mariangela Martinez, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/3/2025	Official Visit, Mariangela Martinez, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	6	$36.85	$6.14	Official Visit, Mariangela Martinez, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/3/2025	Official Visit, Mariangela Martinez, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	4	$25.30	$6.33	Official Visit, Mariangela Martinez, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668213
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/10/2025	Official Visit, Anaiyah Robinson, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sian Hudson	7	$377.72	$53.96	Official Visit, Anaiyah Robinson, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668276
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	12/12/2025	Official Visit, Rylie Kuyper, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	10	$120.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Rylie Kuyper, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000668260
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	1/27/2026	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	4	$206.90	$51.73	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675631
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	1/27/2026	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	6	$79.62	$13.27	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675601

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	1/28/2026	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	$25.18	$8.39	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675601
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	1/28/2026	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	7	$98.00	$14.00	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675601
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	1/28/2026	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	5	$101.65	$20.33	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675601
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	1/28/2026	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sebastian Furness	2	$61.34	$30.67	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675631
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	1/29/2026	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	$14.55	$4.85	Official Visit, Melania Seay, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675601
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	2/5/2026	Official Visit, Kylee Rocha, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	4	$21.32	$5.33	Official Visit, Kylee Rocha, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000678971
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Kylee Rocha, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	8	$112.00	$14.00	Official Visit, Kylee Rocha, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000678971
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Kylee Rocha, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	5	$94.85	$18.97	Official Visit, Kylee Rocha, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000678971
CC00577 LSUAM | Athletics | Women's Soccer	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Kylee Rocha, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Conor Cable	3	$14.50	$4.83	Official Visit, Kylee Rocha, Women's Soccer, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000678971
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	10/10/2025	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	42	$2,268.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659939
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	34	$722.16	$21.24	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659939
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	6	$63.78	$10.63	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000659939
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	10/11/2025	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Mary Jane Merrill	28	$1,143.12	$40.83	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000666016
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	10/22/2025	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	112	$3,151.20	$28.14	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657297
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	57	$3,078.00	$54.00	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657327
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Tamara Ards	4	$25.30	$6.33	Official Visit, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000657327
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Jayden Deleon & Kishawn Hoffman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	8	$96.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Jayden Deleon & Kishawn Hoffman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661011

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	11/14/2025	Official Visit, Jayden Deleon & Kishawn Hoffman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	8	$243.98	$30.50	Official Visit, Jayden Deleon & Kishawn Hoffman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661011
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	11/15/2025	Official Visit, Jayden Deleon & Kishawn Hoffman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	8	$169.80	$21.23	Official Visit, Jayden Deleon & Kishawn Hoffman, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661011
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	12/2/2025	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Bennie Brazell	4	$80.00	$20.00	Official Visit, Tiana Marshall, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000663645
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	12/2/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal	Sylvia Russell	16	$382.32	$23.90	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal ER-0000663222
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	12/2/2025	Board meeting	Andrew Laska	25	$325.17	$13.01	LSU Track & Field Officials Association board meeting ER-0000663760
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	12/3/2025	Official Visit, Stella Junius, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Houston Franks	5	$60.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Stella Junius, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000672527
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	12/15/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal	Andy Kokhanovsky	13	$555.60	$42.74	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Team Meal ER-0000668012
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	1/16/2026	Athletics game day Meal	Andrew Laska	132	$3,747.48	$28.39	Working Staff Meals $1,022.74 + $3,747.48 = $4,770.22 ÷ 168 = $28.39 per person CC00555 $1,022.74 CC00578 $3,747.48 ER-0000675570
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	1/27/2026	Official Visit, Michailyn Rose, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Todd Lane	5	$170.46	$34.09	Official Visit, Michailyn Rose, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675581
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	1/27/2026	Official Visit, Michailyn Rose, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Todd Lane	5	$70.00	$14.00	Official Visit, Michailyn Rose, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675581
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	1/28/2026	Official Visit, Michailyn Rose, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Todd Lane	4	$63.46	$15.87	Official Visit, Michailyn Rose, Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000675581
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	1/28/2026	Athletics Officials Meals	Andrew Laska	129	$3,679.08	$28.52	Athletics Officials Meals $1,055.92 + $3,679.08 = $4,735.00 ÷ 166 = $28.52 per person CC00555 $1,055.92 CC00578 $3,679.08 ER-0000675547
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Sofia Francini , Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	8	$189.60	$23.70	Official Visit, Sofia Francini , Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000677662
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Sofia Francini , Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	4	$56.00	$14.00	Official Visit, Sofia Francini , Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000677662
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	2/6/2026	Official Visit, Sofia Francini , Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	7	$94.28	$13.47	Official Visit, Sofia Francini , Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000677662

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	2/7/2026	Official Visit, Sofia Francini , Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Sylvia Russell	4	$23.00	$5.75	Official Visit, Sofia Francini , Track and Field, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000677662
CC00578 LSUAM | Athletics | Track and Field	3/11/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Throwers Team	Andy Kokhanovsky	12	$526.50	$43.88	NCAA Occasional Meal - Track and Field - Throwers Team ER-0000682834
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Brooke Orner & Angelina Lista, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Lyle Robelot	17	$807.60	$47.51	Official Visit, Brooke Orner & Angelina Lista, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651330
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	9/19/2025	Official Visit, Brooke Orner & Angelina Lista, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	11	$132.00	$12.00	Official Visit, Brooke Orner & Angelina Lista, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651149
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Brooke Orner & Angelina Lista, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	9	$223.20	$24.80	Official Visit, Brooke Orner & Angelina Lista, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651149
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	9/20/2025	Official Visit, Brooke Orner & Angelina Lista, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	2	$21.35	$10.68	Official Visit, Brooke Orner & Angelina Lista, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000651149
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Pace Clark	23	$368.00	$16.00	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661213
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	10/24/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	71	$1,799.00	$25.34	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661031
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	71	$349.31	$4.92	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661031
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Jackson Congdon & Veronika Kalinovski, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Drew Livingston	5	$47.50	$9.50	Official Visit, Jackson Congdon & Veronika Kalinovski, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661142
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Jackson Congdon & Veronika Kalinovski, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Drew Livingston	9	$180.70	$20.08	Official Visit, Jackson Congdon & Veronika Kalinovski, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661142
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Jon Sakovich	25	$160.28	$6.41	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661204
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Grace Marsaa, Sierrah Broadbelt & Alexandria Kauffman, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Brogan Barr	10	$112.62	$11.26	Official Visit, Grace Marsaa, Sierrah Broadbelt & Alexandria Kauffman, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000660957
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	10/25/2025	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Pace Clark	26	$311.09	$11.97	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000661213
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	12/15/2025	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Team Meal	Eleanor Baldwin	43	$1,466.32	$34.10	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Team Meal ER-0000667931

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	1/14/2026	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Pace Clark	9	$139.90	$15.54	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000680666
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	1/16/2026	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Pace Clark	4	$56.00	$14.00	Official Visit, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000680666
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	1/16/2026	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Team Meal with PSAs	Eleanor Baldwin	70	$2,857.16	$40.82	NCAA Occasional Meal - Swimming and Diving - Team Meal with PSAs ER-0000667935
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	1/22/2026	Official Visit, Layla Miglietta & Kylee Crotts, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	6	$118.06	$19.68	Official Visit, Layla Miglietta & Kylee Crotts, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000680011
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	1/22/2026	Official Visit, Layla Miglietta & Kylee Crotts, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	8	$111.58	$13.95	Official Visit, Layla Miglietta & Kylee Crotts, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000680011
CC00579 LSUAM | Athletics | Swimming and Diving	1/23/2026	Official Visit, Layla Miglietta & Kylee Crotts, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete)	Eleanor Baldwin	11	$154.00	$14.00	Official Visit, Layla Miglietta & Kylee Crotts, Swimming and Diving, PSA (Potential Student Athlete) ER-0000680011
CC00585 LSUAM | Athletics | Sports Productions and Properties	12/10/2025	Broadcast Operations Blueprint Day Staff Meeting	Lee Scioneaux	10	$142.81	$14.28	Broadcast Operations Blueprint Day Staff Meeting 9:00AM - 5:00 PM ER-0000668622
CC00862 LSUAM | Law Center | Law Center	11/3/2025	Law Center: Pugh Institute	Joelle Aucoin	659	$897.67	$1.36	Pugh Institute - The Law of Slavery in Louisiana Under the Code Noir - Vernon Palmer of Tulane Law presented ER-0000662520
CC00862 LSUAM | Law Center | Law Center	1/23/2026	Social Justice Journal Symposium	Joelle Aucoin	100	$450.11	$4.50	Social Justice Journal Symposium ER-0000676557
CC00862 LSUAM | Law Center | Law Center	1/23/2026	Social Justice Journal Symposium	Joelle Aucoin ATG PO-0000325953 SI-0000900910	20	$411.67	$20.58	Social Justice Journal Symposium ER-0000676494 $13.47 SI-0000900910 $398.20
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	10/30/2025-10/31/2025	Law Center CLE Seminar	Cajundome Commission SI-0000896182	128	$8,816.10	$68.88	Law Center CLE Seminar: Recent Developments in Legislation and Jurisprudence - Lafayette. Funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000896182
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	12/4/2025	Law Center CLE Seminar	Messina's SI-0000899431	158	$15,017.64	$95.05	LSU Law Center CLE Seminar - Recent Developments Kenner; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000899431
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	12/5/2025	Law Center CLE Seminar	Messina's SI-0000899435	158	$6,663.76	$42.18	LSU Law Center CLE Seminar - Recent Developments Kenner; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000899435
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	12/11/2025	Law Center CLE Seminar	Tchefuncta Club Estates Inc SI-0000898091	149	$5,920.80	$39.74	LSU Law Center CLE Seminar - Recent Developments North Shore; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000898091

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	12/12/2025	Law Center CLE Seminar	Tchefuncta Club Estates Inc SI-0000898092	149	$2,481.60	$16.66	LSU Law Center CLE Seminar - Recent Developments North Shore; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000898092
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	12/18/2025	Law Center CLE Seminar	LSU Dining SI-0000898087	149	$606.09	$4.07	LSU Law Center CLE Seminar - CLE by the hour; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000898087
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	12/19/2025	Law Center CLE Seminar	LSU Dining SI-0000898090	149	$613.16	$4.12	LSU Law Center CLE Seminar - CLE by the hour; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000898090
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	3/19/2026	Law Center CLE Seminar	LSU Dining SI-0000919050	200	$3,195.81	$15.98	LSU Law Center CLE Seminar - Mineral Law Institute - CLE; funded with participation registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000919050 $96.49 SI-0000919052 $1,792.11 SI-0000919054 $880.79 SI-0000919060 $426.42
CC00868 LSUAM | Law Center | Center of Continuing Professional Education	3/20/2026	Law Center CLE Seminar	LSU Dining SI-0000919051	200	$2,838.86	$14.19	LSU Law Center CLE Seminar - Mineral Law Institute - CLE; funded with participation registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000919051 $523.84 SI-0000919056 $96.49 SI-0000919058 $1,792.11 SI-0000919061 $426.42
CC00870 LSUAM | Law Center | Edward D. White Lecture	2/3/2026	Carlis Amunatequi, guest	Unique Cuisine SI-0000919189	150	$1,280.06	$8.53	Carlos Amunatequi, guest speaker for the 45th John H. Tucker Lecture in Civil Law SI-0000919189
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	10/23/2025	Liscow Lecture	Joelle Aucoin	659	$831.87	$1.26	Subterranean Siblings: Rivalry and Harmony Between Carbon Sequestration and Hydrocarbon Extraction presented by Prof Joseph Schremmer, University of Oklahoma ER-0000662152
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	12/9/2025	Law Center Student Events	Joelle Aucoin	659	$39.95	$0.06	Law Center refreshments provided to attendees of various events ER-0000666649
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	1/5/2026 - 1/9/2026	Apprenticeship Week	Joelle Aucoin	214	$1,765.37	$8.25	Students attend a class a week before spring semester to earn experiential credit ER-0000673605
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	2/26/2026	Law Center Panel	Heidi Thompson	7	$411.08	$58.73	LA First Circuit Court of Appeal panel ER-0000679483
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	2/8/2026	Interview, Audra Price	Kathryn Simino	4	$171.06	$42.77	Audra Price, interview for a Legal Writing Faculty position ER-0000674364
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	2/9/2026	Interview, Audra Price	Nikolaos Davrados	4	$130.78	$32.70	Audra Price, interview for a Legal Writing Faculty position ER-0000674363
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	2/22/2026	Interview, Sara Hilderbrand	John Parsi	3	$146.66	$48.89	Sara Hilderbrand, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000678525
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	2/23/2026	Interview, John Cook	Lisa Avalos	4	$206.84	$51.71	John Cook, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000679474

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	2/23/2026	Interview, Sara Hilderbrand	John Devlin	4	$97.45	$24.36	Sara Hilderbrand, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000678753
CC00872 LSUAM | Law Center | Instruction	2/24/2026	Interview, John Cook	William Corbett	4	$76.34	$19.09	John Cook, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000678994
CC00875 LSUAM | Law Center | Center for Energy Law	10/23/2025	Liscow Lecture	Joelle Aucoin	659	$831.87	$1.26	Subterranean Siblings: Rivalry and Harmony Between Carbon Sequestration and Hydrocarbon Extraction presented by Prof Joseph Schremmer, University of Oklahoma. ER-0000662152
CC00875 LSUAM | Law Center | Center for Energy Law	2/1/2026	Law Center Interview Meeting	Katherine Kelso	11	$181.11	$16.46	JELR Board interview meeting to select candidates ER-0000678082
CC00875 LSUAM | Law Center | Center for Energy Law	3/24/2026	Andrew Young, guest	ATG PO-0000332362 SI-0000917502	50	$268.59	$5.37	Andrew Young, guest speaker for Energy Law lecture SI-0000917502
CC00877 LSUAM | Law Center | Energy Law Journal	1/30/2026	LSU Journal of Energy Law and Resources Symposium (JELR)	LSU Dining SI-0000901404	30	$792.48	$26.42	JELR Symposium - The Evolving Energy Landscape SI-0000910404
CC00877 LSUAM | Law Center | Energy Law Journal	1/30/2026	LSU Journal of Energy Law and Resources Symposium (JELR)	Joelle Aucoin	100	$702.93	$7.03	JELR Symposium - The Evolving Energy Landscape ER-0000674756
CC00881 LSUAM | Law Center | Law Library	11/3/2025	Interview, Joanna Averch	William Monroe	3	$162.00	$54.00	Joanna Averch, interview for the Law Library Faculty position ER-0000667241
CC00881 LSUAM | Law Center | Law Library	11/5/2025	Interview, Brent Johnson	William Monroe	3	$82.88	$27.63	Brent Johnson, interview for the LSU Law Library Faculty position ER-0000667246
CC00881 LSUAM | Law Center | Law Library	11/6/2025	Interview, Brent Johnson	Ajaye Bloomstone	3	$37.11	$12.37	Brent Johnson, interview for the LSU Law Library Faculty position ER-0000668896
CC00881 LSUAM | Law Center | Law Library	2/4/2026	Interview, Robert Clark	Melanie Sims	3	$147.86	$49.29	Robert Clark, interview for a Law School Faculty position ER-0000673376
CC00885 LSUAM | Law Center | Career Services	11/6/2025	Law Center student events	Joelle Aucoin	659	$59.90	$0.09	Law Center refreshments provided to attendees of various events ER-0000662611
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	10/28/2025	LSU Sports Law Society Student Event		50	$119.92	$2.40	SBA Sports, Entertainment, & Media Law Society guest speaker, Rachael Pierce, VP & Associate General Counsel for the Miami Heat, speak about challenges of being a sports lawyer ER-0000661127
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	10/29/2026	Student Halloween Event	Joelle Aucoin	40	$49.94	$1.25	First Generation Law Society & PILS student Halloween Event ER-0000662227
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	10/30/2025	SBA Business Law Society	Joelle Aucoin	35	$69.20	$1.98	Student Bar Association Business Law Society meeting ER-0000661211
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	11/13/2025	BLSA 1L Torts Review Session	Joelle Aucoin	57	$69.90	$1.23	Student Bar Association Black Law Society review session for Tort Law ER-0000665109
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	11/20/2025	SBA OWLS event	Joelle Aucoin	20	$129.98	$6.50	Student Bar Association Older, Wiser Law Students Society student event ER-0000666019

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	12/9/2025	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	659	$86.67	$0.13	Law Center refreshments provided to attendees of various events ER-0000666649
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	1/12/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000325795 SI-0000897681	80	$258.96	$3.24	Student Bar Association PILS Welcome Back SI-0000897681
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	1/14/2026	Mastering the 1L Year Lecture Series	Joelle Aucoin	150	$189.81	$1.27	Academic success - Spring semester refresher ER-0000674699
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	1/15/2026	SBA Student event	Joelle Aucoin	50	$41.94	$0.84	SBA Business Law - Executive board will introduce themselves and provide students with information on spring semester events ER-0000674691
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	1/21/2026	SBA Student event	Joelle Aucoin	150	$147.95	$0.99	Mastering the 1L Lecture Series ER-0000677153
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	1/21/2026	Law Center Student Event	Joelle Aucoin	30	$83.90	$2.80	SBA Business Law Society ER-0000676564
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	1/24/2026	Law Center SBA Event	Joelle Aucoin	50	$137.94	$2.76	SBA - PILS - Spring Day of Service ER-0000677157
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	2/5/2026	SBA Student event	Joelle Aucoin	150	$663.30	$4.42	SBA Jeudi Gras ER-0000679462
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	2/9/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000327479 SI-0000905044	100	$348.95	$3.49	PLS February meeting to discuss current Pro Bono opportunities available SI-0000905044
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	2/9/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000328336 SI-0000905093	25	$176.50	$7.06	The Juror Project engages the community through informative meetings and group discussions SI-0000905093
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	2/10/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000327477 SI-0000906350	25	$91.98	$3.68	Student Bar Association: HLSA student meeting to discuss Spring events and recruit new members SI-0000906350
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	2/23/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000329280 SI-0000909395	20	$93.98	$4.70	Student Bar Association: Outlaw - First General Spring Meeting open to law students SI-0000909395
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	2/24/2026	CLE Lecture	ATG PO-0000329358 SI-0000908974	50	$178.97	$3.58	SBA: Cajun Law Society - lecture given by Warren Perrin SI-0000908974
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	2/26/2026	Black History Month student event	ATG PO-0000329282 SI-0000909722	150	$1,785.98	$11.91	SBA: Black Law Student Association (BLSA) Black History Month student event that allows for students to learn about Black History Month from BLSA members. SI-0000909722
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	3/3/2026	SBA Business Law Society	ATG PO-0000330373 SI-0000911456	30	$216.97	$7.23	In-House v. Law Firm debate. The topics of the debate will allow students to make informed career decisions SI-0000911456
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	3/9/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000330892 SI-0000912661	60	$178.97	$2.98	Student Bar Association: PILS March student meeting to discuss service opportunities in Baton Rouge area SI-0000912661
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	3/12/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000331027 SI-0000914005	30	$203.22	$6.77	Student Bar Association: Scheduling advice for 1Ls SI-0000914005
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	3/17/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000331741 SI-0000915655	50	$133.78	$2.68	Student Bar Association: Financial Literacy student seminar part I SI-0000915655

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	3/17/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000331742 SI-0000915656	50	$178.97	$3.58	Student Bar Association: Pride Week presentation with Professor Galligan; event to discuss constitutional rights for same sex marriages SI-0000915656
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	3/17/2026	Law Center Student Event	ATG PO-0000331743 SI-0000916380	100	$533.59	$5.34	Student Bar Association: Meet the Journals - meeting to introduce 1Ls SI-0000916380
CC00888 LSUAM | Law Center | Student Affairs	3/19/2026	SBA Student event	ATG PO-0000332072 SI-0000916916	50	$93.98	$1.88	Student Bar Association: Outlaw March meeting for law student body SI-0000916916
CC01162 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Institutional Effectiveness	1/21/2026	Leadership meeting - HSC-NO to draft prospectus for transition	Denise Crowe	9	$271.06	$30.12	Leadership meeting - HSC-NO to draft prospectus for transition, lunch ER-0000673017
CC01248 LSUAM | Athletics | Athletics Creative Content	11/20/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Hannah Ericksen	4	$55.07	$13.77	Creative content staff members working Baseball Media Day ER-0000673635
CC01248 LSUAM | Athletics | Athletics Creative Content	1/4/2026	Interview, Gabriel Conn	Hannah Ericksen	6	$163.20	$27.20	Gabriel Conn, interview for the Women's Basketball Producer position ER-0000669116
CC01248 LSUAM | Athletics | Athletics Creative Content	1/5/2026	Interview, Gabriel Conn	Hannah Ericksen	6	$139.80	$23.30	Gabriel Conn, interview for the Women's Basketball Producer position ER-0000669116
CC01268 LSUAM | Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	10/22/2025	Domestic Violence Awareness Campus Event	Kelly Eaglin (00069707)	300	2484	$8.28	Domestic violence awareness campus event ER-0000654279
CC01268 LSUAM | Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	11/6/2025	Gen to Gen Discussions Student Event	Kelly Eaglin (00069707)	50	1792.00	$35.84	Gen to Gen Discussions Student Event 11:30 pm-6:30 pm ER-0000662352
CC01268 LSUAM | Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	11/6/2025	First Generation Week	Jordan Pittman	50	$262.50	$5.25	Student event Gen-to-Gen Discussions and is a signature initiative supporting LSU's National First-Generation week ER-0000657763
CC01268 LSUAM | Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	11/7/2025	First to Roar Breakfast for First-generation Students	Monica Guient (00068863)	200	187.74	$0.94	First to Roar Breakfast for first-generation students 9:00 am - 11:00 am ER-0000659229
CC01268 LSUAM | Division of Engagement, Civil Rights and Title IX	1/21/2026	LSU Student Success Week	ATG PO-0000326494 SI-0000900909	120	$279.83	$2.33	Event to support first generation students SI-0000900909
CC01270 LSUAM | Col of HSE | Early Childhood Education Institute	1/23/2026	LAAEYC Retreat	Kylie Johnson	12	$79.97	$6.66	Louisiana Association for the Education of Young Children board retreat and orientation 11 AM - 3:00 PM ER-0000672060
CC01285 LSUAM | ORED | Innovation and Ecosystem Development	10/8/2025	Small Business Mastermind	Unique Cuisine SI-0000897181	20	$221.90	$11.10	Program brings together established small business owners for monthly sessions SI-0000897181
CC01285 LSUAM | ORED | Innovation and Ecosystem Development	11/12/2025	Small Business Mastermind	Unique Cuisine SI-0000903400	21	$220.91	$10.52	Workshop hosted by the Louisiana Small Business Development Center at LSU SI-0000903400
CC01285 LSUAM | ORED | Innovation and Ecosystem Development	12/10/2025	Small Business Mastermind	Unique Cuisine SI-0000903399	20	$212.68	$10.63	Workshop hosted by the Louisiana Small Business Development Center at LSU SI-0000903399
CC01285 LSUAM | ORED | Innovation and Ecosystem Development	1/14/2026	Small Business Mastermind	Unique Cuisine SI-0000905034	21	$138.56	$6.60	Workshop hosted by the Louisiana Small Business Development Center at LSU SI-0000905034

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC01285 LSUAM | ORED | Innovation and Ecosystem Development	1/29/2026	SBDC Directors Conference	Unique Cuisine SI-0000905024	17	$423.01	$24.88	The Louisiana Small Business Center will be hosting the Southeastern region directors conference SI-0000905024
CC01285 LSUAM | ORED | Innovation and Ecosystem Development	1/28/2026	SBDC Directors Conference	Unique Cuisine SI-0000905032	17	$1,159.73	$68.22	The Louisiana Small Business Center will be hosting the Southeastern region directors conference SI-0000905032
CC01285 LSUAM | ORED | Innovation and Ecosystem Development	2/11/2026	Small Business Mastermind	Unique Cuisine SI-0000918235	15	$317.90	$21.19	Small Business Mastermind - SBDC SI-0000918235
CC01285 LSUAM | ORED | Innovation and Ecosystem Development	3/3/2026	LSBDC Professional Development Meeting	Tyler Orville Drummond	84	$226.26	$2.69	LSBDC three day winter training - Stronger Together: Elevating the LSBDC Network ER-0000678908
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	11/1/2025	Upward Bound Program	Leila Shaik	65	$1,632.10	$25.11	Academic session for upward bound participants ER-0000669149 $82.79 ER-0000669178 $1,549.31
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	11/8/2025	Upward Bound Program	Stephanie Givens	60	$146.97	$2.45	Saturday session for Upward Bound participants ER-0000671038
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	12/6/2025	Upward Bound Program	LSU Dining SI-0000899732	20	$247.40	$12.37	Saturday session of upward bound participants SI-0000899732
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	12/6/2025	Upward Bound Program	Leila Shaik	65	$156.29	$2.40	Academic session for upward bound participants ER-0000669205
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	1/10/2026	Upward Bound Program	Leila Shaik	40	$172.40	$4.31	Academic session for upward bound participants ER-0000669448
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	1/10/2026	Upward Bound Program	LSU Dining SI-0000901346	15	$185.55	$12.37	Saturday session of upward bound participants SI-0000901346
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	1/24/2026	Upward Bound Program	LSU Dining SI-0000906634	15	$185.55	$12.37	Saturday session for Upward Bound participants SI-0000906634
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	1/24/2026	Upward Bound Program	Leila Shaik	40	$195.23	$4.88	Academic session for Upward Bound participants ER-0000673724
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	2/7/2026	Upward Bound Program	LSU Dining SI-0000906635	15	$185.55	$12.37	Saturday session for Upward Bound participants SI-0000906635
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	2/7/2026	Upward Bound Program	Leila Elise Shaik	40	$163.15	$4.08	Academic session for Upward Bound participants ER-0000677715
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	2/21/2026	Upward Bound Program	LSU Dining SI-0000910883	15	$185.55	$12.37	Saturday session for Upward Bound participants SI-0000910883
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	2/21/2026	Upward Bound Program	Leila Elise Shaik	40	$174.53	$4.36	Academic session for Upward Bound participants ER-0000677726
CC01287 LSUAM | Acad Affairs | Upward Bound	3/17/2026	Summer Bridge Orientation - Terrebonne Main Library	Chakira King	100	$63.94	$0.64	Summer Bridge Orientation - Terrebonne Main Library ER-0000682254
CC01330 LSUAM | ORED | FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	11/17/2025	FUEL Investor Alliance First Strategy Meeting	Lori Kennedy (00086326)	4	86.27	$21.57	FUEL Investor Alliance First Strategy Meeting 10:00 am - 3:00 pm ER-0000662945
CC01330 LSUAM | ORED | FUEL - Future Use of Energy in Louisiana	12/15/2025	LED FastSite meeting	Michael Mazzola	3	$74.46	$24.82	Planning meeting for LED FastSite proposal for BTR Manufacturing Hub ER-0000667037
CC01331 LSUAM | ORED | Small Business Development Center	3/2/2026	Professional development conference	ATG PO-0000330224 SI-0000910888	13	$182.36	$14.03	LSBD centers is hosting it's Winter Professional Development training SI-0000910888
CC01331 LSUAM | ORED | Small Business Development Center	3/3/2026	Professional development conference	ATG PO-0000330222 SI-0000911098	44	$842.40	$19.15	LSBD centers is hosting it's Winter Professional Development training SI-0000911098

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU A&M							
CC01331 LSUAM | ORED | Small Business Development Center	3/4/2026	Professional development conference	ATG PO-0000330384 SI-0000911936	42	$582.69	$13.87	LSBD centers is hosting it's Winter Professional Development training SI-0000911936
CC01345 LSUAM | Coastal Ecological Design Studio	10/16/2026	SIAM Conference	Lakeshore Foodservice, LLC - Unique Cuisine Catering SI-0000892722	100	$1,214.34	$12.14	SIAM Conference SI-0000892722 $4179.10 CC00244 JE-0000687180 -$1214.34 CC01345
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00600 LSUA | Col of Business | Accounting and Finance	1/13/2026	Student Engagement Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000903412	60	$119.90	$2.00	To promote a 12 week financial literacy course offered to students SI-0000903412
CC00601 LSUA | Continuing Education	9/26/2025	Leadership CenLA	Alisha Ferrington	19	$354.84	$18.68	Session 6 of Leadership CenLA; funded with registration fees ER-0000651243
CC00601 LSUA | Continuing Education	10/24/2025	Leadership CenLA	Alisha Ferrington	26	$324.27	$12.47	Session 7 of Leadership CenLA; funded with registration fees ER-0000659228
CC00601 LSUA | Continuing Education	12/5/2025	Leadership CenLA	Alisha Ferrington	45	$893.39	$19.85	Leadership CenLA 2025 Graduation; funded with registration fees ER-0000665774
CC00601 LSUA | Continuing Education	2/3/2025 - 2/6/2027	Industry Training	LSUA Dining SI-0000912478 SI-0000912481 SI-0000912482 SI-0000912483	20	$311.88	$15.59	Industry Training; funded with participant registration fees (SC0013) SI-0000912478 $77.97 SI-0000912481 $77.97 SI-0000912482 $77.97 SI-0000912483 $77.97
CC00603 LSUA | Col of HHS | Education	12/2/2025	Student Advisory Seminar	Tiffany Rollins	7	$31.97	$4.57	School of Education Student Advisory Council Seminar ER-0000665918
CC00603 LSUA | Col of HHS | Education	1/12/2026	Smart Start Orientation	LSUA Dining SI-0000899858	25	$386.75	$15.47	Smart Start Spring 2026 Orientation for teacher candidates SI-0000899858
CC00603 LSUA | Col of HHS | Education	1/28/2026	HSS Student Event	Morgan Miller Willis	48	$90.01	$1.88	Promote students to SPED add-on post graduation ER-0000678797
CC00603 LSUA | Col of HHS | Education	2/19/2026	LAER Training	LSUA Dining SI-0000910820 SI-0000910824	46	$428.31	$9.31	LAER Training 9:00 AM - 3:00PM SI-0000910820 $202.39 SI-0000910824 $225.92
CC00604 LSUA | Acad Affairs | General Instructional Support	3/9/2026	Interview, Yang Zhou	LSUA Dining SI-0000918226	5	$59.95	$11.99	Yang Zhou, interview fora CMST Assistant Professor position SI-0000918226
CC00606 LSUA | Col of Profess Studies | Education Technology	12/17/2025	LSUA Summer and Fall 2025 Graduation	LSUA Dining SI-0000913329	650	343.84	$0.53	LSUA Sumner and fall 2025 graduation SI-0000913329
CC00608 LSUA | Acad Affairs | General Academic Support	11/3/2025 - 11/5/2025	International Education Week	Nina Cox	300	$395.20	$1.32	International Education Week and Multicultural Festival allows students to experience cultural exchange and shows them the benefits of international education ER-0000657043
CC00609 LSUA | Acad Affairs | Administration and Instructional Support	12/11/2025	Interview, Christine Cho	Prakash Ghimire	5	$188.16	$37.63	Christine Cho, interview for a Assistant Professor of Mathematics position ER-0000667888
CC00609 LSUA | Acad Affairs | Administration and Instructional Support	12/12/2025	Interview, Christine Cho	Prakash Ghimire	5	$36.00	$7.20	Christine Cho, interview for an Assistant Professor of Mathematics position ER-0000667892

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00609 LSUA | Acad Affairs | Administration and Instructional Support	3/11/2026	LSUA Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000917283	150	$134.91	$0.90	LSUA Heart Unveiling SI-0000917283
CC00615 LSUA | Col of HHS | Allied Health	3/13/2026	LSUA Rad Tech Advisory Meeting	LSUA Dining SI-0000917294	18	$348.31	$19.35	LSUA Rad Tech Advisory Board Meeting SI-0000917294
CC00631 LSUA | Student Affairs | Administration	11/11/2025	Ms. LSUA Jena Veteran's parade	Haylee Malone	500	$59.88	$0.12	Ms. LSUA's participation in the Veteran's Day Parade in Jena to spread awareness of the university ER-0000658491
CC00631 LSUA | Student Affairs | Administration	1/28/2026	LSUA Student Event	Haylee Malone	13	$14.21	$1.09	Ms. LSUA Meet and Greet ER-0000676423
CC00633 LSUA | Student Affairs | Recruitment and Outreach	1/6/2026	Outreach Event	Ashlee Hatwig	40	$776.68	$19.42	Career Compass Coaches visit to LSUA for workshop ER-0000669778
CC00633 LSUA | Student Affairs | Recruitment and Outreach	1/20/2026	LSUA Student Event	Ashlee Anise Hatwig	267	$444.47	$1.66	LSUA Recruiting Event ER-0000678155
CC00635 LSUA | Student Affairs | Registrar	12/18/2026	Commencement	Antoon Hospitality Group LLC SI-0000905003	41	$960.00	$23.41	LSUA Police, Media Team, and Platform Party working graduation SI-0000905003
CC00636 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Activities	12/2/2025	Annual Christmas on the Quad Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000897650	200	$259.50	$1.30	Annual Christmas on the Quad student event SI-0000897650
CC00636 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Activities	1/12/2026 - 1/13/2026	Ask Me tables	Haylee Malone	60	$20.00	$0.33	Ask Me tables are set up across campus to give directions, help guide, and welcome students back to campus ER-0000669140
CC00636 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Activities	1/13/2026	Weeks of Welcome Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000899855	100	$51.98	$0.52	Weeks of Welcome gives LSUA students a chance to meet other students SI-0000899855
CC00636 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Activities	1/15/2026	Phi Mu Presentation Day	Alacia M Caillier	11	$126.35	$11.49	Phi Mu Presentation Day - All Day Event ER-0000671289
CC00636 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Activities	2/8/2026	LSUA Homecoming Pep Rally	Haylee Malone	100	$41.42	$0.41	LSUA Homecoming Pep Rally ER-0000676425
CC00636 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Activities	2/9/2026	Mardi Gras Mambo for Homecoming Spring 2020 Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000906854	250	$2,500.00	$10.00	Mardi Gras Mambo student event for Homecoming Spring 2026 SI-0000906854
CC00636 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Activities	3/9/2026	LSUA Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000917285	29	$434.71	$14.99	LSUA SG SLT Lunch SI-0000917285
CC00636 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Activities	3/10/2026	LSUA Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000917288	75	$1,463.21	$19.51	LSUA IWD 2026 SI-0000917288
CC00637 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Government Association	11/11/2025	Student Government Student Event	Haylee Malone	78	$53.74	$0.69	LSUA Student Government participation in The Oaks Housing student event. ER-0000663150
CC00637 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Government Association	11/13/2025	Student Government meeting	Haylee Malone	6	$59.12	$9.85	LSUA Student Government special meeting for board members to discuss functions in high education setting with guest Lori Richards ER-0000663370
CC00637 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Government Association	12/8/2025 - 12/12/2025	Student Government Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000897646	84	$2,016.59	$24.01	Student Government annual finals week coffee event SI-0000897646
CC00637 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Government Association	1/20/2026	Student Government Induction Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000906855	73	$1,621.38	$22.21	Student Government induction student event SI-0000906855
CC00637 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Government Association	2/13/2026	Homecoming Pep Rally Bonfire	LSU Dining SI-0000910596	100	$1,200.00	$12.00	Homecoming Pep Rally Bonfire SI-0000910596

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00638 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Services	1/9/2026	Spring 2026 Orientation	LSUA Dining SI-0000897962	100	$955.00	$9.55	Spring 2026 freshman student orientation SI-0000897962
CC00638 LSUA | Student Affairs | Student Services	2/18/2026	Smart Cookie Advising Student Event	Ashleigh Rose Sylvia	150	$285.54	$1.90	Smart cookie advising student event ER-0000678495
CC00641 LSUA | Chancellor	1/15/2026	Weeks of Welcome student event	LSUA Dining SI-0000905001	400	$3,200.00	$8.00	Cooking with Coreil student event for Weeks of Welcome Spring 2026 SI-0000905001
CC00641 LSUA | Chancellor	2/11/2026	LSUA Homecoming student event	LSUA Dining SI-0000906850	400	$1,200.00	$3.00	Cooking with Coreil student event for Homecoming Spring 2026 SI-0000906850
CC00641 LSUA | Chancellor	2/13/2026	Homecoming Court Nominees Annual Brunch	LSUA Dining SI-0000908362	84	$1,133.16	$13.49	LSUA Homecoming court nominees annual brunch SI-0000908362
CC00643 LSUA | Fin and Admin | VC Finance and Administrative Services	11/3/2025 - 11/5/2025	International Education Week	Nina Cox	300	$1,028.00	$3.43	International Education Week and Multicultural Festival allows students to experience cultural exchange and shows them the benefits of international education ER-0000657043
CC00664 LSUA | Facility Serv | Grounds	1/26/2026	Campus Emergency	Preston Mire	7	$74.24	$10.61	Lunch for LSUA employees called to campus during extreme weather closure on 01/26/26 to repair 6" main waterline rupture ER-0000672989
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	7/25/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Bolden	30	$14.96	$0.50	Orientation engagement event of The Oaks for summer residents ER-0000648357
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	8/21/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Bolden	290	$474.91	$1.64	Res Life student event for students to meet the resident advisors ER-0000648357
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	9/25/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Bolden	25	$48.96	$1.96	The Oaks student event: Bingo Night ER-0000655295
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	9/30/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Bolden	40	$43.54	$1.09	The Oaks student event: Dessert Dash ER-0000655295
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	10/20/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Bolden	60	$98.04	$1.63	The Oaks student event: Study Night ER-0000655295
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	10/29/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Bolden	60	$62.71	$1.05	Engagement event for The Oaks residents: Movie Night ER-0000661884
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	11/11/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Bolden	100	$120.84	$1.21	The Oaks resident hall annual student event ER-0000663066
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	12/8/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Monette Bolden	30	$69.18	$2.31	LSUA - Student Engagement Event ER-0000674294
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	1/11/2026	Res Life student event	LSUA Dining SI-0000906451	50	$77.85	$1.56	Cocoa & Company SI-0000906451
CC00671 LSUA | Campus Housing - Administration	1/14/2025	Res Life student event	Jashira Monette Bolden	100	$103.87	$1.04	Res Life Student Event - The Oaks ER-0000674294
CC00685 LSUA | Athletics | Administration	12/17/2025	Fall 2025 Student Athlete Graduation	Tyler Unsicker	20	$30.35	$1.52	Graduation for the Fall 2025 LSUA student athletes ER-0000666404
CC00686 LSUA | Athletics | Baseball	11/21/2025	Baseball Team Meal	Kody Gautreaux	55	$379.71	$6.90	Baseball team bonding meal: Becoming a General ER-0000662655
CC00688 LSUA | Athletics | Men's Basketball	12/11/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Dimario Jackson	18	$178.32	$9.91	Basketball home game v. LSUS ER-0000667470
CC00688 LSUA | Athletics | Men's Basketball	12/14/2025	LSUA Men's Basketball Meals	Dimario Jamal Jackson	18	$2,816.44	$156.47	LSUA MBB - cafeteria closed ER-0000673143

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00688 LSUA | Athletics | Men's Basketball	1/19/2026	LSUA Men's Basketball Meals	Dimario Jamal Jackson	18	$330.57	$18.37	LSUA MBB - cafeteria closed ER-0000676302
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/11/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$143.47	$7.97	Post game meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000666256
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/14/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$143.00	$7.94	Post game meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000666256
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/15/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$109.98	$6.11	Post game meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000666256
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/17/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$246.20	$13.68	Post game meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000666256
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/19/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$157.18	$8.73	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/28/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$145.07	$8.06	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/29/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$199.76	$11.10	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/29/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$170.44	$9.47	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$100.39	$5.58	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/30/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$134.59	$7.48	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	12/31/2025	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$137.83	$7.66	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/1/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$202.93	$11.27	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/1/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$249.20	$13.84	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/2/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$111.49	$6.19	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/3/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$114.89	$6.38	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/3/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$100.29	$5.57	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/5/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$90.04	$5.00	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/5/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	18	$137.20	$7.62	Meal for WBB while campus was closed ER-0000669396
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/15/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	LSUA Dining SI-0000901362	18	$90.00	$5.00	Post game meal for WBB while campus was closed SI-0000901362
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	1/22/2026	Athletics Game Day Meal	Billy Perkins	12	$117.18	$9.77	Meal following the WBB game v. North American University ER-0000672508
CC00689 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Basketball	2/5/2026	LSUA Women's Basketball Meals	Billy Bradford Perkins	15	$504.56	$33.64	LSUA WBB - cafeteria closed ER-0000678560
CC00692 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Tennis	1/9/2026	Women's Tennis Team Bonding Meal	Melinda Drouin Descant	7	$141.32	$20.19	Women's tennis team bonding meal ER-0000674333
CC00692 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Tennis	2/9/2026	LSUA Athletics Meal	Melinda Drouin Descant	12	$94.38	$7.87	Meal after tennis scrimmage ER-0000676573
CC00692 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Tennis	2/14/2026	LSUA Women's Tennis	Melinda Drouin Descant	12	$178.17	$14.85	Women's tennis team bonding meal ER-0000680671

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Alexandria							
CC00692 LSUA | Athletics | Women's Tennis	2/16/2026	LSUA Women's Tennis	Melinda Drouin Descant	12	$90.88	$7.57	Women's tennis team bonding meal ER-0000680536
CC01311 LSUA | Student Affairs | Holistic Education and Career Development	1/12/2026	Weeks of Welcome - Career Café	LSUA Dining SI-0000899857	75	$363.58	$4.85	Weeks of Welcome gives LSUA students a chance to meet other students SI-0000899857
CC01315 LSUA | Acad Affairs | CORE	12/3/2025	Fall Showcase Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000898971	45	$620.28	$13.78	CORE Fall Showcase student event for fall graduates to showcase their scholarly work SI-0000898971
CC01315 LSUA | Acad Affairs | CORE	3/17/2026	Core - Mentorship Lunch	LSUA Dining SI-0000919049	20	$375.80	$18.79	CORE - Mentorship Lunch SI-0000919049
CC01341 LSUA | Acad Affairs | Quality Enhancement Plan	2/25/2026	LSUA Command Your Career - Job Shadow Day Student Event	LSUA Dining SI-0000915817	55	$967.25	$17.59	LSUA Command Your Career - Job Shadow Day SI-0000915817
LSU - Eunice							
CC00804 LSUE | Academic Affairs and Services	1/6/2026	Spring 2026 Convocation	Chartwells SI-0000901357	27	$226.24	$8.38	Professional Development: Meauxmentum Projects & Scholars SI-0000901357
CC00826 LSUE | Student Government Association	11/24/2025	Student Government Event	Catlyn Lauret	132	$150.00	$1.14	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meeting ER-0000665390
CC00826 LSUE | Student Government Association	12/2/2025	Student Government Event	Catlyn Lauret	132	$206.42	$1.56	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meeting ER-0000665390
CC00826 LSUE | Student Government Association	1/13/2026	Student Government Event	Champagne Super Foods Inc SI-0000902718	132	$47.92	$0.36	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meeting SI-0000902718
CC00826 LSUE | Student Government Association	1/13/2026	Student Government Event	Catlyn Lauret	130	$300.00	$2.31	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meeting ER-0000672112
CC00826 LSUE | Student Government Association	1/27/2026	Student Government Event	Catlyn Lauret	130	$149.75	$1.15	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meeting ER-0000672112
CC00826 LSUE | Student Government Association	1/29/2026	Student Government Event	Champagnes Super Foods SI-0000908377	10	$50.76	$5.08	LSUE Book Club meeting SI-0000908377
CC00826 LSUE | Student Government Association	2/10/2026	Student Government Event	Catlyn Renee Lauret	132	$350.00	$2.65	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meeting ER-0000675156
CC00826 LSUE | Student Government Association	2/17/2026	Student Government Event	Catlyn Renee Lauret	132	$221.77	$1.68	Fellowship of Christian Athletes meeting ER-0000675156
CC00853 LSUE | Union	10/22/2025	Breast Cancer Awareness	Catlyn Lauret	3052	$66.99	$0.02	Student event to raise awareness & provide information from professionals ER-0000659393
CC00853 LSUE | Union	11/27/2025	LSUE Student Event	Catlyn Renee Lauret	14	$200.00	$14.29	Campus Activities Board meeting
CC00853 LSUE | Union	11/27/2025	LSUE Student Event	Catlyn Renee Lauret	215	$213.70	$0.99	Thanksgiving meal for students that stayed on campus ER-0000662737
CC00853 LSUE | Union	1/12/2026	Weeks of Welcome Student Event	Chartwells SI-0000902711	500	$231.00	$0.46	CAB sponsored event to encourage student participation SI-0000902711
CC00853 LSUE | Union	1/14/2026	Weeks of Welcome student event	Chartwells SI-0000902712	500	$580.00	$1.16	CAB sponsored event to encourage student participation SI-0000902712
CC00853 LSUE | Union	1/15/2026	Weeks of Welcome student event	Chartwells SI-0000902713	500	$420.00	$0.84	CAB sponsored event to encourage student participation SI-0000902713
CC00853 LSUE | Union	2/11/2026	LSUE Student Event	Champagnes Super Foods SI-0000912936	2000	$59.96	$0.03	King Cake - Mardi Cultural Events SI-0000912936

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Eunice							
CC01157 LSUE | Student Affairs	1/8/2026	Spring Orientation	Chartwells SI-0000901360 Chartwells SI-0000903555	125	$1,793.75	$14.35	Spring 2026 semester student orientation SI-0000901360 $50.00 SI-0000903555 $1743.75
CC01158 LSUE | Housing	1/16/2026	Res Life Student Event	Champagne Super Foods Inc SI-0000903360	195	$35.98	$0.18	Welcome back event for residents of University Housing SI-0000903360
CC01158 LSUE | Housing	1/16/2026	Bengal Village Welcome Event for New & Returning Residents	Catlyn Renee Lauret	195	$50.45	$0.26	Bengal Village Welcome Event ER-0000670068
CC01158 LSUE | Housing	2/8/2026	LSUE Student Event	Catlyn Renee Lauret	195	$478.80	$2.46	Superbowl Event ER-0000675143
CC01303 LSUE | Recruiting and Outreach	11/18/2025	Bengal Day	Chartwells SI-0000903356	150	$2,242.50	$14.95	Bengal Day is a recruiting event for potential students to learn more about LSUE SI-0000903356
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01072	12/5/2025	Hurst Review	Lakeya S Randle (00089760)	16	$61.45	$3.84	Lunch for the nursing graduates Hurst Review in preparation for the NCLEX state boards exam (ER-0000664807).
CC01016	12/4/2025	Candidate Dinner	Matthew B Pollock (00083955)	3	$190.00	$63.33	Dinner for an English & Foreign Languages Candidate (ER-0000665027).
CC01006	12/1/2025	Candidate Dinner	Qifeng Wu (00084151)	3	$119.02	$39.67	Dinner for a Business Law Instructor Candidate (ER-0000666746).
CC01016	12/2/2025	Candidate Lunch	Dr. Xiang Gao (00076958)	3	$52.68	$17.56	Lunch for a Business Law Instructor Candidate (ER-0000666752.)
CC01136	12/9/2025	End of Semester First-Year Seminar Celebration	Brandon Winningham (00080973)	31	$98.82	$3.19	Breakfast for students to celebrate the completion of their first semester (ER-0000666959).
CC01136	12/4/2025 - 12/10/	End of Semester First-Year Seminar Celebration	Angie Pellerin (00040450)	31	$851.32	$27.46	Breakfast and lunch for students to celebrate the completion of their first semester (ER-0000667287).
CC01072	1/6/2026	Practical Nursing New Student Orientation	Lakeya S Randle (00089760)	52	$60.87	$1.17	Breakfast for the Nursing New Student Orientation (ER-0000668461).
CC01076	12/12/2025	Hot Chocolate Christmas Movie Night	Brandon Tyler Murphy (00295894)	20	$45.47	$2.27	Refreshments for a Christmas Event for Students (ER-0000668873).
CC01084	12/21/2025 + 12/2	Candidate Breakfast and Dinner	Lucas J Morgan (00042033)	3	$153.40	$51.13	Breakfast and dinner for a Women's Volleyball Candidate (ER-0000668929).
CC01008	1/21/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Dr. Yicheng Zhu (00090517)	3	$61.29	$20.43	Breakfast for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000669790).
CC01136	12/12/2025	First-Year Experience Peer Leader Celebration & Roundtable	Angie Pellerin (00040450)	12	$140.22	$11.69	Dinner for a Student Success Center event - enhances the effectiveness of peer leaders who serve as critical front line support for new students.(ER-0000669940).
CC01076	1/12/2026	Welcome Back Waffle Bar	Matthew B Culpepper (00048068)	150	$84.71	$0.56	Refreshments by SAB for welcoming students into Spring 2025 (ER-0000669947).
CC01016	1/13/2026	Candidate Dinner	Dr. Robbie Yeh (00066418)	3	$125.00	$41.67	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000669977).
CC01016	1/15/2026	Candidate Lunch	Dr. Robbie Yeh (00066418)	3	$59.00	$19.67	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000669980).

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01016	1/21/2026	Candidate Lunch	Dr. Robbie Yeh (00066418)	3	$86.00	$28.67	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000669982).
CC01045	1/12/2026	Affordable Textbooks Event	David Gaither (00062726)	100	$278.05	$2.78	Refreshments for an Affordable Textbook event to raise awareness of the impact of affordable educational resources on students (ER-0000670208).
CC01025	1/14/2025 + 1/15/	INAR/Romph Pou Agency Focus Group	Callie B Dean (00297436)	15	$242.22	$16.15	Lunch for a community-based research focus group which allows LSUS to fulfill its contractual obligations, strengthen local partnership, & conduct impactful research. (ER-0000670379).
CC01016	1/15/2026	Candidate Lunch	Mehdi Darban (00056845)	3	$98.64	$32.88	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000670455).
CC01016	1/20/2026	Candidate Lunch	Mehdi Darban (00056845)	3	$98.64	$32.88	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000670456).
CC01016	1/22/2026	Candidate Lunch	Mehdi Darban (00056845)	3	$98.64	$32.88	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000670457).
CC01319	1/20/2026	New Faculty Lunch & Learn	Joyce A Farrow (00066347)	10	$110.87	$11.09	Lunch for a learning event for new faculty so that they can understand their roles & responsibilities and balance those which translates to better serve students and retention (ER-
CC01050	1/21/2026	Counseling Services X Active Minds Event	Kendal Redel (00063238)	15	$170.53	$11.37	Speaker Dinner event for a Mental Health awareness for students (ER-0000671320).
CC01016	1/14/2026	Candidate Dinner	Yannan Shen (00061880)	3	$140.05	$46.68	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000671589).
CC01016	1/20/2026	Candidate Dinner	Yannan Shen (00061880)	3	$114.42	$38.14	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000671590).
CC01031	1/21/2026	LTRI/Barksdale Lunch & Learn	Dr. Richard G Watson (00065803)	40	$116.85	$2.92	Lunch for students for a LTRI/Barksdale info-session to provide awareness of high-paying internship program with
CC01008	2/2/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Dr. Yicheng Zhu (00090517)	3	$66.37	$22.12	Breakfast for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000672708).
CC01025	1/9/2026	INAR/Romph Pou Agency Focus Group	Callie B Dean (00297436)	3	$39.61	$13.20	Refreshments for a community-based research focus group which allows LSUS to fulfill its contractual obligations, strengthen local partnership, & conduct impactful research.
CC01076	1/12/2026	Welcome Back Waffle Bar	Brandon Tyler Murphy (00295894)	150	$16.19	$0.11	Refreshments by SAB for welcoming students into Spring 2025 (ER-0000672780).
CC01016	1/21/2026	Candidate Lunch	Han Shi (00059677)	3	$54.45	$18.15	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673092).
CC01016	1/20/2026	Candidate Dinner	Douglas S Bible (00040021)	3	$66.77	$22.26	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673099).
CC01016	2/5/2026	Candidate Lunch	Douglas S Bible (00040021)	3	$72.00	$24.00	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673101).
CC01016	1/19/2026	Candidate Dinner	Dr. David S. Fowler (00084065)	3	$112.06	$37.35	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673546).
CC01016	2/1/2026	Candidate Dinner	Joyce A Farrow (00066347)	3	$36.95	$12.32	Dinner for a Secondary Education Candidate (ER-0000673553).

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01016	2/9/2026	Candidate Dinner	Dr. David S. Fowler (00084065)	3	$130.82	$43.61	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673556).
CC01016	1/26/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Tami L Knotts (00040304)	3	$48.20	$16.07	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673632).
CC01016	2/10/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Tami L Knotts (00040304)	3	$52.68	$17.56	Breakfast for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673639).
CC01016	1/30/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Sung Ik Kim (00055611)	3	$54.00	$18.00	Breakfast for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673695).
CC01016	1/29/2026	Candidate Dinner	Sung Ik Kim (00055611)	3	$135.00	$45.00	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673695).
CC01016	1/20/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Aadel A Darrat (00049620)	3	$56.22	$18.74	Breakfast for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673698).
CC01016	1/15/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Aadel A Darrat (00049620)	2	$31.89	$15.95	Breakfast for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673699).
CC01016	1/22/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Aadel A Darrat (00049620)	3	$68.33	$22.78	Breakfast for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673700).
CC01016	1/20/2026	Candidate Dinner	Brenna Griffen (00083951)	3	$135.00	$45.00	Dinner for a Counseling Assistant Professor Candidate (ER-0000673711).
CC01016	2/2/2026	Candidate Dinner	Matthew B Pollock (00083955)	3	$378.88	$126.29	Dinner for a English & Foreign Languages Candidate (ER-0000673771).
CC01016	1/26/2026	Candidate Lunch	Minsun Kim (00055666)	3	$51.09	$17.03	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673816).
CC01016	1/30/2026	Candidate Lunch	Chengho Hsieh (00040147)	3	$62.34	$20.78	Lunch for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673827).
CC01016	2/4/2026	Candidate Dinner	Chengho Hsieh (00040147)	3	$99.49	$33.16	Dinner for a College of Business Candidate (ER-0000673829).
CC01016	2/2/2026	Candidate Lunch	Dr. Rosie Cooper (00069721)	4	$101.11	$25.28	Lunch for a Education Candidate (ER-0000674005).
CC01016	2/3/2026	Candidate Lunch	Dr. Grace M Hildenbrand (00071327)	3	$56.03	$18.68	Lunch for a Leadership Studies Professor Candidate (ER-0000674409).
CC01016	1/22/2026	Candidate Lunch	Kassandra M Kavanaugh (00302971)	3	$141.10	$47.03	Lunch for a Counseling Assistant Professor Candidate (ER-0000674466).
CC01076	2/10/2026	LSUS Homecoming Bonfire	Brandon Tyler Murphy (00295894)	100	$749.90	$7.50	Dinner for an LSUS Student Event for student engagement and foster connection and belonging. (ER-0000674859).
CC01361	2/11/2026	CAS, CEHD & COB Alumni Event	Angela Burton (00067858)	45	$1,284.90	$28.55	Dinner for an LSUS Alumni Event (ER-0000674883).
CC01076	2/6/2026	LSUS Neon Night	Brandon Tyler Murphy (00295894)	100	$74.03	$0.74	Refreshments for a LSUS Student Event to promote wellness and safer choices to also utilize counseling services on campus(ER-0000674890).
CC01016	2/11/2026	Candidate Lunch	Don Thomas McCoy II (00069813)	3	$43.67	$14.56	Lunch for an Endowed Chair in American Studies Candidate (ER-0000674891).
CC01016	2/12/2026	Candidate Lunch	Don Thomas McCoy II (00069813)	3	$35.15	$11.72	Lunch for an Endowed Chair in American Studies Candidate (ER-0000674893).
CC01016	2/5/2026 + 2/11/2	Candidate Lunch & Dinners	Matthew B Pollock (00083955)	3	$279.87	$93.29	Lunch & Dinners for Candidates (ER-0000674963).

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01048	2/13/2026	LSUS Neon Night	Kendal Redel (00063238)	65	$494.88	$7.61	Dinner for a LSUS Student Event to educate students on substance use prevention by providing a safe and healthy outlet for students to manage stress and emotions through socialization, dance and substance-free fun. (ER-0000674986).
CC01016	2/8/2026	Candidate Dinner	Dr. Grace M Hildenbrand (00071327)	3	$106.80	$35.60	Dinner for a Leadership Studies Candidate Finalist (ER-0000675109).
CC01016	2/9/2026	Candidate Lunch	Dr. Grace M Hildenbrand (00071327)	3	$46.52	$15.51	Dinner for a Leadership Studies Candidate (ER-0000675154).
CC01016	2/10/2026	Candidate Lunch	Dr. Grace M Hildenbrand (00071327)	3	$52.54	$17.51	Lunch for a Leadership Studies Candidate Finalist (ER-0000675165).
CC01016	1/20/2026	Candidate Lunch & Dinners	Jason W Mackowiak (00040012)	3	$202.60	$67.53	Lunch & Dinners for Candidates (ER-0000675797).
CC01016	2/18/2026 + 2/19/	Candidate Lunches	Don Thomas McCoy II (00069813)	3	$84.30	$28.10	Lunches for English Chair and American Studies Chair Candidates (ER-0000676387).
CC01292	2/13/2026	Title IX Educational Program	Cindy Maggio (00068211)	10	$26.99	$2.70	Refreshments for a Title IX Program event to increase awareness of what students experiencing dating violence may be going through (ER-0000677268).
CC01036	2/24/2026	February Graduate Student Association	Angie Nichols Walsh (00069487)	20	$32.00	$1.60	Lunch for LSUS Graduate Students to encourage participation and foster a welcoming community-oriented environment where students feel valued and supported (ER-0000677962).
CC01025	2/13/2026	INAR Focus Group Luncheon	Callie B Dean (00297436)	15	$125.93	$8.40	Incentive for Participation to fulfill contractual obligation, build community partnerships, and conduct impactful community-based research (ER-0000678200)
CC01016	2/18/2026	MSC Candidate Dinner - Karen Parker	Mary Margaret Lusk	3	$61.23	$20.41	Interview Candidate (ER-0000678321)
	2/4/2026	Continuing Ed Awareness	Tulin Melancon	22	$119.90	$5.45	Visiting banks and credit unions to drop off CE flyer about offerings for Spring 2026 semester. It bring awareness to the department and potential customized training opportunities to generate partnerships and increase revenue (ER-0000679551)
CC01016	2/20/2026	Candidate Lunch	Lisa G Cooper	3	$57.00	$19.00	MEDCI Candidate Visit (ER-0000679563)
CC01016	2/25/2026	Candidate Dinner	Lisa G Cooper	3	$115.29	$38.43	MEDCI Candidate Visit (ER-0000679565)
CC01016	2/25/2026	Candidate Lunch	Matthew A Kelley	3	$51.75	$17.25	Lunch with Candidate for Assistant Professor Position (ER-0000679787)
CC01016	3/2/2026	Candidate Lunch	Matthew A Kelley	3	$83.12	$27.71	Interview for MPH Assistant Professor Position - Megan Austin-Cherry (ER-0000679792)
CC01016	3/4/2026	Candidate Dinner	Matthew A Kelley	3	$97.14	$32.38	Dinner with Candidate for MPH Assistant Professor Position (ER-0000679797)
CC01016	1/15/2026	Candidate Dinner	Michelle Ruiz	3	$135.00	$45.00	Faculty Candidate Visit (ER-0000679904)
CC01016	1/22/2026	Candidate Dinner	Michelle Ruiz	3	$103.91	$34.64	Faculty Candidate Visit (ER-0000679909)
CC01016	1/14/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Yu Bai	3	$48.50	$16.17	Faculty Candidate Visit (ER-0000679933)
CC01016	1/15/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Yu Bai	3	$54.00	$18.00	Faculty Candidate Visit (ER-0000679935)
CC01016	1/21/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Yu Bai	3	$68.91	$22.97	Faculty Candidate Visit (ER-0000679937)
CC01016	1/14/2026	Candidate Lunch	Xiang Gao	3	$69.95	$23.32	Faculty Candidate Visit (ER-0000680412)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01076	2/8/2026	Super Bowl Watch Party	Brandon Tyler Murphy	70	$161.64	$2.31	Dinner Super Bowl Watch Party for Students to boost engagement with residents to connect, build community and a stronger sense of belonging (ER-0000680733)
CC01016	1/20/2026	Candidate Dinner	Jeff Wells	5	$75.26	$15.05	Dinner with Kyle Martin, candidate for the assistant professor of Political Science position (ER-0000681052)
CC01016	3/6/2026	Candidate Lunch	Grace M Hildenbrand	3	$60.06	$20.02	Faculty search candidate visit (ER-0000681422)
CC01016	3/6/2026	Candidate Dinner	Grace M Hildenbrand	3	$77.76	$25.92	Faculty search candidate dinner (ER-0000681423)
CC01016	1/22/2026	Candidate Dinner	Jeff Wells	5	$49.18	$9.84	Dinner with Eric Mackey, candidate for the asst. professor of Poli Sci position (ER-0000681676)
CC01016	3/9/2026	Candidate Lunch	Richard G Watson	3	$30.90	$10.30	Lunch with an English department chair candidate (ER-0000681822)
CC01016	3/5/2026	Candidate Dinner	Richard G Watson	3	$85.08	$28.36	Dinner with new hire candidate for Computer Science department (ER-0000681825)
CC01016	3/4/2026	Candidate Dinner	Richard G Watson	3	$90.34	$30.11	Dinner meet with Computer Science hire candidate (ER-0000681827)
CC01076	3/11/2026	Donuts with the Director	Matthew B Culpepper	100	$98.23	$0.98	Donut with the Director is an opportunity for LSUS Students to meet and interact with the new Student Life Director (ER-0000681873)
CC01016	2/18/2026	Candidate Lunch	Kassandra M Kavanaugh	3	$51.24	$17.08	Lunch with Associate Professor in Counseling candidate (Karen Parker) (ER-0000682141)
CC01016	3/2/2026	Candidate Lunch	Richard G Watson	2	$30.57	$15.29	Interviewing candidate for the English department Chair position (ER-0000682457)
CC01016	1/29/2026	Candidate Lunch	Jason W Mackowiak	3	$54.82	$18.27	Job Interview for Assistant Professor of Mass Communications (ER-0000682867)
CC01016	2/4/2026	Candidate Lunch	Jason W Mackowiak	3	$57.00	$19.00	Job interview for Graphic Design Assistant Professor (ER-0000683172)
CC01076	11/19/2025	Residents giving	Brandon Murphy	70	$501.51	$7.16	Thanksgiving Dinner for LSUS Pilots Pointe Apartments (JE-0000685541)
CC01076	11/5/2025	Basics Needs Fair	Jami Brossette	100	$715.59	$7.16	Lunch for the Basic Needs Fair for students (JE-0000685581)
CC01136	12/5/2025	Student Affairs Staff Chilli Cookoff	Brandon Winningham	40	$26.25	$0.66	Reception Event for the a Student Affairs Division annual event (JE-0000685581)
CC01015	12/12/2025	Staff Senate Holiday Luncheon	Angela Burton	165	$2,392.72	$14.50	Staff Senate Holiday Luncheon (Lunch) (JE-0000685581)
CC01319	10/17/2025	Transparency in Learning & Teaching (TILT)	Joyce Farrow	15	$156.83	$10.46	Lunch for the TILT professional development event hosted by the CELT (JE-0000685581)
CC01045	11/7/2025	2025 Conference for Young Adult Literature Louisiana	Brian Sherman	33	$483.26	$14.64	Lunch for a Noel Memorial Library community outreach event for professional development (JE-0000685581)
CC01276	10/31/2025	Pilot Preview Day	Brittany Gay	120	$2,077.93	$17.32	Lunch for Students for Pilot Preview Day event to bring in high school students to visit LSUS for consideration for college (JE-0000685581)
CC01016	8/28/2025	Welcome Event for Dean Grant	Leigh Chambers	75	$600.00	$8.00	Meet & Greet Reception (JE-0000685581)
CC01276	10/31/2025	Pilot Preview Day	Brittany Gay	120	$1,252.00	$10.43	Breakfast for Students for Pilot Preview Day event to bring in high school students to visit LSUS for consideration for college (JE-0000685581)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01016	8/28/2025	Welcome Event for Dean Grant	Leigh Chambers	75	$620.87	$8.28	Meet & Greet Reception - paid by Foundation (JE-0000685581)
CC01019	10/3/2025	Dual Enrollment Day	Elisabeth Liebert	200	$2,194.07	$10.97	Lunch for Dual Enrollment Day to show students the different programs available to choose to come to LSUS after high school graduation (JE-0000685581)
CC01036	12/5/2025	Annual Graduate Programs Meeting	Angie Walsh	28	$146.12	$5.22	Refreshments for a Graduate Education Collab. Event for faculty/staff/admin to collaborate on advancing grad education at LSUS (JE-0000685581)
CC01072	12/9/2025	Nursing Graduation	Lakeya Randle	100	$97.75	$0.98	Refreshments for the Nursing Graduation (JE-0000685581)
CC01216	10/15/2025	Scholarship Thank You Event	Brittany Gay	60	$62.27	$1.04	Drinks for a Scholarship Thank You Event (JE-0000685581)
CC01276	9/23/2025	Friends & Family Night	Shelley Moore	100	$1,697.75	$16.98	Event for potential students/family to visit the university and learn about what LSUS has to offer (JE-0000689903)
CC01136	1/9/2026	SOAR to Success	Jacob Slaughter	40	$461.03	$11.53	Lunch for an event designed to help students maintain their scholarship and financial aid eligibility (JE-0000689903)
CC01054	1/15/2026	LSU President Visit to LSUS	Brandy Hayse	35	$754.10	$21.55	Lunch provided for LSU President Rousse visiting the LSUS campus (JE-0000689903)
CC01019	1/16/2026	The MENtality Workshop	Cecelia Autry	100	$1,734.89	$17.35	Lunch for a Mental Health & Substance Abuse Awareness geared toward Men (JE-0000689903)
CC01019	1/16/2026	The MENtality Workshop	Cecelia Autry	100	$900.77	$9.01	Breakfast for a Mental Health & Substance Abuse Awareness geared toward Men (JE-0000689903)
CC01016	1/15/2026	Faculty Senate	Betty Gaither	16	$158.85	$9.93	Lunch for a Faculty Senate Meeting (JE-0000689903)
CC01016	3/30/2026	Regional Social Studies Fair	Cecelia Autry	50	$437.00	$8.74	Breakfast for a social studies fair that helps our students compete and represent our region (JE-0000689903)
CC01019	1/22/2026	NWLA Archives Durable Art-Panel Discussion	Karley Leone	40	$250.47	$6.26	Reception to promote the holdings and collection of the LSUS NWLA Archives in order to increase access and awareness (JE-0000689903)
CC01011	1/21/2026	CEHD Dean's Speaker Series	Angela Burton	20	$81.94	$4.10	Reception Event that utilizes local university students and professors to teach educators behavior analytical skills (JE-0000689903)
CC01011	1/16/2026	Join SAB Party	Justin Brokeberry	10	$566.67	$56.67	Lunch for a Student Activities Board Event to encourage students to join (JE-0000689903)
CC01076	2/3/2026	INAR Focus Group Luncheon	Callie B Dean	8	$91.11	$11.39	Lunch for second Focus Group event to strengthen community partnerships, and conduct impactful research(JE-0000689903) for the second INAR Focus Group (JE-0000689903)
CC01025	2/9/2026	Faculty Senate	Cassandra Williams	16	$218.22	$13.64	Faculty Senate Lunch (JE-0000689903)
CC01016	1/16/2026	INAR Focus Group Luncheon	Callie B Dean	10	$70.36	$7.04	Lunch for the third and final INAR Focus Group event to strengthen community partnerships, and conduct impactful research(JE-0000689903)
CC01025	1/9/2026	New Student Orientation	Brittany Gay	30	$95.60	$3.19	Breakfast for the NSO (JE-0000689903)
CC01276	1/8/2026	Campus Kickoff	Betty Gaither	300	$5,555.36	$18.52	Lunch to welcome everyone to the start of the academic semester and to align the campus community around shared goals (JE-0000689903)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01016	1/8/2026	Campus Kickoff	Betty Gaither	300	$3,400.95	$11.34	Lunch to welcome everyone to the start of the academic semester and to align the campus community around shared goals (JE-0000689903)
CC01016	1/20/2026	2026 OCE MLK, Jr. Celebration of Justice	Kenna Franklin	200	$297.98	$1.49	Refreshments for an event to expose students to a cultural-historical aspect of American life (JE-0000689903)
CC01039	1/21/2026	LTRI/Barksdale Lunch & Learn	Breeannah Clark	40	$43.70	$1.09	Refreshments for an LTRI/Barksdale Lunch & Learn Event to share information with students about high paying internship programs (JE-0000689903)
CC01031	2/8/2026	Residence Life Super Bowl Watch Party	Brandon Murphy	70	$152.95	$2.19	Refreshments for an LSUS Pilots Pointe Apartments Event to promote student engagement, community building and positive connections (JE-0000689903)
CC01076	2/6/2026	LSUS Neon Night	Rebekah Hensley	60	$80.84	$1.35	Refreshments for an LSUS Student Event to bring awareness to alcohol free events(JE-0000689903)
CC01076	2/10/2026	LSUS Homecoming Bonfire	Matthew Culpepper	250	$273.12	$1.09	Refreshments for an LSUS Student Bonfire during Homecoming (JE-0000689903)
CC01076	10/7/2025	Tri-Alpha Induction	Christopher Miles	35	$42.61	$1.22	Refreshments to induct and celebrate First-Gen Students into an Honor Society (JE-0000689903)
CC01039	2/26/2026	Black History Month Program	Kenna Franklin	30	$81.94	$2.73	Breakfast for the play "The Face of Emmet Till" presentation cast (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/11/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Tibor Szarvas	20	$98.42	$4.92	Breakfast (coffee and pastries) for a Candidate for Endowed Chair in American Studies (JE-0000692452)
CC01276	1/23/2026	Campus Tour	Brittany Gay	30	$342.23	$11.41	Lunch for Captain Shreve art students to meet with and learn about the Digital Arts program at LSUS (JE-0000692452)
CC01039	3/9/2026	MAPS Reception	Kenna Franklin	60	$658.89	$10.98	Reception for an event supporting and encouraging students interested in medical school or related health professions (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	1/14/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Priscilla Davis	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01011	1/22/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Fan Fan	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/2/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Alycia Cole	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/3/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Enoch Antwi	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/9/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Babu George	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/10/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - David Egleston	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/11/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - George Panayiotou	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/13/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Beatrice Potter	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Shreveport							
CC01016	2/18/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Karen Parker	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	1/20/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Jyoti Aggarwal	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/26/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - David Sparks	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	3/4/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Valamar Malika Reagon	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	3/6/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Jie Ke	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01076	1/26/2026	Director of Student Life Interview-Student Panel	Matthew Culpepper	20	$179.23	$8.96	Lunch for a student panel interviewing a candidate for the Director of Student Life position (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/20/2026	Candidate Meet & Greet - Dan Spatzierath	Angela Burton	3	$53.23	$17.74	Breakfast that provided coffee and pastries to give staff and faculty time to meet with candidate (JE-0000692452)
CC01019	2/20/2026	Dual Enrollment Day	Elisabeth Liebert	200	$2,099.90	$10.50	Lunch to host students on campus to expire academic support and student life (JE-0000692452)
CC01076	2/20/2026	Breakfast by the Bridge	Brandon Murphy	50	$273.13	$5.46	Breakfast to strengthen community, welcome students, boost engagement, and remove barriers (JE-0000692452)
CC01076	2/13/2026	LSUS Homecoming Mardi Gras Ball	Chelsea Mckinney	150	$3,400.75	$22.67	Dinner to benefit students by creating a fun and engaging experience that promotes belonging (JE-0000692452)
CC01076	1/13/2026	Director of Student Life Interview-Student Panel	Brandon Murphy	20	$185.07	$9.25	Lunch for a student panel interviewing a candidate for the Director of Student Life position (JE-0000692452)
CC01058	12/15/2025	Fall 2025 Commencement	Jazmin Jernigan	300	$733.34	$2.44	Breakfast welcome to celebrate graduating students and families (JE-0000692452)
CC01016	2/11/2026	Candidate Breakfast	Tibor Szarvas	20	$98.42	$4.92	Breakfast (coffee and pastries) for a Candidate for Endowed Chair in American Studies (JE-0000692452)
CC01076	2/27/2026	Nostalgia Night	Brandon Murphy	50	$116.46	$2.33	Refreshments (soda) to enhance throwback theme and boosts attendance by offering refreshments students will enjoy while supporting engagement and satisfaction (JE-0000692452)
CC01039	1/20/2026	2026 OCE MLK, Jr. Celebration of Justice	Kenna Franklin	200	$600.00	$3.00	Refreshments for an event to expose students to a cultural-historical aspect of American life (SI-0000900179)
CC01039	1/20/2026	2026 OCE MLK, Jr. Celebration of Justice	Kenna Franklin	200	$1,000.00	$5.00	Refreshments for an event to expose students to a cultural-historical aspect of American life (SI-0000900179)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
110350128A	2/19/2026	Other	NA	10	$46.38	$4.64	This Food And Drinks Were Required For Noah Study Participants Who Fast Before Coming To Give Blood For The Study.
5497700013	1/27/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	$64.50	$3.23	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Rajarajan Thandavarayan, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For January 27, 2026, They Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
5490100003	2/27/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	50	$75.72	$1.51	"Skin Health Symposium" Is A Cme Event That Will Have Guest Speakers And All Persons In The Medical Field Are Invited.
5497700013	1/13/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	$78.99	$3.95	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Rebecca Ottaiano, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For January 13, 2026, They Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
5322200001	2/27/2026	Other	Troylyn Billew	5	$81.37	$16.27	2026 Aaalac Site Visit
5587000026	1/7/2026	Other	Clarence Osteen	5	$81.73	$16.35	Ceph Site Visit
5229500010	2/11/2026	Other	Kelsi Ocmand	6	$84.11	$14.02	Lunch Provided To Dlti Students As An Incentive (Class Competition) For Course Evaluations.
5588000004	1/27/2026	Student Event Lsuhsc	NA	25	$88.71	$3.55	Sga Student Group Meeting
5103500017	1/8/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	8	$92.00	$11.50	University Guest/Speaker Event - Physiology Trainees Have Working Lunch With Visiting Seminar Speaker To Discuss Research.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5495000001	1/12/2026	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	$99.20	$1.36	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
5226000006	1/7/2026	Faculty Interview	Jessica Markey	5	$99.22	$19.84	Provide Lunch Faculty Interview
5495000001	1/13/2026	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	$103.04	$1.41	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
5229500010	2/9/2026	Other	Kelsi Ocmand	6	$111.17	$18.53	Lunch Provided To Dhii (Alexandria) Students As An Incentive (Class Competition) For Course Evaluations.
5322200001	2/25/2026	Other	Troylyn Billew	5	$124.49	$24.90	2026 Aaalac Site Visit
5492000002	1/16/2026	Resident Interview	Krystan Hosking	105	$124.49	$1.19	To Provide Lunch For The All Day Internal Medicine Residency Recruitment 2Nd Look Dates.
5497700013	1/27/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	14	$129.50	$9.25	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For January 27, 2026, Dr. Rajarajan Thandavarayan, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Faculty Before The Seminar.
5621000016	2/23/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	20	$130.00	$6.50	Evp & Chancellor Dr. James Dalton Campus Visit
5497700013	1/26/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	4	$135.00	$33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Rajarajan Thandavarayan Will Be Presenting On January 26, 2026. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Before The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5497700013	1/27/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	4	$135.00	$33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Rajarajan Thandavarayan Will Be Presenting On January 27, 2026. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5497700013	1/12/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	3	$135.00	$45.00	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Roshan Dutta Will Be Presenting On December 2, 2025. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Before The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5495000001	1/13/2026	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	$138.09	$2.12	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5492000002	1/16/2026	Resident Interview	Krystan Hosking	105	$164.91	$1.57	To Provide Lunch For The All Day Internal Medicine Residency Recruitment 2Nd Look Dates.
5054000001	1/9/2026	Orientation	NA	45	$169.86	$3.77	Pa Program New Student Orientation
14976802AA	1/8/2026	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	$170.30	$12.16	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
149748022A	2/25/2026	Training Event	NA	15	$216.41	$14.43	Post Doc Development Meeting To Dicuss Opportunities For Training, Mentoring And Development Of Cancer Center Post Docs
5497700013	1/13/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	14	$219.75	$15.70	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For January 13, 2026, Dr. Rebecca Ottaiano, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Faculty Before The Seminar

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
14976802AA	1/20/2026	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	$220.80	$15.77	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
5229500010	2/9/2026	Other	Kelsi Ocmand	31	$229.23	$7.39	Lunch Provided To Dhii Students As An Incentive (Class Competition) For Course Evaluations.
5495000001	1/12/2026	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	$242.34	$3.32	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
105200311A	1/16/2026	Training Event	Lynn Lallier	84	$247.94	$2.95	Full-Day Professional Development For Teachers In The Lsuhsc Early Head Start And Early Learning Center Programs. The Full Day Training Is Necessary Continuing Education For Teachers.
14976802AA	1/22/2026	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	$250.67	$17.91	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
149600045A	2/19/2026	Other	NA	50	$263.82	$5.28	Hosting Residency Applicants At Our In Person Second Look Event Supports Our Strategic Goal Of Recruiting Top -Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Initiative Is Especially Important In Addressing The Growing Challenges In Attract
5588000004	2/10/2026	Student Event Lsuhsc	Clarence Osteen	25	$270.79	$10.83	Sga - Student Meeting
149740424A	2/26/2026	Agency Hosted Conference	NA	21	$275.00	$13.10	Breakfast For Attendees Of The 2026 Center For Translational Viral Oncology External Advisory Committee Meeting
14976802AA	1/8/2026	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	$286.50	$20.46	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
0220105001	1/5/2026	Orientation	Mindy Guillotte	16	$289.92	$18.12	This Orientation Is For The Onboarding Process Of The Iedp Class Of 2028. They Will Meet With Various Staff And Faculty From 9 A.M. Until 4 P.M.
5621000016	2/23/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	20	$290.00	$14.50	Evp & Chancellor Dr. James Dalton Campus Visit
14976802AN	2/27/2026	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	40	$292.83	$7.32	Post-Interview Second Look Sessions With Residency Applicants And Current Residents To Discuss Program Specifics. We Would Like To Serve Breakfast And Lunch As These Will Be All Day Events.
149748022A	1/12/2026	Other	Jasmine Billips	40	$300.40	$7.51	The Community Outreach And Engagement Department Is Hosting A Community Colloquium Event To Facilitate Collaboration Of Local Health-Related Organizations, Community Partners, Academic Researchers, Public Health Practitioners, Healthcare Providers, Student
5497280203	2/26/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Hailee Pellegrin	158	$312.50	$1.98	Breakfast Refreshments For Grand Rounds Visiting Professor, Dr. Erik Hansen
158130122A	1/30/2026	Training Event	Clarence Osteen	75	$313.08	$4.17	To Provide Interactive Training On Hiv Prep And Pep For Pharmacists
14976802AA	1/22/2026	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	$319.00	$22.79	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
5492000002	1/16/2026	Resident Interview	Krystan Hosking	105	$321.31	$3.06	To Provide Lunch For The All Day Internal Medicine Residency Recruitment 2Nd Look Dates.
14976802AA	1/20/2026	Resident Interview	Lara Guidry	14	$322.60	$23.04	Anesthesiology Residency Interviews
5588000004	2/25/2026	Student Event Lsuhsc	Clarence Osteen	25	$325.61	$13.02	Sga Student Meeting To Provide Updates From The Board To The Student Body.
14976802AN	2/20/2026	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	40	$344.83	$8.62	Post-Interview Second Look Sessions With Residency Applicants And Current Residents To Discuss Program Specifics. We Would Like To Serve Breakfast And Lunch As These Will Be All Day Events.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5622000015	2/26/2026	Other	Kim Benoit	14	$349.60	$24.97	This Luncheon Is To Host The 2026 Aaalac Site Visit On 2/26/2026
14976802AF	1/23/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jennifer Bordelon	25	$367.50	$14.70	Geoffrey Manley, Md Visiting Professor Lunch Meeting And Presentation.
5492000002	1/30/2026	Resident Interview	Krystan Hosking	105	$388.77	$3.70	To Provide Lunch For The All Day Internal Medicine Residency Recruitment 2Nd Look Dates.
5050100015	1/5/2026	Student Event Lsuhsc	Yudi Cazanas	100	$400.69	$4.01	We Are Hosting New Student Orientation On Both January 12Th & 13Th And Would Like To Serve The Student'S Lunch On January 12Th. After Our Lunch The Students Will Continue Orientation With Their Departments And Return Back The Next Day With Us.
5492000002	1/23/2026	Resident Interview	Krystan Hosking	105	$405.26	$3.86	To Provide Lunch For The All Day Internal Medicine Residency Recruitment 2Nd Look Dates.
158130122A	2/26/2026	Other	Clarence Osteen	20	$433.83	$21.69	Scaetc Program Site Visit
5050100010	1/30/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	500	$438.76	$0.88	This Is A Job Fair That Is Being Held For Our Students To Learn About Job Openings And To Get Hired Once They Graduate. We Will Pay For The Vendor'S Lunch Such As A Pasta Dish, Salad, And Dessert
5057000004	1/14/2026	Student Event Lsuhsc	NA	420	$439.90	$1.05	Annual Event With King Cake Sponsored By The Sga. Event Was Originally Called Back To School Bash, And We Added The King Cake Idea To Make It Back To School Bash With King Cake
14976802AN	11/5/2025	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	29	$441.00	$15.21	Interview Sessions With Residency Applicants And Current Residents To Discuss Program Specifics.
149600045A	2/22/2026	Other	NA	50	$452.57	$9.05	Hosting Residency Applicants At Our In Person Second Look Event Supports Our Strategic Goal Of Recruiting Top -Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Initiative Is Especially Important In Addressing The Growing Challenges In Attract
14976902AJ	3/20/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	$458.90	$9.18	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
5229500010	2/23/2026	Other	Kelsi Ocmand	78	$471.53	$6.05	Lunch Provided To Diii Students As An Incentive (Class Competition) For Course Evaluations.
5497280203	1/22/2026	Other	Hailee Pellegrin	38	$522.18	$13.74	General Surgery 2025-2026 Residency Interviews Rank Meeting
5495000001	1/13/2026	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	$526.07	$8.09	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5621000016	2/9/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Thuy Tran	22	$529.23	$24.06	Evp Chancellor James Dalton Sr Vc David Guzick Visit
14976902AJ	2/20/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	50	$539.50	$10.79	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976901GV	2/10/2026	Training Event	Cheryl Hoehn	71	$546.16	$7.69	All Day Training Event For Program Administrators "Best Practices"
5495000001	2/3/2026	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	$557.78	$8.58	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5220100010	1/19/2026	Other	NA	55	$592.00	$10.76	This Is A Continuing Education Course.
5492000002	1/15/2026	Resident Interview	NA	35	$634.40	$18.13	Meet & Greet For Im Residency 2Nd Look Candidates. Current Residents Meet With Residents Who Have Interviewed With Lsuhsc Im Residency Program For The 26-27 Match.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5492000002	1/29/2026	Resident Interview	NA	35	$634.40	$18.13	Meet & Greet For Im Residency 2Nd Look Candidates. Current Residents Meet With Residents Who Have Interviewed With Lsuhsc Im Residency Program For The 26-27 Match.
5492000002	1/22/2026	Resident Interview	NA	35	$634.40	$18.13	Meet & Greet For Im Residency 2Nd Look Candidates. Current Residents Meet With Residents Who Have Interviewed With Lsuhsc Im Residency Program For The 26-27 Match.
14976902AJ	3/6/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	$643.01	$12.86	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
149740143M	1/15/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jasmine Billips	75	$656.80	$8.76	Lunch For Seminar Attendees Of Dr. Cheng-Ming Chiang'S Talk.
149748022A	2/20/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	75	$656.80	$8.76	Lunch For Attendees Of Dr. Gregory Montheith'S Seminar Talk
14976902AJ	3/27/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Terrence Denkins	50	$667.29	$13.35	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
5220100010	1/16/2026	Other	NA	60	$682.50	$11.38	This Is A Continuing Education Course.
14976902AJ	1/23/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	50	$685.25	$13.71	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	2/6/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	50	$690.39	$13.81	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
5497280203	1/22/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	NA	158	$693.60	$4.39	Breakfast Refreshments For Grand Rounds Visiting Professor, Dr. George Sarosi
14976901GU	2/27/2026	Other	Kimberly Peychaud	50	$718.75	$14.38	All Day Admissions Committee Meeting. We Will Discuss The Applicant That Have Been Interview, But Not Yet Accepted.
5495000001	3/3/2026	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	$722.32	$11.11	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
14976902AJ	1/30/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	50	$723.56	$14.47	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
149740424A	2/23/2026	Agency Hosted Conference	NA	21	$728.28	$34.68	Lunch For Attendees Of The 2026 Center For Translational Viral Oncology External Advisory Board Meeting
5220100010	1/18/2026	Other	NA	55	$762.50	$13.86	This Is A Continuing Education Course.
5495000001	1/13/2026	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	$765.50	$10.49	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
14976902AJ	1/16/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	50	$773.95	$15.48	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976902AJ	2/27/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	50	$794.50	$15.89	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
5220100010	1/19/2026	Other	NA	65	$818.25	$12.59	This Is A Continuing Education Course.
14976902AJ	1/9/2026	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	Grand Rounds(No-Lsuhsc Spkers)	50	$829.08	$16.58	Grand Round, Departmental Educational Development.
14976802AN	2/27/2026	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	40	$852.80	$21.32	Post-Interview Second Look Sessions With Residency Applicants And Current Residents To Discuss Program Specifics. We Would Like To Serve Breakfast And Lunch As These Will Be All Day Events.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5495000001	1/12/2026	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	$868.54	$11.90	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
14976802AN	2/20/2026	Resident Interview	Heather Clary	40	$902.30	$22.56	Post-Interview Second Look Sessions With Residency Applicants And Current Residents To Discuss Program Specifics. We Would Like To Serve Breakfast And Lunch As These Will Be All Day Events.
14976901GU	2/27/2026	Other	Kimberly Peychaud	50	$917.75	$18.36	All Day Admissions Committee Meeting. We Will Discuss The Applicant That Have Been Interview, But Not Yet Accepted.
5493000019	1/31/2026	Other	Jennifer Bordelon	70	$930.00	$13.29	Lsy Department Of Neurosurgery 10Th Annual Peripheral Nerve Dissection Course - The Kline Legacy
5495000001	1/13/2026	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	$972.58	$14.96	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5495000001	2/3/2026	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	$997.73	$15.35	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
158071001A	1/13/2026	Other	NA	50	$1,000.00	$20.00	Shhp'S Cdc Hiv & Hrsa Ryan White Grants Require Community Engagement In Creating A 5 Year Integrated Hiv Plan, And These Regional Meetings Are To Fulfill That Requirement.
5220100010	1/18/2026	Other	NA	65	$1,060.00	$16.31	This Is A Continuing Education Course.
14976802AI	1/9/2026	Resident Interview	Dana Ann Stewart	72	$1,062.00	$14.75	Providing Breakfast, Lunch, And Refreshments (Coffee, Water, & Soft Drinks) During The Lsuhsc Orthopedic Surgery Residency Interviews For The Dates Of Friday, January 9, 2026 & Friday, January 23, 2026 Is Essential To Ensure A Professional & Welcoming En
5495000001	3/3/2026	Training Event	Elizabeth Yanes	65	$1,088.47	$16.75	The Department Hosts Monthly Didactic Days Through Ay 2025-2026 For All Of Its Residents, Faculty, Staff And Medical Students. All Day Event
5493000019	1/31/2026	Other	Jennifer Bordelon	70	$1,137.50	$16.25	Peripheral Nerve Dissection Course - The Kline Legacy
14976802AI	1/23/2026	Resident Interview	Dana Ann Stewart	74	$1,171.50	$15.83	Providing Breakfast, Lunch, And Refreshments (Coffee, Water, & Soft Drinks) During The Lsuhsc Orthopedic Surgery Residency Interviews For The Dates Of Friday, January 9, 2026 & Friday, January 23, 2026 Is Essential To Ensure A Professional & Welcoming En
5495000001	1/12/2026	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	$1,211.49	$16.60	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
5495000001	1/13/2026	Resident Interview	Elizabeth Yanes	73	$1,211.49	$16.60	Residency Interviews Of 48 Candidates (16 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Residency Program Split Between The Days Of December 8, 2025, December 9, 2025 And January 12, 2026
5220100010	1/16/2026	Other	NA	70	$1,339.00	$19.13	This Is A Continuing Education Course.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
105200311A	1/16/2026	Training Event	Lynn Lallier	84	$1,348.12	$16.05	Full-Day Professional Development For Teachers In The Lsuhsc Early Head Start And Early Learning Center Programs. The Full Day Training Is Necessary Continuing Education For Teachers.
14976802AI	1/23/2026	Resident Interview	Dana Ann Stewart	74	$1,385.59	$18.72	Providing Breakfast, Lunch, And Refreshments (Coffee, Water, & Soft Drinks) During The Lsuhsc Orthopedic Surgery Residency Interviews For The Dates Of Friday, January 9, 2026 & Friday, January 23, 2026 Is Essential To Ensure A Professional & Welcoming En
14976802AI	1/9/2026	Resident Interview	Dana Ann Stewart	72	$1,418.90	$19.71	Providing Breakfast, Lunch, And Refreshments (Coffee, Water, & Soft Drinks) During The Lsuhsc Orthopedic Surgery Residency Interviews For The Dates Of Friday, January 9, 2026 & Friday, January 23, 2026 Is Essential To Ensure A Professional & Welcoming
158130122A	1/30/2026	Training Event	Clarence Osteen	75	$1,423.20	$18.98	To Provide Interactive Training On Hiv Prep And Pep For Pharmacists
5220100010	1/17/2026	Other	NA	70	$1,843.00	$26.33	This Is A Continuing Education Course.
5229500010	1/28/2026	Other	NA	300	$10,000.00	$33.33	To Honor Dental School Graduates And Distinguished Guests.
149600045A	1/8/2026	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	$37.24	$18.62	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
149600045A	1/14/2026	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	$41.84	$20.92	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
149600045A	1/14/2026	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	$43.15	$21.58	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
149600045A	1/23/2026	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	$59.69	$29.85	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit
149600045A	1/29/2026	Resident Interview	Tricia Forrest	2	$40.53	$20.27	To Support The Cost Of Pediatric Residency Recruitment Interviews. These Interviews Are Essential To Attracting Top-Tier Candidates To The Lsu Pediatric Residency Program. This Aligns With Our Goal Of Maintaining Program Excellence Amid Increasing Recruit

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
14976802BF	3/19/2026	Faculty Interview	Patricia Oates	8	$81.52	$10.19	Candidate For Sr. Associate Dean Of Faculty & Institutional Affairs Lunch Meeting With Som Faculty Assembly Members
5587000026	3/23/2026	Faculty Interview	Clarence Osteen	12	$227.72	$18.98	Epph Faculty Candidate Interview For Amrita Gill
5495000001	3/30/2026	Post Doc Interview	Courtney Davis	20	$433.43	$21.67	The Facial Plastics And Reconstructive Surgery Fellowship Program Will Being Holding Interviews Of 18 Candidates (6 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Fellowship Program Split Between The Days Of March 30, 2026, April 13, 2026 And Apr
5495000001	3/30/2026	Post Doc Interview	Courtney Davis	20	$275.00	$13.75	The Facial Plastics And Reconstructive Surgery Fellowship Program Will Being Holding Interviews Of 18 Candidates (6 Interviewees Each Day) To Determine Admittance Into The Fellowship Program Split Between The Days Of March 30, 2026, April 13, 2026 And Apr
5621000016	3/27/2026	Faculty Interview	Thuy Tran	10	$175.50	$17.55	Cancer Center Recruitment Visit
5497700013	3/10/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	4	$135.00	$33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Paul Marvar Will Be Presenting On March 10, 2026. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion. This Is A Resubmission Of Prior F
149770072A	3/28/2026	Training Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	$406.54	$20.33	Sirtex Training Event For Radiologists. This Event Will Focus On Training The Physicians On Equipment Supplied By Sirtex. Lunch Will Be Provided.
149770072A	3/28/2026	Training Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	$123.20	$6.16	Sirtex Training Event For Radiologists. This Event Will Focus On Training The Physicians On Equipment Supplied By Sirtex.
5497280203	1/6/2026	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	$55.97	$0.86	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program’S Commitment To Professional
5497280203	1/7/2026	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	$55.97	$0.86	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program’S Commitment To Professional
5497280203	1/9/2026	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	$714.00	$10.98	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program’S Commitment To Professional

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5497280203	1/9/2026	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	$599.24	$9.22	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
5497280203	1/16/2026	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	$804.00	$12.37	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
5497280203	1/16/2026	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	65	$443.75	$6.83	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Applicants, Residents, And Faculty. It Reflects The Program'S Commitment To Professional
14976902AV	1/26/2026	Resident Interview	Amelia Haag	28	$227.17	$8.11	Providing Breakfast And Lunch During Vascular Surgery Interview Days Supports A Structured And Efficient Schedule, Minimizes Disruptions, And Facilitates Informal Interactions Between Residents And Faculty.
5226000006	12/4/2025	Training Event	Jessica Helgeson	41	$209.37	$5.11	Omfs Nola Academic Conference
5497700013	3/3/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	20	$67.16	$3.36	Cv Center Seminar Serie- Dr. Harish Babu
5497700013	3/3/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	13	$208.25	$16.02	Cv Center Seminar Serie- Dr. Harish Babu
5587000026	3/2/2026	Faculty Interview	NA	12	$237.04	$19.75	Faculty Interview Lunch For Epph Faculty Candidate Interview Gogoal Falia
5497280203	3/4/2026	Faculty Interview	NA	5	$136.25	$27.25	Interview Lunch Provides An Opportunity To Evaluate The Candidate'S Fit In A Professional Yet Informal Setting And Supports Our Effort For A Positive Candidate Experience
14976902AK	2/12/2026	Provide Lunch For Neurology Resident All Day In Service Exam	NA	18	$344.46	$19.14	Department Of Neurology Residents Rite In Service Exam
14976902AK	12/15/2025	Resident Interview Box Lunches For Neurology Faculty & Chief Residents	Barbara Richardson	14	$153.79	$10.99	Adult Neurology Candidate Interviews For Academic Year 2026-2027
14976902CK	12/18/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	3	$48.63	$16.21	Lunch With Interview Candidate Dr. Mena Louis Who'S Will Be Traveling To Lafayette For An On Site Visit And Interview For The Vacant Surgery Faculty Position
14976902AK	2/12/2026	Department Of Neurology Residents Rite In Service Exam	NA	18	$361.96	$20.11	Department Of Neurology Residents Rite In Service Exam
5057000004	11/4/2025	Student Event Lsuhsc	NA	400	$794.00	$1.99	Self-Care Day This Is Our Self-Care Day, Which We Hold Each Semester For The Students As A Break From Their Courses.
149748022A	12/10/2025	Other	NA	3	$70.25	$23.42	Lunch With Faculty Recruit And Guest Speaker Dr. Yaguang Xi
149748022A	12/8/2025	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	4	$162.00	$40.50	Dinner With Special Guest Speaker Yaguang Xi
14976902CU	12/2/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	7	$269.69	$38.53	Candidate Dinner- Recruitment For Ep, Gen Cards And Advanced Imaging Positions
14976802AA	12/11/2025	Grand Rounds	NA	5	$294.19	$58.84	Dr. Andrea Girnius Grand Rounds Speaker

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5497280203	12/19/2025	Resident Interview	NA	34	$571.27	$16.80	Surgery In Person Residency Interviews
5497280203	12/22/2025	Resident Interview	NA	8	$208.78	$26.10	Resident Interviews
149234001A	11/14/2025	Other	Ian Scott	10	$248.74	$24.87	Meeting Is Scheduled With Lsu Pi, Research Staff, And Paid Consultants On Project Next Steps And Outreach Plans Per Research Plan.
14976902EA	12/12/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	3	$75.84	$25.28	Lunch Meetings With Faculty Candidate Recruits
5497700013	12/12/2025	Faculty Interview	NA	4	$135.00	$33.75	Our Interviewee, Dr. Jiaojiao Xu, Will Be Taken Out To Dinner For Collaborative Discussion The Day After Her Interviews And Chalk Talk. On This Day, She Will Be Given A Tour Of The Facilities And Town Which Will End With A Dinner.
5497700013	3/3/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	4	$135.00	$33.75	Cv Center Guest Speaker Event ~ Dr. Harish Babu Will Be Presenting On March 3, 2026. Members Of Our Faculty Will Be Joining Them For Dinner In A Local Restaurant On The Night Of The Seminar For Collaborative Discussion.
5497280203	3/24/2026	Faculty Interview	Hailee Pellegrin	5	$83.15	$16.63	The Interview Lunch Provides An Opportunity To Evaluate The Candidate'S Fit In A Professional Yet Informal Setting And Supports Our Efforts To Provide A Positive Candidate Experience.
149740424A	2/26/2026	Agency Hosted Conference	NA	8	$529.60	$66.20	Core Directors Will Take The Ctvo Eac Members Out To Dinner After Meeting
14976802AA	3/11/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	5	$290.27	$58.05	Dr. Andrew Patterson, Guest Speaker For Multiple Events On Campus Covering March 12-13, 2026. Dr. Patterson Will Speak To Faculty, Residents, Crnas, Medical Students, Campus Staff, And Donors.
5370900004	2/13/2026	Other	NA	52	$149.44	$2.87	School Of Graduate Studies Sga February Forum
14976902EF	3/5/2026	Other	NA	13	$177.87	$13.68	March 5, 2026 Plastic And Reconstructive Surgery Residents Asps In-Service Exam Day. It Begins At 7.30Am And Ends At 3.00Pm
14976900DJ	3/4/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	NA	11	$290.00	$26.36	This Is A Working Dinner For John Spitzer, Dr. Thomas Hartung And The Physiology Graduate Students The Night Of His Arrival
5103500017	3/18/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	8	$53.94	$6.74	Four Pairs Of Outside Faculty And Four Junior Physiology Faculty Will Participate In A Mentoring Event Created By Dr. Nick Gilpin. It Is An Adace/Physiology Event For External Evaluation Of Our Research Programs.
149748022A	3/20/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jasmine Billips	75	$650.00	$8.67	Lunch For Attendees Pf Dr. Ping Kang'S Seminar
149748022A	3/24/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jasmine Billips	75	$650.00	$8.67	Lunch For Attendees Pf Dr. Jianning Tao'S Seminar Talk
149748022A	3/26/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Jasmine Billips	75	$653.57	$8.71	Lunch For Attendees Pf Dr. Krishnan Seminar Talk
14976901BG	3/5/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	11	$280.07	$25.46	Lunch For John Spitzer Lecturer And Physiology Graduate Students And Post Docs To Provide A Chance To Talk Informally
5103500017	3/17/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	10	$62.90	$6.29	This Is A Mentoring Event That Pairs Outside Mentors With Junior Physiology Faculty. The Mentors Will Provide One-On-One Feedback To The Junior Faculty. The Event Is Scheduled For March 17 And March 18.

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5103500017	3/18/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	10	$186.00	$18.60	Four Pairs Of Outside Faculty And Four Junior Physiology Faculty Will Participate In A Mentoring Event Created By Dr. Nick Gilpin Through Adace And The Physiology Department.
14976900AF	3/19/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Heidi Braden	8	$124.50	$15.56	Adace Postdoc Seminar Speaker Has Lunch With Physiology Trainees.
5226000006	3/5/2026	Training Event	Training Event	41	$125.77	$3.07	Baton Rouge Omfs Academic Conferences
5226000006	3/5/2026	Training Event	Training Event	41	$312.75	$7.63	Baton Rouge Omfs Academic Conferences
14976802AN	3/7/2026	Training Event	Heather Clary	23	$420.28	$18.27	Semi-Annual Boot Camp Clinical Skills Workshop For Residents. This Is An All-Day Mandatory Event So We Would Like To Provide Breakfast And Lunch.
14976802AN	3/7/2026	Training Event	Heather Clary	23	$314.93	$13.69	Semi-Annual Boot Camp Clinical Skills Workshop For Residents. This Is An All-Day Mandatory Event So We Would Like To Provide Breakfast And Lunch.
5587000026	3/5/2026	Other	Clarence Osteen	5	$70.64	$14.13	Ceph Site Visit
5587000026	3/6/2026	Other	Clarence Osteen	5	$62.95	$12.59	Ceph Site Visit
5587000026	3/11/2026	Faculty Interview	NA	12	$154.63	$12.89	Epph Faculty Candidate Interview For Angelico Mendy
5497280203	3/19/2026	Grand Rounds	Hallie Pellegrin	158	$323.10	$2.04	Breakfast Refreshments For Grand Rounds Visiting Professor Dr. Jeffrey Salomone
5497200045	3/26/2026	Grand Rounds	Hallie Pellegrin	158	$338.19	$2.14	Breakfast Refreshments For Grand Rounds Visiting Professor Dr.Kirsten Wilkins
149748022A	3/16/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Joell Lee	40	$350.75	$8.77	The Community Colloquium Features Leaders From Across Our Community Who Are Working To Improve Public Health, Foster Innovation And Build Meaningful Cross-Sector Collaborations.
149748022A	3/20/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Joell Lee	40	$51.92	$1.30	The Community Colloquium Features Leaders From Across Our Community Who Are Working To Improve Public Health, Foster Innovation And Build Meaningful Cross-Sector Collaborations.
5497700013	3/10/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	14	$210.22	$15.02	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Our Seminar Speaker For March 10, 2026, Dr. Paul Marvar, Will Present To Faculty, Postdocs, Scientists, Graduate Students, And Staff. Lunch Will Be Served To The Faculty Before The Seminar.
5497700013	3/10/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Juan-Diego Mendez	20	$61.69	$3.08	Cv Center Seminar Series ~ Dr. Paul Marvar, Cv Center Seminar Speaker For March 10, 2026, They Will Have A Mentorship Discussion Over Breakfast With Our Senior Scientists, Postdocs, Research Associates And Graduate Students In The Morning.
5495000001	3/7/2026	Training Event	Courtney Davis	23	$316.83	$13.78	Each Resident, Including All Pgy-1 Residents, Must Participate In The Annual Otolaryngology Training Examination (Inservice). The Results Of These Examinations Will Be Reviewed By The Chairman And Program Director And Will Become Part Of The Resident'S Pe
5495000001	3/18/2026	Training Event	Courtney Davis	56	$889.00	$15.88	The Annual Anatomy Course And Lab Is Meant For Resident And Faculty To Discuss Anatomical Structures (Face, Neck, Sinus, Throat) And Surgical Techniques. Hands-On Training Provides A Safe Environment To Practice Essential Skills Before Performing Procedure

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center New Orleans							
5495000001	3/18/2026	Training Event	Courtney Davis	56	$323.48	$5.78	The Annual Anatomy Course And Lab Is Meant For Resident And Faculty To Discuss Anatomical Structures (Face, Neck, Sinus, Throat) And Surgical Techniques. Hands-On Training Provides A Safe Environment To Practice Essential Skills Before Performing Procedure
5495000001	3/21/2026	Training Event	Courtney Davis	56	$678.64	$12.12	The Annual Anatomy Course And Lab Is Meant For Resident And Faculty To Discuss Anatomical Structures (Face, Neck, Sinus, Throat) And Surgical Techniques. Hands-On Training Provides A Safe Environment To Practice Essential Skills Before Performing Procedure
5495000001	3/2/2026	Training Event	Courtney Davis	56	$427.13	$7.63	The Annual Anatomy Course And Lab Is Meant For Resident And Faculty To Discuss Anatomical Structures (Face, Neck, Sinus, Throat) And Surgical Techniques. Hands-On Training Provides A Safe Environment To Practice Essential Skills Before Performing Procedure
5495000001	4/2/2026	Other	Courtney Davis	20	$615.00	$30.75	Our Departmental “Resident And Faculty Retreat” Is Held Every Year. This Is Intentional Time For Connection Outside Of Clinical Duties To Help Sustain A Healthy Learning Environment. The Retreat Helps Promote Resident Wellness, Strengthen Camaraderie.
5495000001	4/2/2026	Other	Courtney Davis	29	$530.11	$18.28	Our Departmental “Resident And Faculty Retreat” Is Held Every Year. This Is Intentional Time For Connection Outside Of Clinical Duties To Help Sustain A Healthy Learning Environment. The Retreat Helps Promote Resident Wellness, Strengthen Camaraderie.
149245139A	1/17/2026	Other	Cecilia Estep	100	$937.61	$9.38	A Day Of Learning And Fellowship Discussing 12 Different Fascinating Pulmonary Case Presentations From 6 Different Programs In Louisiana, Alabama, And Mississippi. Dr. Michael Brewer Will Give This Years Keynote Address.
14976802AA	3/13/2026	University Guest/Speaker Event	Lara Guidry	30	$256.52	$8.55	Anesthesiology Grand Rounds With Guest Speaker Andrew J Patterson, Md, Phd From The University Of Nebraska Medical Center.
0220110001	3/13/2026	Other	Cesily Roberts	114	$1,925.62	$16.89	The Office Of Advanced Education Hosts Grand Rounds To Give Residents An Opportunity To Present Information On Topics Within Their Fields Of Study To Fellow Residents And Faculty. Ce Credit Is Awarded To Attendees.
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	12/29/2025	Faculty Candidate, Lunch & Dinner	00317830 0000057146 Varsha Pujala	10	$72.43	$7.24	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1106000-Institutional Research Program	1/20/2026	Postdoc Candidate, Lunch & Dinner	00317831 0000055968 Syrine Ben Dhaou	3	$35.39	$11.80	Postdoc Recruitment for Open Position
1106000-Institutional Research Program	1/29/2026	Postdoc Candidate, Lunch & Dinner	00317832 0000003730 Christopher Kevil	20	$217.99	$10.90	Postdoc Recruitment for Open Position

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1496500-Psychiatry	1/13/2026	Retreat Workshop, Lunch	00317887 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	60	$297.43	$4.96	Professional Development for Psychiatry Department
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	1/23/2026	Spring Retreat, Lunch	00317935 0000048804 Madeline F. Barclay	20	$173.80	$8.69	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	1/15/2026	Admissions Committee, Lunch	00317977 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	28	$119.33	$4.26	Admissions Committee Meeting
1492500-Neurology	1/23/2026	Faculty Candidate, Lunch & Dinner	00317980 0000055089 Quanguang Zhang	9	$183.65	$20.41	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position.
1496000-Pediatrics	1/21/2026	AHEC Program - Breakfast	00318011 0000032103 Doctor'S Orders Catering	50	$590.00	$11.80	3 Day with the Docs program with High School students, tour the medical school and hands on activities.
1672600-Wellness Center	1/21/2026	SMART way, Lunch	00318035 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	30	$180.00	$6.00	Fresth Start Wellness, Yin Yoga Session, Smart Goals
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	2/5/2026	Resident Wellness, Lunch	00318088 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	17	$492.60	$28.98	To promote resilience, reducing burnout
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	2/9/2026	Recruitment Sports Medicine, Lunch	00318091 0000057375 Brooke Mcgaugh	17	$388.43	$22.85	Rank List Committee Mtg- Sports Medicine Fellowship
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	1/15/2026	Campus Visit, Breakfast & Lunch	00318098 0000013301 Lamb & Associates Inc	150	$5,680.77	$37.87	First Look Days- Campus visits and tours for applicants
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	12/17/2025	Faculty Candidate, Lunch & Dinner	00318112 0000055388 Daniyal Raza	5	$55.38	$11.08	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1106000-Institutional Research Program	2/10/2026	Guest Speaker, Lunch & Dinner	00318121 0000045170 Bistro To Go	7	$139.81	$19.97	CPTR/MLDRP Guest Speaker with trainees
1496000-Pediatrics	2/9/2026	AHEC Scholars Program - Breakfast	00318122 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	37	$349.98	$9.46	AHEC Scholars- Lecture 4, Topic: Cultural Competency
1103500-Physiology	2/6/2026	Lab Animal Technician Appreciation, Lunch	00318143 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	22	$329.97	$15.00	International Laboratory Animal Technician Appreciation
1106000-Institutional Research Program	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group+D28:D31 Usa, Inc	137	$398.77	$2.91	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$398.76	$2.91	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1106000-Institutional Research Program	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$1,211.33	$8.84	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$1,211.34	$8.84	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1106000-Institutional Research Program	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$1,428.62	$10.43	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$1,428.62	$10.43	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1106000-Institutional Research Program	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$423.87	$3.09	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$423.87	$3.09	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1106000-Institutional Research Program	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$1,056.38	$7.71	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	2/10/2026	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318146 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	137	$1,056.37	$7.71	LSU System Multi-COBRE Colloquium
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	2/7/2026	Family Medicine, Second Look, Lunch	00318147 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	40	$1,491.73	$37.29	Second Look, to provide applicants a deeper understanding of Family Med Rural program

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1496000-Pediatrics	2/11/2026	AHEC Program - Breakfast	00318148 0000032103 Doctor'S Orders Catering	47	$590.00	$12.55	3 Day with the Docs program with High School students, tour the medical school and hands on activities.
1497700-Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2/12/2026	Guest Speaker, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318149 0000045471 Gopi Krishna Kolluru	60	$85.68	$1.43	CCDS all day Seminar Series and Symposium with Poster Session
1497700-Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2/12/2026	Guest Speaker, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318149 0000045471 Gopi Krishna Kolluru	60	$229.43	$3.82	CCDS all day Seminar Series and Symposium with Poster Session
1497700-Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	2/12/2026	Guest Speaker, Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318149 0000045471 Gopi Krishna Kolluru	60	$48.98	$0.82	CCDS all day Seminar Series and Symposium with Poster Session
1054000-Physician Assistant	2/10/2026	PA Dept. Official Site Visit, Lunch	00318150 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	2	$31.00	$15.50	PA Dept site visit for accreditation purposes
1054000-Physician Assistant	2/9/2026	PA Dept. Official Site Visit, Lunch	00318151 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	2	$36.38	$18.19	PA Dept, Mock site visit for accreditation purposes
1103000-Pharmacology	2/12/2026	2025 Fall Seminar Series, Lunch	00318155 0000056314 Zhihai Huang	5	$16.17	$3.23	Professional Development Seminar for Department
1103000-Pharmacology	2/12/2026	2025 Fall Seminar Series, Lunch	00318155 0000056314 Zhihai Huang	5	$154.52	$30.90	Professional Development Seminar for Department
1492500-Neurology	2/12/2026	Faculty Candidate, Lunch	00318159 0000045170 Bistro To Go	10	$209.57	$20.96	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2/3/2026	Faculty Candidate, Lunch	00318198 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	10	$48.64	$4.86	Hospital Medicine Recruitment
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2/4/2026	Faculty Candidate, Lunch	00318199 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	10	$44.75	$4.48	Hospital Medicine Recruitment
1674000-Human Resource Management	11/12/2025	Faculty Recruitment -Refreshments	00318200 0000058086 Elizabeth Parish	45	$65.92	$1.46	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1300020-Compliance and Risk Mgmt	1/19/2026	Refreshments Stalking Awareness Month	00318203 0000056543 Grace Nickels	1	$38.13	$38.13	University Stalking Awareness Month
1624000-Financial Operations	3/20/2025	Faculty Candidate, Lunch	00318212 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	3	$42.77	$14.26	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1624000-Financial Operations	10/20/2025	Chancellor Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner	00318213 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	4	$42.04	$10.51	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1624000-Financial Operations	11/13/2025	Recruitment, Lunch	00318214 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	7	$101.83	$14.55	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1624000-Financial Operations	1/12/2026	New Employee Orientation, Breakfast & Lunch	00318215 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	40	$761.45	$19.04	New Employee Orientation
1624000-Financial Operations	2/2/2026	New Employee Orientation, Breakfast & Lunch	00318216 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	20	$396.73	$19.84	New Employee Orientation
1102800-Pathology	2/12/2026	Feb. Seminar Series Guest Speaker, Lunch & Dinner	00318217 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	50	$690.00	$13.80	Guest speaker- Pathology Seminar Series
1102800-Pathology	2/13/2026	Graduate Candidate Recruitment, Lunch	00318218 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	27	$384.50	$14.24	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	2/17/2026	Faculty Candidate, Lunch & Dinner	00318231 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	2	$47.85	$23.93	Hospital Medicine Recruitment
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	2/6/2026	SHPS Spring 2026 Common Hour, Lunch	00318232 0000000604 Podnuh'S Llc	175	$1,253.72	$7.16	SHPS Student Engagement event focus on career readiness

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1492500-Neurology	2/19/2026	Research Faculty Candidate, Lunch	00318263 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	10	$115.16	$11.52	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1101500-Biochemistry	10/2/2025	Seminar Guest Speaker, Dinner	00318304 0000018599 Shile Huang	4	$94.94	$23.74	Guest speaker- Biochemistry Seminar
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	10/30/2025	Admissions Committee, Lunch	00318305 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	40	$109.20	$2.73	Admissions Committee Meeting
1351000-Student Affairs	2/9/2026	SHPS SGA Spring Formal, Dinner	00318309 0000052862 Cody L. Kauffman	250	$1,000.00	$4.00	Spring Formal, Student-wide prom
1351000-Student Affairs	3/7/2026	SHPS SGA Spring Formal, Dinner	00318310 0000056074 Beauxjax Catering, Llc	250	$4,052.50	$16.21	Spring Formal, Student-wide prom- Reception
1351000-Student Affairs	11/24/2025	SHPS SGA Spring Formal, Dinner	00318311 0000053734 Audrion Christopher Paul	250	$918.00	$3.67	Spring Formal, Student-wide prom- Decorations
1300010-Dean-Medical School-Shreveport	2/6/2026	MSRP Session 2026,	00318312 0000057571 Pork & Fork	70	$1,445.00	$20.64	MSRP Informational Session
1351400-Student Aff-Medical	2/4/2026	Match Day School of Medicine, Refreshments	00318313 0000057538 Misty Saunders Dba Boujee Gleaux & Co	900	$570.00	$0.63	Match Day 2026 Celebration, Refreshments and Décor
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	1/29/2026	Admissions Committee, Refreshments	00318314 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	28	$135.79	$4.85	Admissions Committee Meeting
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	2/12/2026	Admissions Committee, Refreshments	00318315 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	28	$119.33	$4.26	Admissions Committee Meeting
1351400-Student Aff-Medical	2/17/2026	Match Day School of Medicine, Décor	00318316 0000056932 Tanya Wilson	900	$1,100.00	$1.22	Match Day 2026 Celebration and Décor
1497200-Surgery	2/18/2026	Faculty Candidate, Lunch and Dinner	00318318 0000045170 Bistro To Go	7	$242.26	$34.61	Vascular Surgery Faculty Candidate Interview
1497200-Surgery	2/18/2026	Faculty Candidate, Lunch and Dinner	00318319 0000050894 Chiranjiv Virk	7	$270.00	$38.57	Vascular Surgery Faculty Candidate Interview
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	2/17/2026	Invited Guest Speaker, Lunch	00318321 0000053474 Katarzyna Zwolinska	8	$275.22	$34.40	Spring Seminar Series- Dr. Allison McBride
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	2/23/2026	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Conf, Lunch	00318326 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	57	$549.50	$9.64	Faculty development workshops
1103000-Pharmacology	2/23/2026	2026 Academic Class Candidates, Lunch & Dinner	00318327 0000056738 Darian Jones	7	$287.75	$41.11	To encouraged participation, 2026 Academic Class
1103000-Pharmacology	2/23/2026	Faculty Candidate, Breakfast, Lunch, & Dinner	00318333 0000013229 Xiaohong Lu	30	$240.83	$8.03	To ensure hospitality and wellness upon her first visit.
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	2/24/2026	CREOG Prep for Exam, Breakfast	00318339 0000054156 Caitlin Busada	16	$59.00	$3.69	Apply effective test-taking strategies to sustain focus and performance throughout the exam
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	2/24/2026	CREOG Day 2-Prep for Exam, Breakfast	00318340 0000054156 Caitlin Busada	16	$102.00	$6.38	2- Demonstrate knowledge and clinical reasoning acquired through prior preparation and training
1497800-Brain Health	10/17/2025	2025 BRAID event - Breakfast & Refreshments	00318342 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	163	$1,872.03	$11.48	2025 Braid Event
1492500-Neurology	2/21/2026	CBH Community Forum on Parkinson's Disease - breakfast and lunch	00318343 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	135	$1,730.45	$12.82	CBH Community Forum on Parkinson's Disease
1492125-Med-Cardiology	2/19/2026	Cardiology section chief candidate interviews - lunch and dinner	00318344 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	6	$48.76	$8.13	Cardiology section chief candidate interviews
1497700-Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	12/17/2025	seminar guest speaker - CCDS - dinner	00318354 0000037876 Arif Yurdagul	4	$180.17	$45.04	seminar guest speaker - CCDS
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	2/19/2026	Spring guest speaker - Microbiology - lunch	00318365 0000045170 Bistro To Go	13	$216.36	$16.64	Spring guest speaker - Microbiology

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1492500-Neurology	2/20/2026	faculty candidate - Neurology - dinner	00318370 0000057610 Chen Lin	4	$162.31	$40.58	faculty candidate - Neurology
1492500-Neurology	2/25/2026	MJFF site visit for guests - lunch	00318374 0000045170 Bistro To Go	10	$189.95	$19.00	MJFF site visit for guests
1496000-Pediatrics	2/26/2026	AHEC scholars community outreach for the HUB - dinner	00318376 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	150	$1,750.00	$11.67	AHEC scholars community outreach for the HUB
1103000-Pharmacology	2/26/2026	seminar series guest speaker - Pharmacology - dinner	00318377 0000057358 Jiliang Zhou	4	$216.00	$54.00	seminar series guest speaker - Pharmacology
1103000-Pharmacology	2/26/2026	faculty candidate - Pharmacology - dinner	00318378 0000057358 Jiliang Zhou	3	$162.00	$54.00	faculty candidate - Pharmacology
1497700-Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	12/3/2025	CCDS guest speaker - dinner	00318386 0000047828 Md. Shenuarin Bhuiyan	8	$340.82	$42.60	CCDS guest speaker
1672600-Wellness Center	2/18/2026	healthy habits wellness event - lunch	00318390 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	30	$180.00	$6.00	healthy habits wellness event
1051000-Cardiopulmonary Science	2/26/2026	student all day critical care simulation - SHPs - lunch	00318392 0000032103 Doctor'S Orders Catering	18	$377.75	$20.99	student all day critical care simulation - SHPs
1103000-Pharmacology	2/26/2026	faculty candidate - Pharmacology - lunch	00318395 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	20	$116.20	$5.81	faculty candidate - Pharmacology
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	2/26/2026	student - lunch and learn - SHPS - lunch	00318397 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	50	$595.00	$11.90	student - lunch and learn - SHPS
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	10/23/2025	applicant recruitment - dinner	00318411 0000057899 Sivaprakash Sivaji	5	$127.80	$25.56	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1103000-Pharmacology	2/27/2026	student candidates for Pharmacology - dinner	00318422 0000013229 Xiaohong Lu	14	$667.44	$47.67	student candidates for Pharmacology
1497800-Brain Health	2/27/2026	CBH guest speaker - lunch	00318424 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	9	$117.32	$13.04	CBH guest speaker
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	3/3/2026	SHPs student field trip Junior Achievement - lunch	00318429 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	50	$139.75	$2.80	SHPs student field trip Junior Achievement
1492500-Neurology	1/22/2026	faculty candidate - dinner	00318461 0000057610 Chen Lin	3	$132.57	$44.19	faculty candidate dinner - Neurology
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	3/26/2026	SHPS student union crawfish boil - lunch	00318464 0000014658 Shaver'S Crawfish & Catering	125	$2,527.41	$20.22	SHPS student union crawfish boil
1351000-Student Affairs	3/26/2026	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event - lunch	00318464 0000014658 Shaver'S Crawfish & Catering	125	$2,527.42	$20.22	SHPS student union crawfish boil
1103000-Pharmacology	3/3/2026	seminar series guest speaker - Pharmacology - breakfast	00318529 0000057776 Xiangqin He	2	$30.83	$15.42	seminar series guest speaker - Pharmacology
1492125-Med-Cardiology	2/23/2026	cardiology chief candidate interview - lunch	00318532 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	3	$48.26	$16.09	cardiology chief candidate interview
1492500-Neurology	2/20/2026	faculty candidate for Neurology - dinner	00318562 0000057610 Chen Lin	4	$180.00	$45.00	faculty candidate for Neurology
1103000-Pharmacology	3/4/2026	department annual research retreat - lunch	00318563 0000013229 Xiaohong Lu	8	$240.00	$30.00	department annual research retreat
1102800-Pathology	11/17/2025	Office of Research seminar series guest speaker - dinner	00318626 0000055026 Oren Rom	3	$162.00	$54.00	Office of Research seminar series guest speaker
1102800-Pathology	2/20/2026	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event - breakfast and lunch	00318628 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	30	$325.28	$10.84	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event
1102800-Pathology	2/13/2026	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event - dinner	00318633 0000055654 Nirav Dhanesha	6	$139.31	$23.22	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event
1102800-Pathology	2/20/2026	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event - dinner	00318634 0000055654 Nirav Dhanesha	4	$231.82	$57.96	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1102800-Pathology	2/26/2026	Pathology seminar series - lunch	00318637 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	50	$690.00	$13.80	Pathology seminar series
1106000-Institutional Research Program	3/5/2026	CPTR seminar series with guest speaker - lunch	00318640 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	50	$311.97	$6.24	CPTR seminar series with guest speaker
1106000-Institutional Research Program	3/5/2026	CPTR seminar series with guest speaker - breakfast	00318640 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	50	$170.50	$3.41	CPTR seminar series with guest speaker
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	3/4/2026	Spring Common Hour for students - SHPS - refreshments	00318643 0000056670 Jennifer Smith	175	$141.88	$0.81	Spring Common Hour for students - SHPS
1497800-Brain Health	2/27/2026	CBH guest speaker - dinner	00318650 0000054193 Krista Rodgers	5	$160.45	$32.09	CBH guest speaker
1054000-Physician Assistant	3/6/2026	PA white coat ceremony - refreshments	00318651 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	150	$833.72	$5.56	PA white coat ceremony
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	3/10/2026	faculty candidate - dept of medicine - dinner	00318674 0000057904 Jesvin Jeyapaulraj	2	$77.59	$38.80	faculty candidate - dept of medicine
1304055-Human Research Protection Pgm	3/5/2026	inspectors and Animal Care Committee - lunch	00318694 0000027495 Krista J Queen	32	$908.02	$28.38	inspectors and Animal Care Committee
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	3/6/2026	faculty candidate for hospital medicine - dinner	00318695 0000053748 Muhammad Waqas	2	$70.20	$35.10	faculty candidate for hospital medicine
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	3/10/2026	PEDS & Med Peds Residents of 2026 Celebration	00318696 0000000204 Savoie'S Catering	100	$500.00	$5.00	PEDS & Med Peds Residents of 2026 Celebration
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	2/26/2026	Admissions Committee meeting - refreshments	00318697 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	40	$111.10	$2.78	Admissions Committee meeting
1497800-Brain Health	2/26/2026	CBH guest speaker - dinner	00318698 0000057138 Mohammad Iqbal Bhuiyan	4	$184.02	$46.01	CBH guest speaker
1103000-Pharmacology	3/12/2026	Pharmacology Spring Seminar Series - lunch	00318704 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	40	$134.68	$3.37	Pharmacology Spring Seminar Series
1102800-Pathology	2/20/2026	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event - lunch	00318714 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	30	$420.00	$14.00	Pathology graduate candidate recruitment event
1106000-Institutional Research Program	2/2/2026	Pathology guest speaker - dinner	00318715 0000055026 Oren Rom	5	$190.00	$38.00	Pathology guest speaker
1102800-Pathology	2/19/2026	Pathology candidate recruitment event - dinner	00318721 0000002116 Anthony Wayne Orr	10	$369.02	$36.90	Pathology candidate recruitment event
1102800-Pathology	1/7/2026	Pathology Seminar series guest speaker - dinner	00318722 0000049884 Shafiul Alam	6	$191.10	$31.85	Pathology Seminar series guest speaker
1351000-Student Affairs	2/25/2026	SGA Midterms event - dinner	00318723 0000048804 Madeline F. Barclay	150	$619.92	$4.13	SGA Midterms event
1102800-Pathology	3/12/2026	Pathology guest speaker seminar series - lunch	00318729 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	50	$690.00	$13.80	Pathology guest speaker seminar series
1103000-Pharmacology	3/12/2026	Pharmacology guest - grad students and postdocs - lunch	00318731 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	24	$86.20	$3.59	Pharmacology guest - grad students and postdocs
1106000-Institutional Research Program	3/10/2026	CPTR seminar series guest speaker - lunch	00318761 0000055026 Oren Rom	50	$193.90	$3.88	CPTR seminar series guest speaker
1102800-Pathology	2/12/2026	Pathology candidate recruitment - lunch	00318773 0000002116 Anthony Wayne Orr	30	$548.06	$18.27	Pathology candidate recruitment
1103000-Pharmacology	3/12/2026	Pharmacology seminar series guest speaker - dinner	00318775 0000026280 Yunfeng Zhao	3	$90.00	$30.00	Pharmacology seminar series guest speaker
1492500-Neurology	3/16/2026	Neurology faculty candidate - dinner	00318779 0000057610 Chen Lin	4	$216.00	$54.00	Neurology faculty candidate
1103000-Pharmacology	3/17/2026	Pharmacology faculty candidate - dinner	00318781 0000057956 Yen-Lin Chen	4	$197.24	$49.31	Pharmacology faculty candidate
1496000-Pediatrics	3/17/2026	Pediatrics AHEC scholars guest speaker - lunch	00318783 0000032103 Doctor'S Orders Catering	17	$198.00	$11.65	Pediatrics AHEC scholars guest speaker

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1492000-Medicine	3/13/2026	Pediatrics Spring retreat - lunch	00318794 0000043916 Amanda Callegan-Poche	19	$209.81	$11.04	Pediatrics Spring retreat
1491500-Family Medicine	1/22/2026	Family Medicine faculty candidate - dinner	00318824 0000045179 Amy Saucier	5	$111.01	$22.20	Family Medicine faculty candidate
1674000-Human Resource Management	11/21/2025	Psychiatry candidate recruitment event - lunch	00318825 0000045170 Bistro To Go	66	$1,104.80	$16.74	Psychiatry candidate recruitment event
1497200-Surgery	3/18/2026	Oncology research candidate - lunch	00318827 0000045170 Bistro To Go	10	$242.25	$24.23	Oncology research candidate
1491500-Family Medicine	3/19/2026	Family Medicine Symposium and poster presentation - lunch	00318838 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	110	$2,263.94	$20.58	Family Medicine Symposium and poster presentation
1101500-Biochemistry	3/12/2026	Biochemistry seminar guest speaker - lunch	00318871 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	12	$150.55	$12.55	Biochemistry seminar guest speaker
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	3/20/2026	SHPS Junior Achievement College & Career Field Trip - refreshments	00318873 0000057840 Ashley Bagley	60	$34.94	$0.58	SHPS Junior Achievement College & Career Field Trip
1103500-Physiology	3/20/2026	Physiology seminar series guest speaker - dinner	00318874 0000037876 Arif Yurdagul	4	$216.00	$54.00	Physiology seminar series guest speaker
1496000-Pediatrics	3/20/2026	Pediatrics AHEC scholars undergrad students - breakfast	00318875 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	21	$221.72	$10.56	Pediatrics AHEC scholars undergrad students
1496000-Pediatrics	3/20/2026	Pediatrics AHEC scholars undergrad students - lunch	00318876 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	21	$440.55	$20.98	Pediatrics AHEC scholars undergrad students
1304050-Office of Research	2/26/2026	Office of Research Fall 2025 Intramural - lunch	00318887 0000045170 Bistro To Go	31	$320.80	$10.35	Office of Research Fall 2025 Intramural
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	3/12/2026	Graduate Students Interview Various - Dinner	00318890 0000024854 David Mcgee	16	$323.73	$20.23	Graduate Students Interviews Fall 2026
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	3/9/2026	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference - Lunch	00318891 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	60	$549.50	$9.16	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	3/12/2026	Graduate Students Interview Various - Breakfast	00318892 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	10	$129.45	$12.95	Graduate Students Interviews Fall 2026
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	3/13/2026	Graduate Students Interview Various - Breakfast	00318893 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	10	$77.78	$7.78	Graduate Students Interviews Fall 2026
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	3/19/2026	Guest Speaker Spring 2026 Seminar Series Dr. Justin Wilson - Dinners	00318894 0000034170 Matthew D. Woolard	7	$303.40	$43.34	Guest Speaker Spring 2026 Seminar Series
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	3/18/2026	Guest Speaker Dr. Denise Galloway 2026 Spring Seminar Series - Breakfast & Lunch	00318896 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	24	$1,006.24	$41.93	Guest Speaker Spring 2026 Seminar Series
1103000-Pharmacology	3/23/2026	Guest Speaker Dr. William Pu Seminar Series	00318897 0000057358 Jiliang Zhou	4	$216.00	$54.00	Seminar Series Lecture Presenter
1621000-Chancellor	12/18/2025	Leadership Recruitment Lunch	00317431 0000045170 Bistro To Go	10	$164.90	$16.49	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1492500-Neurology	11/4/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Sah - Lunch	00317526 0000057610 Chen Lin	2	$39.69	$19.85	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1492500-Neurology	11/4/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Sah - Dinner	00317526 0000057610 Chen Lin	4	$216.00	$54.00	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1492500-Neurology	11/4/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Sah - Lunch	00317526 0000057610 Chen Lin	4	$180.00	$45.00	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1492500-Neurology	11/4/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Smelser - Lunch	00317526 0000057610 Chen Lin	2	$59.51	$29.76	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1492500-Neurology	11/4/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Smelser - Dinner	00317526 0000057610 Chen Lin	4	$216.00	$54.00	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	11/6/2025	Faculty Candidate A. Sansare - Dinner	00317529 0000036467 Daniel Wade Flowers	3	$162.00	$54.00	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1103500-Physiology	10/23/2025	Fall 2025 Seminar Series - Breakfast	00317549 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	40	$151.12	$3.78	Fall 2025 Seminar Series
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	12/23/2025	Recruitment PCCM Interview Applicants - Dinner	00317554 0000057899 Sivaprakash Sivaji	4	$66.35	$16.59	Recruitment PCCM Interview Applicants

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1497700-Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	12/29/2025	CCDS Guest Speaker Dr. Fernandez-Hernando - Dinner	00317555 0000055654 Nirav Dhanesha	5	$100.78	$20.16	CCDS Guest Speaker Seminar Series
1624000-Financial Operations	12/10/2025	HR Employee Engagement - Refreshments	00317563 0000045170 Bistro To Go	100	$294.95	$2.95	HR Employee Engagement
1624000-Financial Operations	12/10/2025	New Employee Orientation - Lunch	00317564 0000045170 Bistro To Go	30	$463.70	$15.46	New Employee Orientation
1624000-Financial Operations	12/30/2025	Recruitment Dr Simpa - Lunch	00317565 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	7	$123.26	$17.61	Recruitment PCCM Interview Applicants
1106000-Institutional Research Program	11/23/2026	Guest Speaker Dr. Philip Eaton COBRE Seminar Series - Dinner	00317568 0000045471 Gopi Krishna Kolluru	12	$351.37	$29.28	COBRE Seminar Series
1491100-Emergency Medicine	12/11/2025	Special December Faculty Meeting & Holiday Celebration - Lunch	00317586 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	25	$555.66	$22.23	Special December Faculty Meeting & Holiday Celebration
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	12/22/2025	Surgery Program Interviewers & Applicants - Lunch	00317591 0000045170 Bistro To Go	30	$634.37	$21.15	Surgery Program Interviewers & Applicants
1492500-Neurology	1/5/2026	Faculty Candidate Drs. Zhang, Lin, Zong, Tesic, Bhuiyan, & Mohamed Noureldin - Lunch	00317592 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	6	$102.93	$17.16	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	12/19/2025	Surgery Program Interviewers & Applicants - Breakfast	00317595 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	35	$273.64	$7.82	Surgery Program Interviewers & Applicants
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	1/6/2026	Surgery Program Interviewers & Applicants - Dinner	00317596 0000051127 Lexus Lea Trosclair	35	$422.28	$12.07	Surgery Program Interviewers & Applicants
1497700-Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	1/6/2026	Guest Speaker Dr. Gumina CCDS Seminar - Dinner	00317597 0000057404 Tousif Sultan	8	$319.41	$39.93	CCDS Seminar Series
1492500-Neurology	1/5/2026	Faculty Candidate Drs. Zhang, Lin, Zong, Tesic, Bhuiyan, & Mohamed Noureldin - Dinner	00317603 0000055089 Quanguang Zhang	4	$146.96	$36.74	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1054000-Physician Assistant	12/11/2025	Physician Assistant Annual Winter Retreat - Lunch	00317610 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	7	$113.70	$16.24	Physician Assistant Annual Winter Retreat
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	12/16/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Omole - Dinner	00317611 0000057267 Muhammad Hamza Khan	2	$108.00	$54.00	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	12/2/2025	Residency Interviews - Breakfast	00317612 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	45	$758.36	$16.85	Resident Interviews for Open Position
1300017-Graduate Medical Education	1/6/2026	Surgery Program Interviewers & Applicants - Dinner	00317647 0000058031 Omead Darvish	35	$539.37	$15.41	Surgery Program Interviewers & Applicants
1492500-Neurology	1/7/2026	Faculty, Residents & Staff Winter Retreat - Breakfast	00317648 0000058030 Phyllis Armstrong	44	$23.26	$0.53	Faculty, Residents & Staff Winter Retreat
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	12/29/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Donaldy - Lunch	00317649 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	2	$45.34	$22.67	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1050010-Allied Health-Dean	12/1/2025	Sips with SHPS - Breakfast	00317672 0000048804 Madeline F. Barclay	100	$154.67	$1.55	Sips with SHPS
1102500-Microbiology And Immunology	1/12/2026	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference - Lunch	00317678 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	57	$545.50	$9.57	Fortnightly Host Pathogen Interaction Conference
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	9/18/2025	Admissions Committee Meetings FY25-26 - Refreshments	00317679 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	28	$136.74	$4.88	Admissions Committee Meetings FY25-26
1497200-Surgery	1/13/2026	ATLS Provider Course - Breakfast & Lunch	00317680 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	90	$968.16	$10.76	ATLS Provider Course
1101500-Biochemistry	11/5/2025	Suman Mohajan's Dissertation Defense Celebration - Refreshments	00317691 0000012204 Kelly Tatchell	25	$102.08	$4.08	Suman Mohajan's Dissertation Defense Celebration

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1491100-Emergency Medicine	11/7/2025	Annual Faculty Retreat - Room & Meals	00317692 0000023907 East Ridge Country Club	15	$1,065.74	$71.05	Annual Faculty Retrea
1103000-Pharmacology	9/4/2025	Fall Seminar Series - Lunch	00317693 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	40	$870.56	$21.76	Fall Seminar Series
1497700-Cardiovascular Ctr Excellence	12/3/2025	CCDS Duest Speaker Dr. Koupenova - Dinner	00317694 0000055654 Nirav Dhanesha	6	$240.00	$40.00	Guest Speaker CCDS Seminar
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	12/18/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Zia - Dinner	00317697 0000057385 Ahmed Algohiny	2	$51.82	$25.91	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1054000-Physician Assistant	12/10/2025	Physician Assistant Annual Winter Retreat - Lunch	00317699 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	7	$102.00	$14.57	Physician Assistant Annual Winter Retreat
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	1/8/2026	Faculty Candidate Dr. Rahul Kumar - Lunch	00317700 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	2	$44.46	$22.23	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1352000-Financial Aid Administration	1/15/2026	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions - Lunch	00317707 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	52	$64.00	$1.23	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions
1352000-Financial Aid Administration	1/15/2026	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions - Lunch	00317707 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	46	$56.00	$1.22	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions
1352000-Financial Aid Administration	1/15/2026	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions - Lunch	00317707 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	49	$60.00	$1.22	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions
1352000-Financial Aid Administration	1/15/2026	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions - Lunch	00317707 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	49	$60.00	$1.22	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions
1352000-Financial Aid Administration	1/15/2026	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions - Lunch	00317707 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	49	$60.00	$1.22	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions
1352000-Financial Aid Administration	1/15/2026	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions - Lunch	00317707 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	6	$3.75	$0.63	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions
1352000-Financial Aid Administration	1/15/2026	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions - Lunch	00317707 0000025335 Johnny'S Pizza	50	$61.25	$1.23	Informative Financial Literacy & Debt Management Sessions
1496000-Pediatrics	9/26/2025	AHEC Rural Scholars - Breakfast & Lunch	00317708 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	60	$232.20	$3.87	AHEC Rural Scholars
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	10/2/2025	Admissions Committee Meetings FY25-26 - Refreshments	00317709 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	28	$119.46	$4.27	Admissions Committee Meetings FY25-26
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	11/20/2025	Admissions Committee Meetings FY25-26 - Refreshments	00317710 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	28	$72.92	$2.60	Admissions Committee Meetings FY25-26
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	12/18/2025	Admissions Committee Meetings FY25-26 - Refreshments	00317711 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	28	$120.84	$4.32	Admissions Committee Meetings FY25-26
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	1/9/2026	First Look Days - Refreshments	00317712 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	80	$454.46	$5.68	New Student Orientation - First Look Days
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	1/9/2026	First Look Days - Lunch	00317713 0000045170 Bistro To Go	90	$1,420.10	$15.78	New Student Orientation - First Look Days
1496000-Pediatrics	9/26/2025	AHEC Rural Scholars - Breakfast & Lunch	00317714 0000057674 Compass Group Usa, Inc	60	$358.55	$5.98	AHEC Rural Scholars
1355400-Student Adm-Medical	1/15/2026	First Look Days - Refreshments	00317715 0000041352 Sonya French	150	$575.36	$3.84	New Student Orientation - First Look Days
1496000-Pediatrics	1/16/2026	Faculty Candidate Dr. S. Sakhamuri - Dinner	00317727 0000055122 Patricia Pichilingue-Reto	5	$270.00	$54.00	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1102800-Pathology	11/24/2025	MLDRP October Seminar Series - lunch	00317748 0000045170 Bistro To Go	13	$220.77	$16.98	MLDRP October Seminar Series
1102800-Pathology	1/8/2026	Guest Speaker Dr. Annarita Di Lorenzo, January Seminar Series - Lunch	00317751 0000043688 Newk'S Eatery	50	$690.00	$13.80	January Seminar Series

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU - Health Sciences Center Shreveport							
1492400-Med-Nephrology	1/14/2026	NEPH SAP Review - Dinner	00317753 0000051767 Phani Morisetti	7	$306.51	$43.79	NEPH SAP Review
1496000-Pediatrics	1/15/2026	AHEC Program - Breakfast	00317755 0000032103 Doctor'S Orders Catering	60	$590.00	$9.83	AHEC Program
1492500-Neurology	1/21/2026	Faculty Candidate, Dr. Dawei Li - Lunch	00317787 0000000605 Jason'S Deli Crescent Management Inc.	9	$135.45	$15.05	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
1496500-Psychiatry	1/5/2026	Department Retreat - Lunch	00317825 0000045170 Bistro To Go	70	$1,187.19	$16.96	Professional Development Seminar
1492440-Medicine_Hospitalist Program	11/5/2025	Faculty Candidate Dr. Ali Usama - Dinner	00317829 0000057146 Varsha Pujala	2	$68.63	$34.32	Faculty Recruitment for Open Position
LSU AG Center							
CC00920 Administrative Services	12/2/2025	New Employee Orientation	Brandi Frey	14	$49.93	$3.57	All-day orientation for newly hired AgCenter employees from across the state (ER-670069)
CC00920 Administrative Services	2/3/2026	New Employee Orientation	PO-0000327233 SI-0000904457 Brandi Frey (ER-0000676785)	29	$541.13	$18.66	All-day orientation for newly hired AgCenter employees from across the state (PO-327233/SI-904457/ER-676785)
CC00920 Administrative Services	3/4/2026	Executive Leadership Development Meeting	PO-000330269 SI-0000912262	26	$427.90	$16.46	Statewide all-day meeting for AgCenter administrators from various parts of the state (PO-330269/SI-912262)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	12/15/2025	Management Development Institute (MDI) Session	Cortni Bell (ER-0000667001) Brandi Frey (ER-0000670066)	14	$245.25	$17.52	The participants of the MDI Class of 2025 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program- (ER-667001 & ER-670066)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	1/13-1/15/2026	Ag Leadership Development Program Class XIX, Seminar VI	Cortni Bell	33	$263.28	$7.98	Class is part of the Ag Leadership Program for external participants throughout the state who are accepted into the program-2 1/2 day seminar (ER-669539)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	2/10-2/12/2026	Ag Leadership Development Program Class XIX, Seminar VII	Cortni Bell	38	$107.84	$2.84	Class is part of the Ag Leadership Program for external participants throughout the state who are accepted into the program-2 1/2 day seminar (ER-676978)
CC00923 Ag Leadership	3/5/2026	Management Development Institute (MDI) Session	Cortni Bell	25	$680.34	$27.21	The participants of the MDI Class of 2026 are AgCenter employees from various parts of the state who are accepted into the program- (ER-679315)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	12/12/2025	LACA and LSU AgCenter Administration Meeting	Lesley Moreau	12	$167.40	$13.95	All-day meeting with LACA representatives and LSU AgCenter Administration from various parts of the state (ER-667012)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	1/22/2026	2026 LA Ag Outlook Forum	SI-0000901421 Lesley Moreau (ER-0000670547)	90	$2,374.72	$26.39	All-day statewide event for participants throughout the state (SI-901421 & ER-670547)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	2/6/2026	Sugarcane Entomology Advisory Meeting	PO-0000327198 SI-0000904673	16	$352.84	$22.05	All-day advisory meeting for participants throughout the state (PO-327198/SI-904673)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	2/24/2026	LCES Extension Administration Meeting	Lesley Moreau	8	$59.91	$7.49	Administrator all-day meeting with attendees from all regions of the state (ER-677556)
CC00930 LCES-Administration	3/10/2026	Nutrition and Community Health Regional Coordinators and State Staff Meeting	Jennifer Duhon	10	$183.93	$18.99	All-day meeting for nutrition and community health regional coordinators and state staff from throughout the state (ER-680927)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU AG Center							
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	12/8/2025	Southwest Region ANR Agent Meeting	Jeremy Hebert (ER-0000667027) Kathryn Fontenot (ER-0000676067)	23	$145.51	$6.33	All-day meeting for Southwest Region ANR agents from various parts of the state (ER-667027 & ER-676067)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	1/22/2026	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	40	$628.94	$15.72	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-675464)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	1/29/2026	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	40	$461.41	$11.54	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-675464)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	2/5/2026	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	40	$769.40	$19.24	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-675464)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	2/12/2026	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	40	$497.73	$12.44	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-675464)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	2/21/2026	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program Field Day	Isabella Frank	40	$375.53	$9.39	Beginning farmer training field day for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-675464)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	2/26/2026	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	40	$238.00	$5.95	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-675464)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	3/5/2026	Grow Louisiana Beginning Farmer Training Program	Isabella Frank	40	$507.50	$12.69	Beginning farmer training for external participants-funded by grant funds (ER-675464)
CC00936 School of Plant, Environmental & Soil Sciences	3/19/2026	Wastewater Installers Workshop	Michael Hayes	36	$44.96	$1.25	Workshop for external participants throughout the state funded by participant registration fees (ER-682509)
CC00937 Audubon Sugar Institute	3/26/2026	Conversational Event Program for Sugar Fac	Dwanda Muse	$55.00	$919.08	$16.71	All-day meeting with external sugar factory workers to discuss their needs and hear their feedback (ER-682413)
CC00938 Animal Sciences	2/10/2026	Meeting with visiting guests from AAALAC	Cassandra Rattle	17	$234.31	$13.78	All-day meeting with visiting guests from AAALAC (ER-676489)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	10/29/2025	Beyond the Boat Seafood Field Day	Anne Dugas	32	$312.90	$9.78	All-day educational event for participants throughout the state (ER-658623)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	11/4-11/5/2025	PSA Grower Training & GAPs Food Safety Plan Writing Workshop	Achyut Adhikari	26	$725.67	$27.91	1 1/2-day training for external participants and AgCenter employees throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-663013)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	1/7/2026	Breakfast with interview candidate (Amogh Ambardekar) for SNFS faculty position	Shannon Coleman	2	$24.00	$12.00	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-671437)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	1/9/2026	Breakfast with interview candidate (Arturo Guerrero) for SNFS faculty position	Shannon Coleman	1	$6.00	$6.00	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-671446)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	1/6/2026	Breakfast with interview candidate (Rajiv Dhital) for SNFS faculty position	Shannon Coleman	2	$24.00	$12.00	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-671303)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	1/9/2026	Lunch with interview candidate (Arturo Guerrero) for SNFS faculty position	Gina Eubanks	4	$70.59	$17.65	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-672187)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	1/13-1/15/2026	Science and Practice in Home Food Preservation	Lindsay Cambre	17	$563.70	$33.16	2 1/2 day training event for AgCenter employees throughout the state and Food Safety Extension Network representatives from University of Georgia (ER-669876)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	1/6/2026	Dinner with interview candidate (Amogh Ambardekar) for SNFS faculty position	Georgianna Tuuri	3	$86.00	$28.67	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-671279)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	1/6/2026	Lunch with interview candidate (Amogh Ambardekar) for SNFS faculty position	Georgianna Tuuri	3	$49.00	$16.33	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-671266)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU AG Center							
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	1/13-1/15/2026	Science and Practice in Home Food Preservation	Shannon Coleman	17	$93.57	$5.50	2 1/2 day training event for AgCenter employees throughout the state and Food Safety Extension Network representatives from University of Georgia (ER-673618)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	2/5/2026	Dinner with interview candidate (Jean Pierre Enriguez) for SNFS faculty position	Erin McKinley	3	$56.64	$18.88	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-673803)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	2/3-2/5/2026	Basic Seafood HACCP Workshop	Allen Schaefer	23	$456.70	$19.86	3-day basic seafood training for external participants funded by participant registration (ER-678972)
CC00942 Nutrition & Food Sciences	2/25-2/26/2026	EFNEP Recruitment and Teen Cuisine Training	Sharman Charles	28	$1,197.01	$42.75	2-day training for EFNEP personnel from throughout the state (ER-681747)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	1/27/2026	Dinner with visiting guest seminar speaker from Seoul National University in Korea	Imana Power	3	$101.50	$33.83	Dinner with visiting guest seminar speaker from Seoul National University in Korea (ER-674103)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	2/18/2026	Dinner with visiting guest seminar speaker from University of Minnesota	Cian Butler	3	$101.58	$33.86	Dinner with visiting guest seminar speaker from University of Minnesota (ER-677943)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	2/17/2026	Dinner with visiting guest seminar speaker from University of Minnesota	Joao Pelizzaro	3	$135.00	$45.00	Dinner with visiting guest seminar speaker from University of Minnesota (ER-677944)
CC00943 Plant Pathology	2/3/2026	Dinner with visiting guest seminar speaker from Texas A&M University	Geona Miles	3	$87.50	$29.17	Dinner with visiting guest seminar speaker from Texas A&M University (ER-677204)
CC00944 Renewable Natural Resources	12/9-12/10/2025	Prescribed Burning Workshop	Whitney Wallace	30	$967.82	$32.26	2-day workshop for external participants throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-671064)
CC00944 Renewable Natural Resources	1/9/2026	Arborist Continuing Education Training	SI-0000911727	145	$5,249.25	$36.20	All-day continuing education training for LA arborists throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (SI-911727)
CC00944 Renewable Natural Resources	2/6/2026	Arborist Continuing Education Training	Hallie Dozier	38	$773.21	$20.35	All-day continuing education training for LA arborists throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-678293)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	10/22/2025	Louisiana 4-H New Agent Drone Training and Certification	Brian Gautreau	6	$30.66	$5.11	Training and certification for new 4-H agents throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-667176)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	1/8/2026	4-H Advisory Committee Meeting	Kara Samson	52	$711.58	$13.68	All-day statewide meeting for AgCenter employees involved with 4-H from various parts of the state (ER-669662)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	1/10-1/11/2026	4-H Fashion Winter Board Meeting	Mary Crnkovic	19	$249.88	$13.15	1 1/2 day meeting for 4-H youth Fashion Board members and 4-H leaders from various parts of the state (ER-669641)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	1/10/2026	4-H Wetland Ambassadors Team Winter Meeting	Catherine Fox	18	$139.99	$7.78	All-day meeting for 4-H youth participants from throughout the state-funded by grant funds (ER-674324)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	2/19-2/21/2026	2026 Spark, Action, Change Summit	PO-0000327600 SI-0000908197 SI-0000908410 Michelle Dry (ER-0000676362)	100	$3,497.19	$34.97	2 1/2 day educational event for 4-H youth participants and volunteers from throughout the state (PO-327600/SI-908197/SI-908410/ER-676362)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	3/5/2026	4-H State Staff Meeting	Kara Samson	22	$586.64	$26.67	All-day statewide meeting for 4-H state staff members (ER-681622)
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	2/28/2026	2026 4-H Hunting Skills Competition	David Boldt	95	$1,463.29	$15.40	1 1/2 day hunting skills competition for 4-H youth throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-682220)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU AG Center							
CC00945 4-H Youth Development	2/19-2/21/2026	2026 Spark, Action, Change Summit	SI-0000919572	115	$2,754.84	$23.96	2 1/2 day educational event for 4-H youth participants and volunteers from throughout the state (SI-919752)
CC00949 Callegari Environmental Center	12/11/2025	Pesticide Safety Education -Ornamental & Turf Pest Control-Recertification Training	Bryan Gueltig	23	$555.78	$24.16	All-day training for pesticide applicators throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-664566)
CC00949 Callegari Environmental Center	1/15/2026	Pesticide Safety Education-Recertification Training for Ag Pest Control, Demonstration & Research, and Aerial Pesticide Applicators	Bryan Gueltig	49	$829.31	$16.92	All-day training for pesticide applicators throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-669443)
CC00952 Livestock Show Office	2/14-2/21/2026	State 4-H/FFA Livestock Show	Jesse Shields	147	$1,227.71	$8.35	Week long livestock show for 4-H youth across the state-refreshments for agents and volunteers working (ER-681140)
CC00958 Northwest Region Administration	9/25/2025	Northwest Region Administrative Coordinat	Donna Haynes	16	$223.20	$13.95	All-day meeting for Northwest Region administrative coordinators from various parts of the state (ER-661248)
CC00958 Northwest Region Administration	2/23/2026	Northwest Region Administrative Parish Cha	Donna Haynes	18	$278.01	$15.45	All-day meeting for Northwest Region parish chairs and coordinators from various parts of the state (ER-678145)
CC00964 Northwest Region Parish Offices	12/1/2025	Northwest Region ANR Agents Meeting	Donna Haynes	20	$299.00	$14.95	All-day meeting for Northwest Region ANR agents from various parts of the state (ER-668851)
CC00964 Northwest Region Parish Offices	1/22/2026	Northwest Region Agent Retreat	Pam Pearce (ER-0000672261) Donna Haynes (ER-0000678145)	50	$847.28	$16.95	All-day retreat for Northwest Region agents from various parts of the state (ER-672261/ER-678145)
CC00968 Macon Ridge Research Station	12/12/2025	Lunch with interview candidate for agronomy soil specialist position	Melissa Cater	5	$70.06	$14.01	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-666137)
CC00971 Northeast Region Parish Offices	3/9/2026	Louisiana Master Gardener Class	Markaye Russell	13	$35.92	$2.76	Master Gardener class for external participants throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-680899)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	2/26-2/27/2026	Beyond Ready Career Exploration Camp	Esther Boe	72	$684.00	$9.50	2-day camp for 4-H youth throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-679657)
CC00974 Central Region Programs	3/6/2026	Advanced Master Cattleman Program Work	Ashley Edwards	25	$461.94	$18.48	All-day training for external participants throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-680871)
CC00979 Southwest Region Programs	2/26/2026	Southwest Region 4-H Professional Develop	Lanette Hebert (ER-000000678316) Karen Bodoin (ER-0000680066)	35	$428.61	$12.25	All-day meeting for Southwest Region 4-H staff from various parts of the state (ER-678316/ER-680066)
CC00980 Iberia Research Station	3/13/2026	Lunch with interview candidate for sugarcar	Kenneth Gravois	4	$76.80	$19.20	Recruitment of candidate for employment at the AgCenter (ER-681581)
CC00985 Southeast Region Programs	11/12/2025	Southwest Region Nutrition & Community Health Training	Estelle Trahan	13	$204.00	$15.69	All-day meeting for nutrition & community health professionals from various parts of the state (ER-667566)
CC00986 Hammond Research Station	2/19/2026	Landscape Pest Management Workshop	Susan Clayton (ER-0000676746) Damon Abdi (ER-0000677511)	63	$809.62	$12.85	All-day workshop for external participants throughout the state-funded by participant registration fees (ER-676746/ER-677511)
CC00986 Hammond Research Station	2/20/2026	Strategic Planning Meeting	Susan Clayton	17	$166.39	$9.79	All-day strategic planning meeting for Hammond Research Station staff (ER-677499)
CC00986 Hammond Research Station	3/13/2026	Hands on Hardscape Workshop	Susan Clayton	123	$652.39	$5.30	All-day workshop for external participants throughout the state open to the public (ER-681058/ER-682444))
CC00988 Southeast Research Station	10/1/2025	Southeast Research Station Dairy and Beef F	Charles Hutchison	102	$748.95	$7.34	All-day event for dairy and beef cattle producers throughout the state (ER-670163)

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
LSU AG Center							
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	12/11/2025	Southeast Region 4-H Training	Lauren Faust	29	$739.50	$25.50	All-day training for 4-H professionals from various parts of the state (ER-665467)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	12/2/2025	Orleans Parish 4-H CYFAR grant meeting	Courtney Budenich	16	$39.92	$2.50	Meeting for 4-H high school students participating in the CYFAR Grant Program funded by grant funds (ER-665962)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	1/12/2026	Orleans Parish 4-H CYFAR grant meeting	Courtney Budenich	15	$38.76	$2.58	Meeting for 4-H high school students participating in the CYFAR Grant Program funded by grant funds (ER-669508)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	1/28-1/31/2026	South Central District Livestock Show	Renee Naquin	18	$194.60	$10.81	Week long livestock show for 4-H youth throughout the state-lunch for agents and volunteers working (ER-678222)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	2/9/2026	Jefferson Parish 4-H CYFAR grant meeting	Amy Ardoin	13	$38.70	$2.98	Meeting for 4-H high school students participating in the CYFAR Grant Program funded by grant funds (ER-678473)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	2/24/2026	Orleans Parish 4-H CYFAR grant meeting	Courtney Budenich	15	$54.66	$3.64	Meeting for 4-H high school students participating in the CYFAR Grant Program funded by grant funds (ER-679906)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	3/5/2026	Southeast Region Parish Chair and Coordina	Renee Naquin	18	$181.70	$10.09	All-day meeting for Southeast Region parish chairs and coordinators from various parts of the state (ER-680852)
CC00989 Southeast Region Parish Offices	3/10/2026	EBR Parish Livestock and Advisory Leadershi	Donna Gentry	37	$213.95	$5.78	All-day meeting for leaders & community members throughout the Baton Rouge area (ER-681736)
CC00992 Vice President's Office	12/15-12/16/2025	Annual Land Grant Summit	Ronda Spencer (ER-0000666347) Karen LeBlanc (ER-0000670183) Claire Bullock (ER-0000665711) Marcy Fisher (ER-0000679165)	407	$13,420.08	$32.97	2-day statewide summit for all AgCenter employees throughout the state (ER-666347/ER-670183/ER-665711/ER-679165)
CC01095 Organization, Development & Eval	3/11/2026	ODE Staff Retreat	PO-0000331010 SI-0000913484 Jeanine Childers (ER-0000682528)	5	$113.59	$22.72	All-day retreat for ODE Staff (PO-331010/SI-913484/ER-682528)
Pennington Biomedical Research Center							
CC00721 LSUPBRC | Basic | Adipocyte Biology	2/23/2026	Interview, Genesee Julia Martinez	Alexis Turner	3	$51.51	$17.17	Genesee Julia Martinez, interview for a Post Doctoral Lab Member position ER-0000676011
CC00721 LSUPBRC | Basic | Adipocyte Biology	2/23/2026	Interview, Genesee Julia Martinez	Alexis Turner	20	$11.32	$0.57	Genesee Julia Martinez, interview for a Post Doctoral Lab Member position ER-0000676011
CC00721 LSUPBRC | Basic | Adipocyte Biology	2/23/2026	Interview, Genesee Julia Martinez	Lindsay Yoo	3	$121.11	$40.37	Genesee Julia Martinez, interview for a Post Doctoral Lab Member position ER-0000677540
CC00721 LSUPBRC | Basic | Adipocyte Biology	2/24/2026	Interview, Genesee Julia Martinez	Jacqueline M. Stephens	2	$49.59	$24.80	Genesee Julia Martinez, interview for a Post Doctoral Lab Member position ER-0000677558
CC00729 LSUPBRC | Cores | Comparative Biology Core	1/24/2026 - 1/26/2026	Ice Storm	Rosemary Bolin	2	$41.86	$20.93	PBRC essential staff required to work during the campus closure for the winter storm ER-00006700545

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
Pennington Biomedical Research Center							
CC00735 LSUPBRC | Clinical | AED for Clinical	8/25/2025	Interview, Amit Kumar Mitra	Robert Allen Kesterson	3	$99.36	$33.12	Amit Kumar Mitra, interview for the Genomics Core Director and Faculty position ER-0000642623
CC00735 LSUPBRC | Clinical | AED for Clinical	11/10/2025	Interview, Jose Alejandro Luchsinger	Tiffany Creel	5	$36.25	$7.25	Jose Alejandro Luchsinger, interview for the Clinical AED position ER-0000660765
CC00735 LSUPBRC | Clinical | AED for Clinical	12/3/2025	Gary J. Schwartz, guest	Vance Lee Albaugh	4	$176.80	$44.20	Gary J. Schwartz, guest speaker for the William Hansel Visting Speaker Series ER-0000664417
CC00735 LSUPBRC | Clinical | AED for Clinical	12/4/2025	Gary J. Schwartz, guest	John D. Lovelace	40	$40.97	$1.02	Gary J. Schwartz, guest speaker for the William Hansel Visting Speaker Series ER-0000667973
CC00735 LSUPBRC | Clinical | AED for Clinical	2/5/2026	C. Ronald Kahn, guest	Tiffany Rachelle Creel	4	$89.18	$22.30	C. Ronald Kahn, guest speaker for the William Hansel Visiting Speaker Series ER-0000676405
CC00751 LSUPBRC | Population | Preventive Behavioral Medicine	11/10/2025	Community Advisory Board Meeting	Jasmine Butler	16	$255.00	$15.94	Board members serve as advisors on research grants and outreach efforts ER-0000659198
CC00751 LSUPBRC | Population | Preventive Behavioral Medicine	2/9/2026	Community Advisory Board Meeting	Jasmine Butler	20	$191.14	$9.56	Board members serve as advisors on research grants and outreach efforts ER-0000676770
CC00753 LSUPBRC | Clinical | Brain and Metabolism Imaging in Chronic Disease	1/29/2026	PBRC Study	Jennifer F Levatino	50	$1,005.75	$20.12	DPPOS AD/ADRD Study ER-0000677501
CC00755 LSUPBRC | Population | AED for Population	1/16/2025	Well AHEAD Path Training	Rebecca Hill	10	$39.74	$3.97	Position Action Toward Health (PATH) project orientation meeting to explain the program to partners at LDH's Well AHEAD Louisiana ER-0000669584
CC00759 LSUPBRC | Population | Contextual Risk Factors	2/3/2026	RURAL Cab Meeting	Stephanie Taylor Broyles	6	$46.80	$7.80	RURAL Cab Meeting ER-0000674037
CC00763 LSUPBRC | Population | Pediatric Obesity and Health and Behavior	1/14/2026	COACH Study Meeting, New Orleans, LA	Rebecca Hill	9	$160.80	$17.87	COACH Study Meeting, New Orleans, LA 9:00 am - 2:30 pm ER-0000669610
CC00778 LSUPBRC | Cores | AED for Cores	1/14/2026	LDOE State training	Rebecca Hill Catherine Champagne	125	$2,134.56	$17.08	Louisiana Department of Education School Food Service state update training; paid with registration fees ER-0000669581 $1970.89 ER-0000669049 $18.32 ER-0000665372 $145.35
CC00780 LSUPBRC | Admin | Executive Director	11/19/2025	Seth Feuerstein, guest	Tiffany Creel	80	$20.84	$0.26	Seth Feuerstein, Yale University, guest speaker to give presentation on Biomedical/Health tech Innovation ER-0000660687

Cost Center	Event Date	Event Title	Cardholder Name	Total Number of Attendees	Total Cost of Event	Cost Per Person	Justification
Pennington Biomedical Research Center							
CC00799 LSUPBRC | Education | AED for Education	10/6/2025	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop	Lark Myers	42	$737.20	$17.55	Clinical Methods for Nutrition & Obesity Research Workshop ER-0000664426
CC00799 LSUPBRC | Education | AED for Education	10/9/2025	Clinical Methods In Obesity and Nutrition Workshop	Lark Myers	47	$671.87	$14.30	Clinical Methods In Obesity and Nutrition Workshop 8:00 am - 3:00 pm ER-0000664428
CC00799 LSUPBRC | Education | AED for Education	11/6/2025	Annual Networking Reception at Obesity Week	Lark Myers	150	$1,200.00	$8.00	Annual Networking Reception at Obesity Week ER-0000664397
CC00799 LSUPBRC | Education | AED for Education	12/8/2025	Scientific Symposium	Unique Cuisine SI-0000902759	70	$2,724.93	$38.93	Pennington's annual Scientific Symposium SI-0000902759
CC00799 LSUPBRC | Education | AED for Education	12/9/2025	Scientific Symposium	Unique Cuisine SI-0000902751	70	$955.86	$13.66	Pennington's annual Scientific Symposium SI-0000902751
CC01189 LSUPBRC | Clinical | Integrated Physiology and Molecular Metabolism	1/21/2026	LA CaTS Community Advisory Board meeting	Stephanie Broyles	10	$170.00	$17.00	LA CaTS Center CAB Meeting January 2026 ER-0000674033

LSU
Deposit and Collateral Report
For the Quarter Ended March 31, 2026

Deposits Requiring Posting of Collateral:	Demand Deposit Sweep/MMA Repurchase	Certificates of Deposit	Total Deposits in Financial Institutions	Collateral (1)
LSU A&M, LSU Alexandria, LSU Eunice, LSU Shreveport, and LSU Health New Orleans				
Chase - LSU, Health Plan Premium	$ 207,593,250		207,593,250	$ 280,500,000
Cottonport Bank - LSU Ag Center	5,398,452		5,398,452	4,866,977
Capital One - LSU-A	34,155,997		34,155,997	34,155,997
St. Landry Bank - LSU-E	537,101		537,101	1,940,061
Campus Federal Credit Union - LSU-S		$ 102,340	102,340	250,000
Capital One - LSU-S	62,921,917		62,921,917	63,908,298
Chase - HSCNO	230,999,470	18,600	231,018,070	269,382,183
Total	**$ 541,606,187**	**$ 120,940**	**$ 541,727,127**	**$ 655,003,516**
LSU Health Shreveport				
JPMC-Shreveport	$ 59,143,131		59,143,131	$ 102,750,000
JPMC-Shreveport Endowment Fds	1,626,899		1,626,899	
Total	**$ 60,770,030**	**$ -**	**$ 60,770,030**	**$ 102,750,000**
LSU Health Care Services Division				
JP Morgan Chase (HCSD)	$ 90,660,160		$ 90,660,160	$ 119,250,000
Capital One (MCLNO Trust Fund)	5,950,790		5,950,790	6,064,806
Total	**$ 96,610,950**	**$ -**	**$ 96,610,950**	**$ 125,314,806**
Total Requiring Collateral	**$ 698,987,167**	**$ 120,940**	**$ 699,108,107**	**$ 883,068,322**
Deposits In Trust or Federal Obligations Not Requiring Collateral				
Federated Money Markets	10,466,702		$ 10,466,702	
Federated Funds-Treas. Oblig. **(2)**	7,755,163		7,755,163	
Total	**$ 18,221,865**	**$ -**	**$ 18,221,865**	
Total Deposits	**$ 717,209,032**	**$ 120,940**	**$ 717,329,972**	

(1) Collateral amounts include FDIC coverage of $250,000 on Demand Deposits, $250,000 on CD's and $250,000 by the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund on deposits with Campus Federal Credit Union.
(2) One Group & Federated Funds are no-load, open ended mutual funds investing is U.S. Treasury obligations.

LSU
Investment Summary
For the Quarter Ended March 31, 2026

	As of 7/1/2025	As of 9/30/2025		As of 12/31/2025		As of 3/31/2026		As of 06/30/2026	
Fund Description	**Value**	**Cost**	**Market Value**	**Cost**	**Market Value**	**Cost**	**Market Value**	**Cost**	**Market Value**
Current Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	$513,393,509	$611,621,629	$611,621,629	$534,063,948	$534,063,948	$691,409,478	$691,409,478	$0	$0
Money Market Accounts/Repos	$167,093	$582,094	$582,094	$16,146,465	$16,146,465	$6,980,498	$6,980,498	$0	$0
Certificates of Deposit	$102,105	$102,105	$102,105	$102,344	$102,344	$102,340	$102,340	$0	$0
Treasury Notes	$105,693,016	$107,779,175	$108,188,643	$107,794,961	$108,272,464	$108,762,908	$108,519,904	$0	$0
CMO's	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Agency Securities	$108,331,919	$122,074,995	$107,944,454	$122,068,746	$108,751,840	$122,062,483	$108,257,568	$0	$0
Mortgaged Backed Securities	$34,516,455	$51,043,684	$51,570,797	$40,953,386	$40,691,464	$45,920,268	$45,653,435	$0	$0
Equity Securities	$123,123	$0	$126,108	$0	$120,857	$0	$108,272	$0	$0
Municipal Bonds	$227,729,845	$260,452,360	$236,413,604	$259,070,752	$236,038,082	$257,483,781	$234,019,709	$0	$0
Corporate Bonds	$255,219,637	$302,687,868	$283,769,311	$311,692,575	$293,773,755	$323,219,078	$301,307,017	$0	$0
Total	**$1,245,276,702**	**$1,456,343,910**	**$1,400,318,745**	**$1,391,893,177**	**$1,337,961,219**	**$1,555,940,834**	**$1,496,358,221**	**$0**	**$0**
Endowment Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	$1,754,931	$1,774,445	$1,774,445	$1,629,832	$1,629,832	$1,626,899	$1,626,899	$0	$0
Money Market Accounts/Repos	$0	$422,008	$422,008	$207,941	$207,941	$405,462	$405,462	$0	$0
Certificates of Deposit	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$0	$0
Agency Securities	$2,129,740	$2,437,421	$2,152,132	$2,437,281	$2,164,699	$2,437,141	$2,159,351	$0	$0
Mortgaged Backed Securities	$890,015	$904,888	$891,468	$899,704	$889,163	$894,342	$885,735	$0	$0
Equity Securities	$11,380,475	$4,346,714	$12,165,257	$4,367,670	$11,860,725	$4,367,670	$11,446,626	$0	$0
Mutual Funds	$85,124,803	$77,478,914	$88,789,772	$78,605,748	$90,547,438	$79,427,796	$90,048,084	$0	$0
Municipal Bonds	$3,172,777	$3,808,276	$3,229,868	$3,757,189	$3,189,473	$3,751,705	$3,186,458	$0	$0
Corporate Bonds	$10,736,762	$11,038,904	$10,823,492	$12,033,730	$11,855,512	$12,021,682	$11,709,484	$0	$0
Total	**$115,208,103**	**$102,230,170**	**$120,267,042**	**$103,957,695**	**$122,363,383**	**$104,951,297**	**$121,486,699**	**$0**	**$0**
Other Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	$5,965,161	$5,972,256	$5,972,256	$5,946,325	$5,946,325	$5,950,790	$5,950,790	$0	$0
Money Market Accounts/Repos	$34,422,812	$10,656,058	$10,656,058	$15,173,187	$15,173,187	$10,835,905	$10,835,905	$0	$0
Equity Securities	$534,688	$0	$559,240	$0	$596,886	$0	$841,513	$0	$0
Total	**$40,922,661**	**$16,628,314**	**$17,187,554**	**$21,119,512**	**$21,716,398**	**$16,786,695**	**$17,628,208**	**$0**	**$0**
Grand Total	**$1,401,407,466**	**$1,575,202,394**	**$1,537,773,341**	**$1,516,970,384**	**$1,482,041,000**	**$1,677,678,826**	**$1,635,473,128**	**$0**	**$0**
Deposits in Financial Institutions									
Total Cash/Sweeps/MMA/Repos	$555,703,506	$631,028,490	$631,028,490	$573,167,698	$573,167,698	$717,209,032	$717,209,032	$0	$0
Total Certificates of Deposit	$120,705	$120,705	$120,705	$120,944	$120,944	$120,940	$120,940	$0	$0
Total Deposits	**$555,824,211**	**$631,149,195**	**$631,149,195**	**$573,288,642**	**$573,288,642**	**$717,329,972**	**$717,329,972**	**$0**	**$0**
Other Investments									
Treasury Notes	$105,693,016	$107,779,175	$108,188,643	$107,794,961	$108,272,464	$108,762,908	$108,519,904	$0	$0
CMO's	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Agency Securities	$110,461,659	$124,512,416	$110,096,586	$124,506,027	$110,916,539	$124,499,624	$110,416,919	$0	$0
Mortgaged Backed Securities	$35,406,470	$51,948,572	$52,462,265	$41,853,090	$41,580,627	$46,814,610	$46,539,170	$0	$0
Equity Securities	$12,038,286	$4,346,714	$12,850,605	$4,367,670	$12,578,468	$4,367,670	$12,396,411	$0	$0
Mutual Funds	$85,124,803	$77,478,914	$88,789,772	$78,605,748	$90,547,438	$79,427,796	$90,048,084	$0	$0
Municipal Bonds	$230,902,622	$264,260,636	$239,643,472	$262,827,941	$239,227,555	$261,235,486	$237,206,167	$0	$0
Corporate Bonds	$265,956,399	$313,726,772	$294,592,803	$323,726,305	$305,629,267	$335,240,760	$313,016,501	$0	$0
Total Other	**$845,583,255**	**$944,053,199**	**$906,624,146**	**$943,681,742**	**$908,752,358**	**$960,348,854**	**$918,143,156**	**$0**	**$0**
Grand Total	**$1,401,407,466**	**$1,575,202,394**	**$1,537,773,341**	**$1,516,970,384**	**$1,482,041,000**	**$1,677,678,826**	**$1,635,473,128**	**$0**	**$0**
LSU Paid Campuses									
Current Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	$370,293,183	$467,691,728	$467,691,728	$391,386,434	$391,386,434	$541,606,187	$541,606,187		
Money Market Accounts/Repos	$167,093	$582,094	$582,094	$16,146,465	$16,146,465	$6,980,498	$6,980,498		
Certificates of Deposit	$102,105	$102,105	$102,105	$102,344	$102,344	$102,340	$102,340		
Treasury Notes	$9,351,172	$9,972,340	$9,429,688	$9,975,225	$9,512,891	$9,978,048	$9,506,641		
CMO's	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0		
Agency Securities	$108,331,919	$122,074,995	$107,944,454	$122,068,746	$108,751,840	$122,062,483	$108,257,568		
Mortgaged Backed Securities	$34,506,743	$51,033,536	$51,561,207	$40,943,376	$40,681,958	$45,910,424	$45,644,126		
Equity Securities	$123,123	$0	$126,108		$120,857		$108,272		
Municipal Bonds	$224,098,712	$257,554,722	$233,623,773	$256,187,519	$233,248,273	$254,614,816	$231,253,074		
Corporate Bonds	$241,489,548	$290,002,092	$271,495,676	$299,528,656	$281,915,807	$312,106,083	$290,501,281		
Total	**$988,463,598**	**$1,199,013,612**	**$1,142,556,833**	**$1,136,338,765**	**$1,081,866,869**	**$1,293,360,879**	**$1,233,959,987**	**$0**	**$0**
Endowment Funds									
Money Market Accounts/Repos	$0	$422,008	$422,008	$207,941	$207,941	$405,462	$405,462		
Certificates of Deposit	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600	$18,600		
Agency Securities	$2,129,740	$2,437,421	$2,152,132	$2,437,281	$2,164,699	$2,437,141	$2,159,351		
Mortgaged Backed Securities	$890,015	$904,888	$891,468	$899,704	$889,163	$894,342	$885,735		
Equity Securities	$11,358,582	$4,339,064	$12,141,519	$4,360,020	$11,836,395	$4,360,020	$11,418,968		
Municipal Bonds	$3,172,777	$3,808,276	$3,229,868	$3,757,189	$3,189,473	$3,751,705	$3,186,458		
Corporate Bonds	$10,736,762	$11,038,904	$10,823,492	$12,033,730	$11,855,512	$12,021,682	$11,709,484		
Total	**$28,306,476**	**$22,969,161**	**$29,679,087**	**$23,714,465**	**$30,161,783**	**$23,888,952**	**$29,784,058**	**$0**	**$0**
Other Funds									
Money Market Accounts/Repos	$24,248,078	$373,313	$373,313	$4,791,718	$4,791,718	$369,203	$369,203		
Total	**$24,248,078**	**$373,313**	**$373,313**	**$4,791,718**	**$4,791,718**	**$369,203**	**$369,203**	**$0**	**$0**
Grand Total	**$1,041,018,152**	**$1,222,356,086**	**$1,172,609,233**	**$1,164,844,948**	**$1,116,820,370**	**$1,317,619,034**	**$1,264,113,248**	**$0**	**$0**

LSU
Investment Summary
For the Quarter Ended March 31, 2026

	As of 7/1/2025	As of 9/30/2025		As of 12/31/2025		As of 3/31/2026		As of 06/30/2026	
Fund Description	**Value**	**Cost**	**Market Value**	**Cost**	**Market Value**	**Cost**	**Market Value**	**Cost**	**Market Value**
LSU Health Shreveport									
Current Funds									
Cash/Sweeps S.	$54,364,248	$52,374,642	$52,374,642	$49,119,445	$49,119,445	$59,143,131	$59,143,131		
Cash/Sweeps	**$54,364,248**	**$52,374,642**	**$52,374,642**	**$49,119,445**	**$49,119,445**	**$59,143,131**	**$59,143,131**	**$0**	**$0**
Treasury Notes	$96,341,844	$97,806,835	$98,758,955	$97,819,736	$98,759,573	$98,784,860	$99,013,263		
Agency Securities	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0		
Mortgaged Backed Securities	$9,712	$10,148	$9,590	$10,010	$9,506	$9,844	$9,309		
Municipal Bonds	$3,631,133	$2,897,638	$2,789,831	$2,883,233	$2,789,809	$2,868,965	$2,766,635		
Corporate Bonds	$13,730,089	$12,685,776	$12,273,635	$12,163,919	$11,857,948	$11,112,995	$10,805,736		
Total	**$168,077,026**	**$165,775,039**	**$166,206,653**	**$161,996,343**	**$162,536,281**	**$171,919,795**	**$171,738,074**	**$0**	**$0**
Endowment Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	$1,754,931	$1,774,445	$1,774,445	$1,629,832	$1,629,832	$1,626,899	$1,626,899		
Equity Securities	$21,893	$7,650	$23,738	$7,650	$24,330	$7,650	$27,658		
Mutual Funds	$85,124,803	$77,478,914	$88,789,772	$78,605,748	$90,547,438	$79,427,796	$90,048,084		
Total	**$86,901,627**	**$79,261,009**	**$90,587,955**	**$80,243,230**	**$92,201,600**	**$81,062,345**	**$91,702,641**	**$0**	**$0**
Grand Total	**$254,978,653**	**$245,036,048**	**$256,794,608**	**$242,239,573**	**$254,737,881**	**$252,982,140**	**$263,440,715**	**$0**	**$0**
LSU HCSD									
Current Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	$88,736,078	$91,555,259	$91,555,259	$93,558,069	$93,558,069	$90,660,160	$90,660,160		
Total	**$88,736,078**	**$91,555,259**	**$91,555,259**	**$93,558,069**	**$93,558,069**	**$90,660,160**	**$90,660,160**	**$0**	**$0**
Other Funds									
Cash/Sweeps	$5,965,161	$5,972,256	$5,972,256	$5,946,325	$5,946,325	$5,950,790	$5,950,790		
Money Market Accounts/Repos	$10,174,734	$10,282,745	$10,282,745	$10,381,469	$10,381,469	$10,466,702	$10,466,702		
Equity Securities	$534,688		$559,240		$596,886		$841,513		
Total	**$16,674,583**	**$16,255,001**	**$16,814,241**	**$16,327,794**	**$16,924,680**	**$16,417,492**	**$17,259,005**	**$0**	**$0**
Grand Total	**$105,410,661**	**$107,810,260**	**$108,369,500**	**$109,885,863**	**$110,482,749**	**$107,077,652**	**$107,919,165**	**$0**	**$0**
System Total	**$1,401,407,466**	**$1,575,202,394**	**$1,537,773,341**	**$1,516,970,384**	**$1,482,041,000**	**$1,677,678,826**	**$1,635,473,128**	**$0**	**$0**

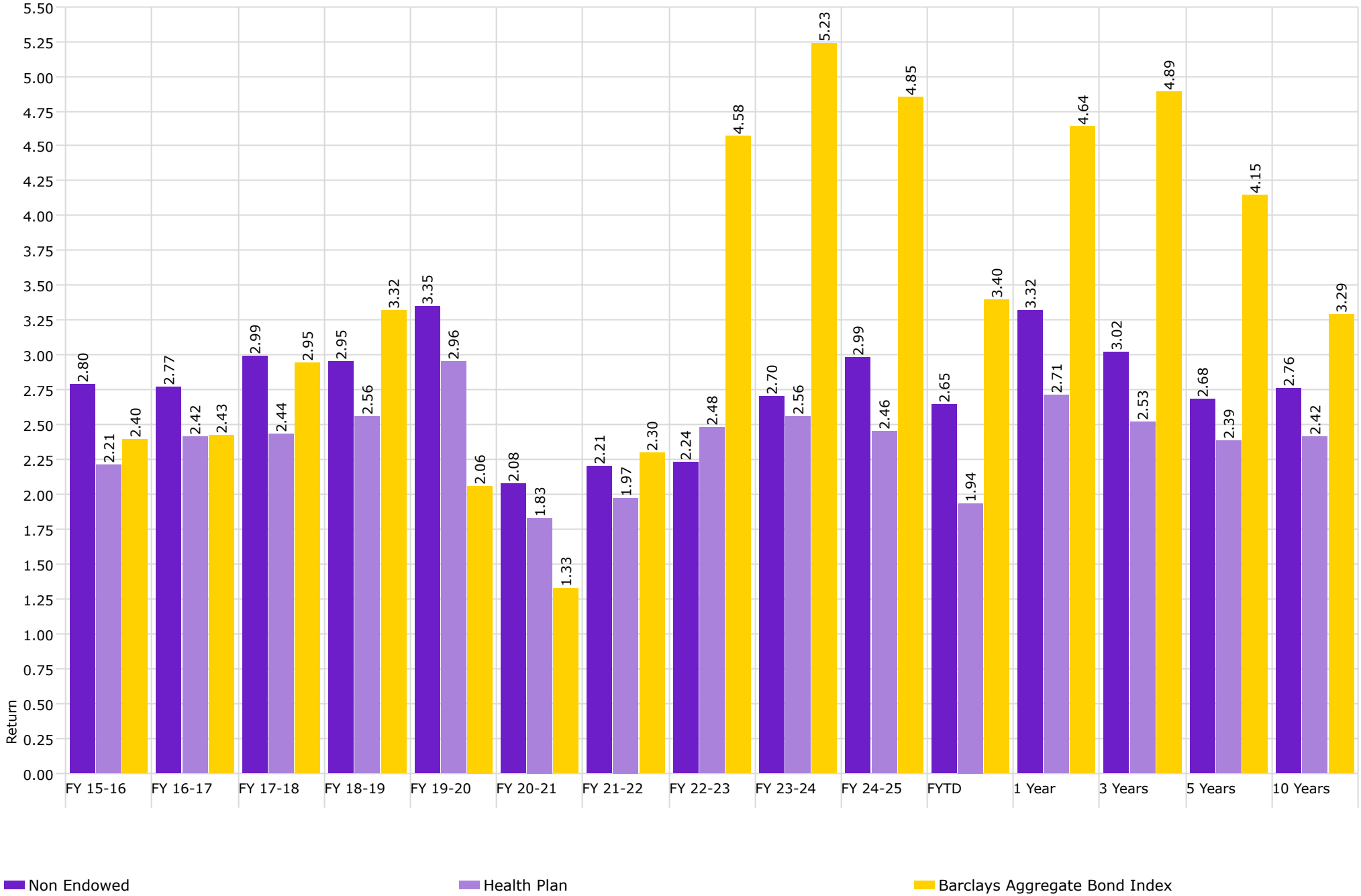
* Negative balance in the cash/Sweeps section of the current funds does not respresent an actual negative bank balance, rather it represents a timing difference of the allocation of the current funds.
** Small endowment funds at LSUS were moved to the LSUS Foundation to accommodate Workday.

*** LSU Paid Campuses include the following: LSU, LSU Ag Center, LSUA, LSUE, LSUS, LSU Health New Orleans, and the LSU Pennington Biomedical Research Center.

Disclaimer: Pursuant to PM-9, corporate bonds/notes only available for investment beginning 7-1-2011.
Louisiana law provides for restrictions on maturity and allocation and may effect benchmark comparisons.

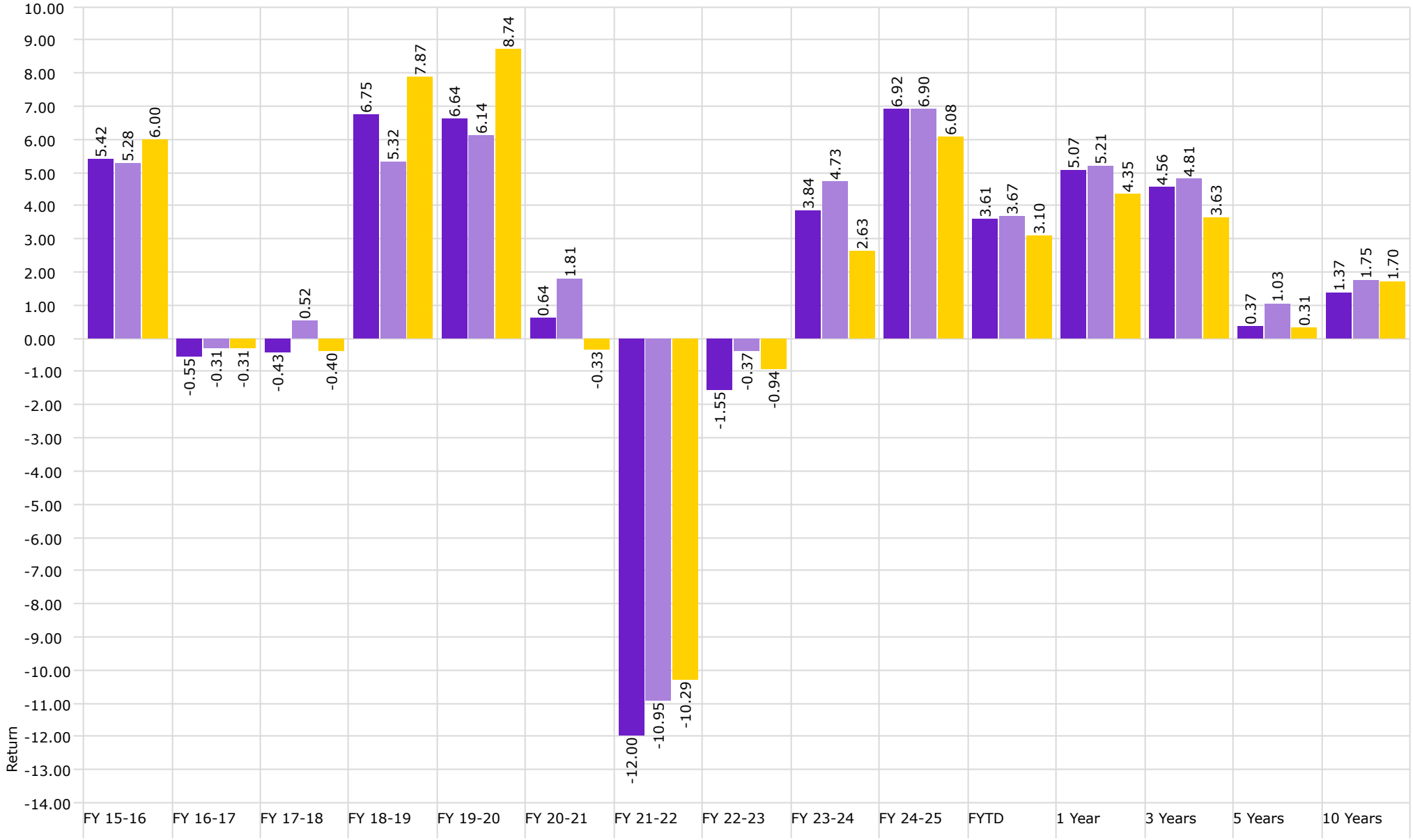
Investment Management Program
Non Endowed Accounts
Realized Yield

As of 3/31/2026



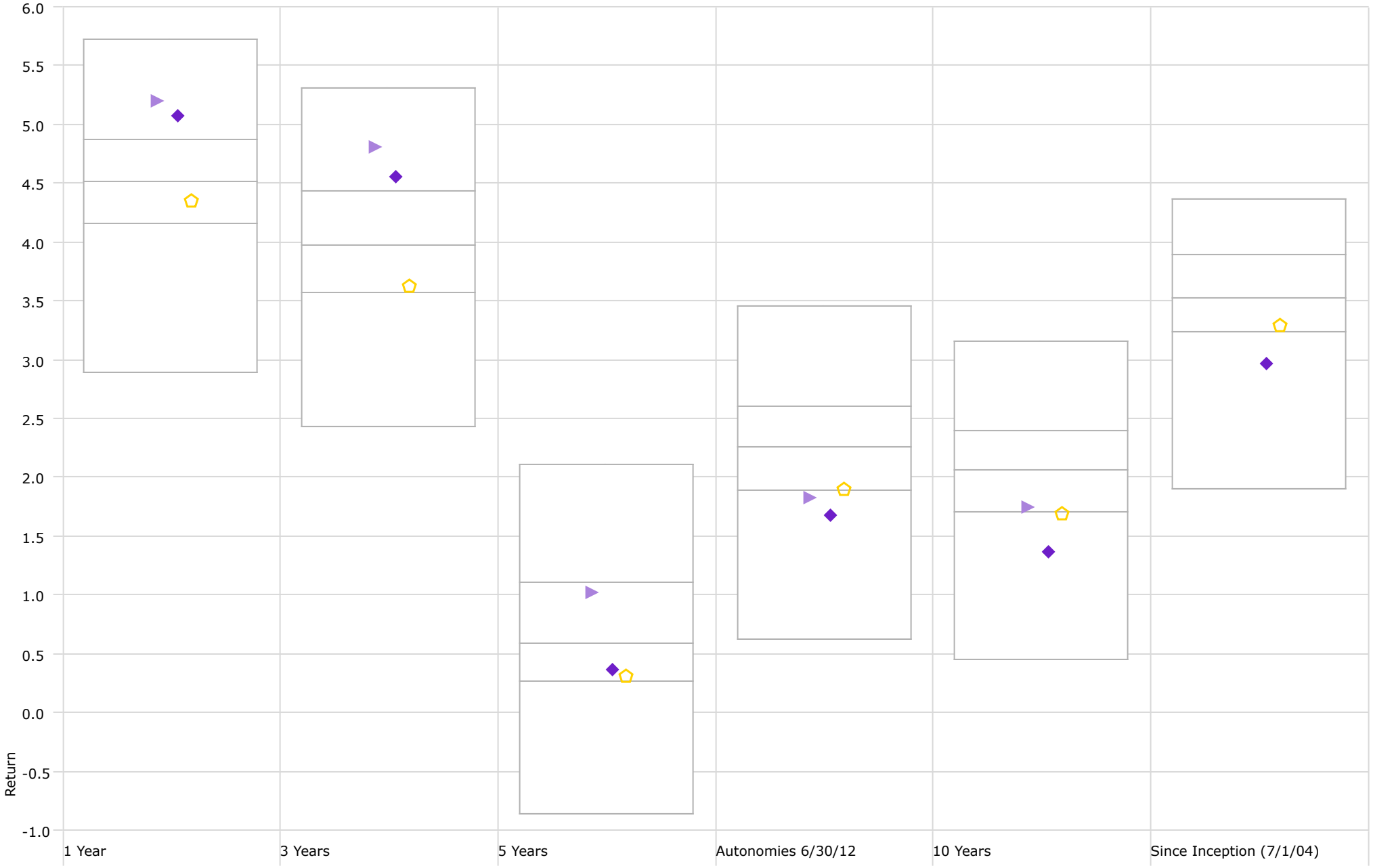
Investment Management Program
Non Endowed Accounts
Total Return

As of 3/31/2026



Performance Relative to Peer Group

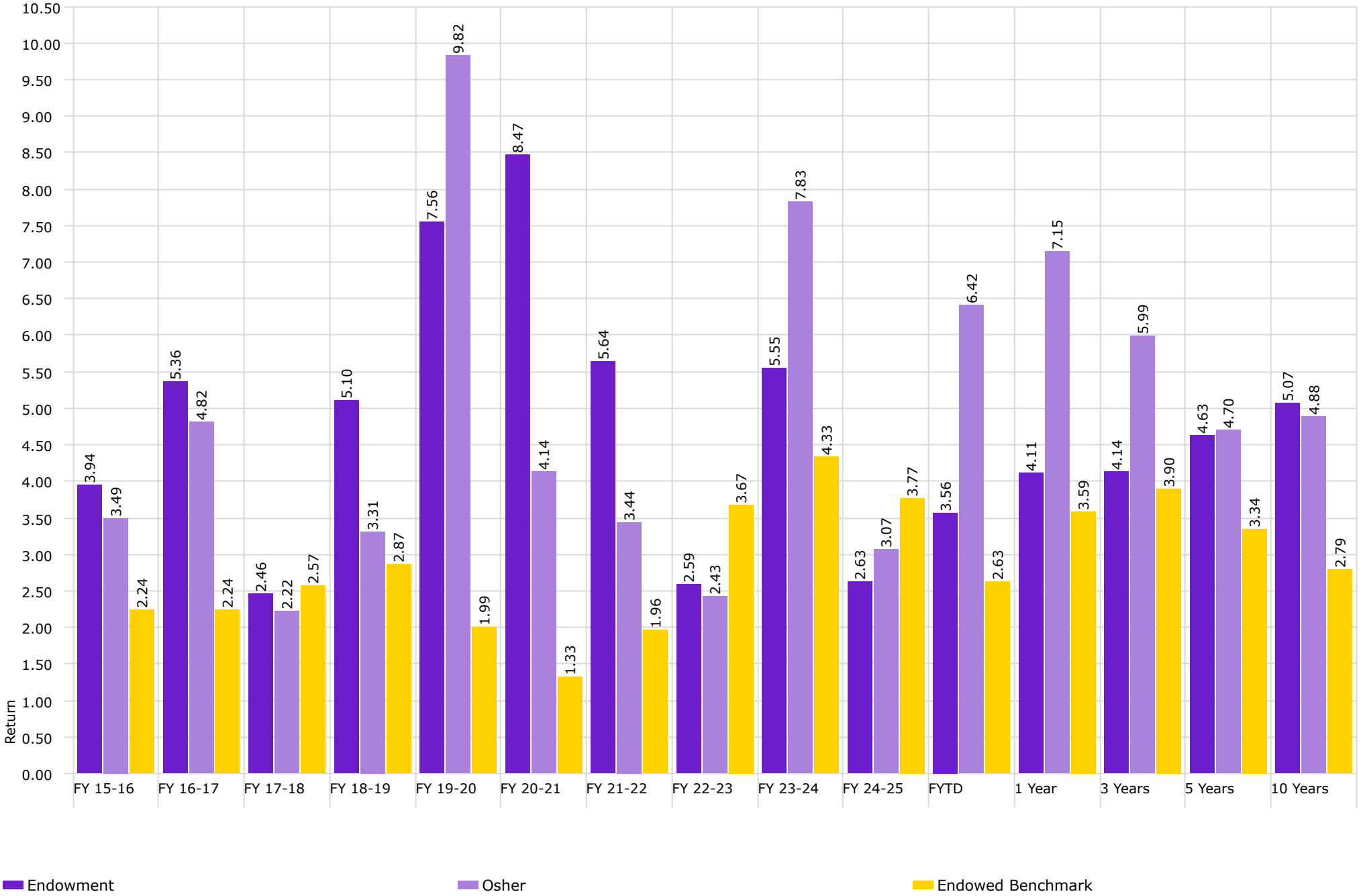
Peer Group (5-95%): All Managed Investments - U.S. - Intermediate Core Bond



Non Endowed Health Plan Barclays Aggregate Bond Index

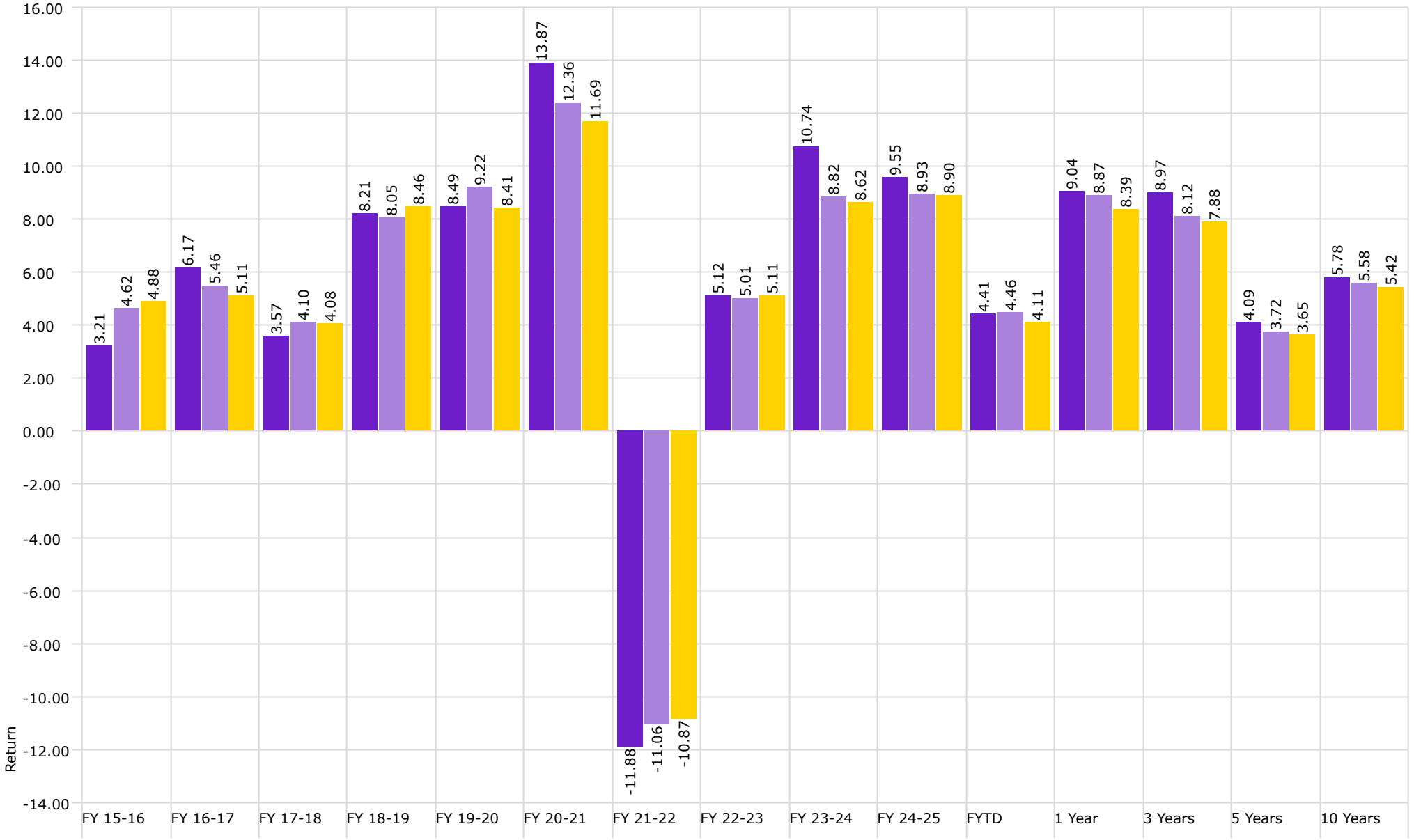
Investment Management Program
Endowed Accounts
Realized Yield

As of 3/31/2026



Investment Management Program
Endowed Accounts
Total Return

As of 3/31/2026



Endowment Osher Endowed Benchmark